ALMANAC of the 50 STATES

Basic Data Profiles with Comparative Tables

1991 EDITION

Edith R. Hornor
Editor

information publications

ALMANAC of the 50 STATES

Basic Data Profiles with Comparative Tables

1991 EDITION

Edith R. Hornor
Editor

ip information publications

ISSN 0887-0519
ISBN 0-931845-21-1 (paper)
ISBN 0-931845-22-X (library)

© 1991 Information Publications
printed in the United States of America

All rights reserved. No part of this book may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying and recording, or by any information storage and retrieval system without permission in writing from the publisher.

Information Publications
3790 El Camino Real, #162
Palo Alto, CA 94306
415-965-4449

ALMANAC of the 50 STATES

Basic Data Profiles with Comparative Tables

Table of Contents

Introduction vii

STATE PROFILES

Alabama 3
Alaska 11
Arizona 19
Arkansas 27
California 35
Colorado 43
Connecticut 51
Delaware 59
District of Columbia 67
Florida 75
Georgia 83
Hawaii 91
Idaho 99
Illinois 107
Indiana 115
Iowa 123
Kansas 131
Kentucky 139
Louisiana 147
Maine 155
Maryland 163
Massachusetts 171
Michigan 179
Minnesota 187
Mississippi 195
Missouri 203
Montana 211
Nebraska 219
Nevada 227
New Hampshire 235
New Jersey 243
New Mexico 251
New York 259
North Carolina 267
North Dakota 275
Ohio 283
Oklahoma 291
Oregon 299
Pennsylvania 307
Rhode Island 315
South Carolina 323
South Dakota 331
Tennesse 339
Texas 347
Utah 355
Vermont 363
Virgina 371
Washington 379
West Virginia 387
Wisconsin 395
Wyoming 403
US Summary 411

COMPARATIVE TABLES

1. Total Area (square miles) 421
2. Federally Owned Land, 1987 421
3. 1970 Population 422
4. 1980 Population 422
5. 1989 Estimated Population 423
6. 1990 Projected Population 423
7. 2000 Projected Population 424
8. 2010 Projected Population 424
9. Metropolitan Area Population, 1988 425
10. Non-Metropolitan Population, 1988 425
11. Change in Population, 1980-1989 426
12. Persons, per square mile, 1980 426
13. Households, 1980 427
14. Households, 1989 427
15. Persons Born in State of Residence, 1980 428
16. Physicians per 1,000 persons, 1987 428
17. Dentists per 1,000 persons, 1987 429
18. Hospitals-Average Cost per Day, 1988 429
19. Hospitals-Average Cost per Stay, 1988 430
20. Persons With Less Than 5 Years of School, 1980 430

21. High School Graduates, 1980 431
22. Person Completing Four or More Years of College, 1980 431
23. Average Teachers' Salaries, 1989 432
24. Expenditures for Public Schools, per capita, 1989 432
25. Expenditures for Public Schools, per pupil, 1989 433
26. Social Security Beneficiaries 1988 433
27. Medicare Enrollment, 1988 434
28. Medicaid Recipients, 1988 434
29. Public Aid Recipients, as percent of population, 1988 435
30. Federal Aid to State & Local Government, per capita, 1989 435
31. Crime Rate, per 100,000 persons, 1989 436
32. Violent Crime Rate, per 100,000 persons, 1989 436
33. Incarceration Rate, 1989 437
34. Civilian Labor Force, 1989 437
35. Unemployment Rate, 1989 438
36. Average Annual Pay, 1989 438
37. Average Hourly Earnings of Production Workers, 1989 439
38. Average Weekly Earnings of Production Workers, 1989 439
39. Self-Employed Persons, as a per cent of all employed persons, 1980 440
40. Persons Below the Poverty Level, 1979 440
41. Personal Income, per capita, in current dollars, 1988 441
42. Personal Income, per capita: Projections for the Year 2000 441
43. Average Federal Tax Liability, 1988 442
44. Fortune 500 Companies, 1989 442
45. Gross State Product, 1986 443
46. Numbers of Farms, 1989 443
47. Value of Farms, 1989 444
48. Net Farm Income, 1988 444
49. Farm Marketings, 1988 445
50. Total Mineral Production, 1987 445
51. Value of Manufacturing Shipments, 1987 446
52. Percent of US Manufacturing Employment, 1986 446
53. Commercial Bank Deposits per capita, 1988 447
54. Energy Consumption (trillion Btu) 1988 447

Introduction

The Almanac of the Fifty States has been created in order to provide a comprehensive, easy to use, state statistical reference book. It presents a general overview of every state, along with tables of comparative ranking.

The book is divided into two parts. The first, State Profiles, is comprised of 52 individual profile sections: one for each of the 50 states, one for the District of Columbia, and one for the US in summary. Each of these profiles is eight pages long, each utilizes the same format organized into 13 subject categories, and each has been compiled from the same sources of information. The result is a set of basic data profiles which are readable, understandable, and provide a strong basis for comparative analysis.

The individual profiles are the heart of the book. Information selected for the profiles has been chosen to include those items which have the greatest general appeal to the broadest cross-section of users. The information comes from the latest reports of federal government agencies, augmented with data from business and trade organizations. No new surveys or original material is included, as the objective is to provide the most vital and significant information about each state, from the most reliable and respected collectors of data. A complete review of the profiles is provided below.

The second part of the book, Comparative Tables, is composed of tables of ranking. The 54 tables each list the states in rank order for a selected characteristic chosen from the state profiles. The purpose here has been to provide straightforward tabular data on how states compare in regard to a given characteristic.

The overall goal of the Almanac of the 50 States is to bring together into a single volume a wide variety of diverse information and present it, state by state, in a clear, comprehensible format. It is not intended as a detailed research tool, but rather as a ready reference source, the first place to turn to answer basic questions about the states.

For readers requiring more depth of coverage or a different focus, it goes without saying that the full range of federal government resources should be examined. Not only Statistical Abstract (and its supplements City and County Data Book, and State and Metropolitan Area Data Book), but the annual reports and serial publications of individual departments and agencies merit attention as well. The federal government is the largest publishing enterprise in the United States, and once the initial hurdle of access is overcome, the researcher is well rewarded: its materials cover a wider range of topics in greater depth and detail than could be imagined.

Additionally, the publications of various trade and professional associations are an excellent source of state information. Most of these organizations produce monographs and annual reports which provide statistical information that is not available elsewhere. Such publications have been useful in compiling this book, and the most pertinent of proprietary information has been reprinted here with permission.

Finally, state governments themselves are publishers of note. Frequently they bring together and make available valuable information on a state and regional level. Most of their material is collected and made available by the respective state libraries.

In order to continue to meet its goals, Almanac of the 50 States is revised and updated on an annual basis. The best suggestions for improvement in a ready-reference source such as this come from the regular users of the work. Therefore, your comments and ideas are actively solicited. If your know how this book can become more useful to you, please contact us.

The Editors
Almanac of the 50 States
Information Publications
3790 El Camino Real, #162
Palo Alto, CA 94306

The profiles

All information in the profiles has been selected from federal government reports and publications, or from materials published by business and trade organizations. The use of such sources ensures an internal consistency and reliability of data that just would not have been available otherwise. Additionally, it enables the users of this book to go back to the more detailed original source materials and use the two in combination.

To enhance this consistency, all headings and terms used in the profiles have been carried over as they appear in the original sources. Those unfamiliar with government terminology may at times be puzzled by either the meaning of a specific term , or why the data was gathered in a certain way. Unclear terms are defined (as the data collection agency uses them) in the next section, The Categories, Headings & Terms. Additionally, the source of origin for each item of information is presented. This allows readers to refer to the original sources themselves which often contain more detailed definitions, and fuller explanations of data collection procedures.

In preparing the format for the profiles, the design has been structured to enable each profile to stand alone. The headings are clear, abbreviations have been avoided (with the exception of "$mil" for millions of dollars) and indents have been used to indicate subgroups of the main heading. However, because of the ease of reading, users are cautioned to keep in mind the wording of a heading, and to note whether a dollar amount, median (midway point), mean (average), or percent is being provided. Additionally, it should be pointed out that not all subgroups add to the total shown. This may be due to rounding, or the fact that only selected subgroups are displayed.

The Categories, Headings & Terms

A review of the 13 categories which make up each of the profiles appears below. In addition to citing the source of origin, the paragraphs contain a brief identification of terms and some background methodology on the data collection.

State Summary

All information in this box is taken from the other 12 categories, and individual sources are identified below.

Geography & Environment

General coastline data represents the length of the outline of the coast. Tidal shoreline data represents the shoreline of the outer coast, off-shore islands, sounds, bays, rivers, and creeks to the head of the tidewater. The original source of this information is The Coastline of the United State, 1975.

National parks information comes from State and Metropolitan Area Data Book. All other items in this section are from Statistical Abstract.

Demographics & Characteristics of the Population

All 1980 items are from the 1980 Census of Population.

Metropolitan area population data comes from the Bureau of the Census. The metropolitan area population consists of all persons living in Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSAs) in the state. An MSA is defined by the Bureau of the Census by fairly complicated criteria, but basically consists of a large population nucleus, together with adjacent communities which have a high degree of economic and social integration with that nucleus. Each MSA must include at least: (a) one city with 50,000 or more inhabitants, or (b) a Census Bureau-defined urbanized area of at least 50,000 inhabitants and a total MSA population of at least 100,000 (75,000 in New England). Non-metropolitan area population is everyone not included in metropolitan area population of the state.

Change in population comes from the Bureau of the Census also.

Racial statistics are provided, although they are a highly sensitive subject. It is important to recognize that the breakdown represents the self-identification of respondents in regard to pre-set census categories. It does not in any way denote any scientific of biological notion of race. Spanish origin is not racial group as defined by the Bureau, and persons may be of any race and be of Spanish origin as well. There is a fairly lengthy discussion of the issues surrounding racial categories in the introductory and explanatory sections of the 1980 Census.

A household is defined as the person or persons occupying a housing unit. A housing unit is defined below, under Housing & Construction. Briefly, a housing unit is a separate set of living quarters such as a house, apartment, mobile home, etc. A family is a type of household and consists of a householder and one or more other persons living in the same household who are related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. Married couples, and female heads of household with dependent children and no husband present, are subgroups, or types of families.

The 1989 population estimate, 1989 age distribution, and 1989 households are estimates from the Bureau of the Census P-25 series reports. Population and age distribution projections are from Statistical Abstract.

Immigration and naturalization data is from the Statistical Yearbook, an annual publication of the US Immigration and Naturalization Service.

Vital Statistics & Health

Birth, death, marriage, and divorce data comes from the Monthly Vital Statistics Report, a publication of the Department of Health & Human Services.

Abortion information comes from Family Planning Perspectives, a publication of the Alan Guttmacher Institute, and is reprinted here with permission.

Data for physicians and dentists are counts of active, non-federally employed practitioners. Physicians exclude doctors of osteopathy. This information comes from the Health Resources and Services Administration, Department of Health and Human Services.

Adoption information comes from the Adoption Fact Book, a publication of the National Committee for Adoption. Inc., and is used here with permission. A related adoption is one in which the person adopted is related to the adopter (an uncle, grandmother, etc.).

Average lifetime data comes from Statistical Abstract.

Hospital data comes from Hospital Statistics, an annual publication of the American Hospital Association, and is reprinted here with permission. Data reflects AHA member hospitals only. The average daily census refers to the average total number of inpatients receiving treatment each day, excluding newborns. The occupancy rate is the ratio of the average daily census to every 100 beds. Cost per day and cost per stay represent cost to hospital per day and per stay.

Education

Educational attainment data comes from the 1980 Census of Population.

Public school enrollment data originates with the Department of Education, and was reprinted in Statistical Abstract. The enrollment rate is the percent of persons 5-17 years old enrolled in public school.

Information on teachers and teachers' salaries and school finances is from the National Education Association, and is reprinted here with permission.

All other education data comes from material compiled by the National Center for Educational Statistics, U.S. Department of Education.

Social Insurance & Welfare Programs

All items here have been obtained from Statistical Abstract and its supplements. It should be noted that detail is provided for three major Social Security programs: those for the retired; for the survivors of enrollees; and for the disabled covered under the program. The original source of Social Security information is the Social Security Administration's Bulletin and the Bulletin's Annual Statistical Supplement.

Housing & Construction

The Bureau of the Census conducts a decennial Census of Housing which is almost as extensive as its Census of Population. The selection of housing information here, taken from the 1980 Census of Housing, represents just a small portion of what is available.

The Bureau defines some key terms as follows: a housing unit is house, apartment, mobile home or trailer, group of rooms, or single room occupied as separate living quarter or, if vacant, intended as a separate living quarter. Separate living quarters are those in which occupants live and eat separately from any other persons in the building and which have direct access from the outside of the building or from a common hall.

Data for new privately owned housing units comes from Construction Reports, an annual publication of the Bureau of the Census, and from Statistical Abstract.

Government and Elections

Results of the November, 1990, elections and party in majority have been obtained from news reports along with telephone confirmations from the office of the Secretary of State of the respective states. The government officials listed are either those in office before election day, 1990, (and were not up for re-election that year) or those who were elected in November and who assumed office in 1991. Information about the governorship and legislative structure of each state was obtained from respective legislative manuals and annual election reports.

State employees, 1989, is from Public Employment, 1989, an annual publication of the Bureau of the Census. Figures represent October, 1989, totals for full and part-time employees, along with October payroll data.

Information on local governments comes from the 1987 Census of Governments (conducted by the Bureau of the Census). Readers are cautioned that the data provided concerns governmental units as opposed to geographic entities. For example, in Connecticut there are eight counties, but no county governments, hence a zero appears in the county space in the Connecticut profile.

Voting age population and registration information comes from Current Population Reports: Characteristics of the Population, a publication of the Bureau of the Census.

Information on women holding public offices comes from press releases provided by the Center for American Women and Politics at the Eagleton Institute of Rutgers University, and is reprinted with permission.

Data concerning black elected officials are from Focus, a monthly publication of the Joint Center for Political Studies, which granted permission to reprint this copyrighted material here.

Governmental Finance

Revenue, expenditure and debt information comes from Governmental Finance in 1987-88. Federal aid information comes from Federal Expenditures by State for Fiscal Year 1989. Both are publications of the Bureau of the Census.

Crime, Law Enforcement & Courts

Information on crime, crime rates, police agencies, and arrests comes from Uniform Crime Reports. Information on prisoners and number of persons under sentence of death comes from Bureau of Justice Statistics Bulletin. These sources are publications of the Department of Justice. Readers are cautioned that crime information is based on crimes known to police.

The number of lawyers comes from Statistical Abstract.

State court information comes from the legislative manuals of the respective states.

Labor & Income

All civilian labor force data comes from Geographic Profiles of Employment and Unemployment, 1989, a Department of Labor publication.

The civilian labor force includes all civilians who are either employed or unemployed. Generally, employed persons are those who: 1) did any work as a paid employee; or 2) worked 15 hours or more as an unpaid employee in a family enterprise; or 3) had jobs but were not working due to illness, vacation, etc. Unemployed persons are those who: 1) had no paid employment and were both available for and looking for work; or 2) were waiting to be recalled to a job; or 3) were waiting to report to a new job. A full-time employee is one who works at least 35 hours per week.

Unemployed persons are grouped into four categories: a job loser is someone whose employment has ended involuntarily; a job leaver is someone whose employment ended voluntarily; a reentrant is someone who has previously worked, but was out of the labor force prior to seeking employment; and a new entrant is someone who has never worked before and is now seeking employment.

Average annual pay, and hours and earnings data comes from Employment & Earnings, a monthly publication of the Department of Labor.

Average annual pay comes from NEWS, a bulletin put out by the Bureau of Labor Statistics, and includes the pay of workers who are covered by state unemployment insurance laws, and federal civilian workers covered by federal unemployment. This represents approximately 89% of total civilian employment. It excludes members of the armed forces, elected officials in most states, railroad employees, most self-employed persons, and some others. Pay includes bonuses, the cash value of meals and lodging, and tips and other gratuities.

Self employment data, along with household income and poverty information comes from the 1980 Census of Population.

Personal income figures come from Survey of Current Business, a monthly publication of the Department of Commerce.

Federal tax data are from Statistics of Income Bulletin, a quarterly report of the Internal Revenue Service.

Economy, Business, Industry & Agriculture

Fortune 500 and Inc. 500 companies come from a count of listed corporations found in the annual directory issues of these magazines.

Business incorporation and failure data comes from proprietary information compiled by Dun & Bradstreet. It is reprinted here with permission.

Business firm ownership is from State and Metropolitan Area Data Book.

Gross state product is taken from Survey of Current Business, a publication of the Bureau of Commerce.

Establishment and payroll data are from the latest available edition of County Business Patterns, a 52 volume report issued annually by the Bureau of the Census.

Agricultural data comes from the Department of Agriculture, and was republished in Statistical Abstract.

Data on federal economic activity comes from Federal Expenditures by State for Fiscal Year 1988, a publication of the Bureau of the Census.

Department of Defense information comes from the department and was reprinted in Statistical Abstract.

Fishing data are from Fishery Statistics of the United States, a publication of the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, reprinted in Statistical Abstract.

Mining information is from the Department of the Interior; construction information is from the Dodge Reports (McGraw Hill); manufacturing data are from the 1987 Annual Survey of Manufactures; finance information originates with the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation and the Federal Home Loan Bank Board. Retail trade comes from the 1987 Economic Census. Wholesale trade and service industry information comes from the 1987 Economic Census.

Communication, Energy & Transportation

The count of daily newspapers is from Statistical Abstract.

Information on radio and TV stations and cable television households was obtained from State and Metropolitan Area Data Book, 1986.

All energy information (with the exception of the number of nuclear plants) comes from State Energy Data Report, 1989, an annual report of the Department of Energy. The number of nuclear plants was obtained from Statistical Abstract.

All transportation information comes from the 1988 edition of Highway Statistics, an annual publication of the Department of Transportation, except deaths from motor vehicle accidents, which comes from the U.S. National Center for Health Statistics.

The Profiles

Alabama 1

STATE SUMMARY

Capital City	Montgomery
Governor	Guy Hunt
Address	STATE CAPITOL MONTGOMERY, AL 31630 205 242-7200
Admitted as a state	1819
Area (square miles)	51,705
Population, 1980	3,893,800
Population, 1989 (estimate)	4,118,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	76.7
Largest city	Birmingham
population, 1988	277,000
Personal income per capita, 1988 (in current dollars)	$12,851
Gross state product ($mil), 1986	55,007

Leading industries, 1988 (by payroll)

MANUFACTURING
SERVICE INDUSTRIES
RETAIL TRADE

Leading agricultural commodities, 1988

BROILERS
CATTLE
GREENHOUSE
PEANUTS

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	51,705
land	50,767
water	938
Federally owned land, 1987	3.3%
Highest point	
name	Cheaha Mountain
elevation (feet)	2,405
Lowest point	
name	Gulf of Mexico
elevation (feet)	sea level
General coastline (miles)	53
Tidal shoreline (miles)	607

Capital city	Montgomery
population, 1980	177,857
Largest city	Birmingham
population, 1988	277,000
Number of cities with over 100,000 population	
1980	4
1988	4
State parks and Recreation areas, 1988	
area (acres)	49,000
number of visitors	7,009,000
revenues	$13,013,000
National forest land, 1988 (acres)	1,275,000
National park acreage, 1984	6,600

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	3,444,354
1980	3,893,800
1989 (estimate)	4,118,000
1990 (projected)	4,181,000
2000 (projected)	4,410,000
2010 (projected)	4,609,000
Metropolitan area population	
1970	2,169,000
1980	2,462,000
1988	2,768,000
Non-metropolitan area population	
1970	1,275,000
1980	1,432,000
1988	1,335,000
Change in population, 1980-89	
number	224,000
percent	5.8%
Persons per square mile, 1980	76.7
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	7.6%
5 to 17 years	22.2%
65 and over	11.3%
Age distribution, 1989	
under 5 years	7.2%
5 to 17 years	19.7%
65 and over	12.7%

Alabama 2

Age distribution, 1990 (projected)

under 5 years	7.3%
5 to 17 years	19.4%
65 and over	12.6%

Age distribution, 2000 (projected)

under 5 years	6.2%
5 to 17 years	18.9%
65 and over	13.2%

Race, 1980

White	2,873,000
Black	996,000
American Indian	7,600
Chinese	1,500
Filipino	1,000
Japanese	1,400
Asian Indian	2,000
Korean	1,800
Vietnamese	1,300
all other	8,400

Race, 2000 (projected)

White	3,225,000
Black	1,136,000

Persons of Spanish origin, 1980

total	33,299
18,869	18,869
2,299	2,299
1,546	1,546
10,585	10,585

Persons by sex, 1980

male	1,871,534
female	2,022,354

Marital status, 1980

males	
15 years & older	1,392,684
single	375,515
married	904,748
separated	25,335
widowed	37,370
divorced	75,051
females	
15 years & older	1,562,546
single	316,411
married	914,598
separated	38,369
widowed	222,482
divorced	109,055

Households & families, 1980

households	1,341,856
persons per household	2.84
families	1,038,881
married couples	854,944
female householder, no husband present	160,933
one person households	273,632

Households, 1989

total	1,519,000

Nativity, 1980

born in US	3,854,886
born in state of residence	79.8%
foreign born	39,002

Immigration & naturalization, 1988

immigrants admitted	1,402
persons naturalized	646
refugees granted resident status, 1988	219

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1987	59,207
with low birth weight	8.0%
to teenage mothers, 1986	17.9%
to unmarried mothers	26.8%
1988	59,611
1989	58,360

Abortions, 1988

total	18,220
rate (per 1,000 women age 15-44)	18.7
change, 1985-88	-1.5%

Adoptions, 1986

total	2,480
related	76.5%

Deaths

1987	37,188
1988	39,016
1989	37,420

Infant deaths

1987	749
1988	753
1989	713

Average lifetime, 1979-1981

both sexes	72.53 years
men	68.28 years
women	76.79 years

Marriages

1987	44,045
1988	44,546
1989	41,817

Divorces

1987	24,658
1988	23,411
1989	24,914

Physicians, 1987

total	6,137
rate (per 1,000 persons)	1.51

Dentists, 1987

total	1,660
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.41

Hospitals, 1988

number	140
beds	24,066
average daily census	15,325
occupancy rate	63.7%
personnel	62,474
average cost per day to hospital	$506
average cost per stay to hospital	$3,470

EDUCATION

Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older, 1980

less than 5 years	6.4%
high school graduates	56.5%
4 or more years of college	12.2%
median school years completed	12.2

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1987

Kindergarten through grade 8	521,000
grades 9 through 12	208,000
enrollment rate	88.8

Teachers, 1989

total	38,100
elementary	20,000
secondary	18,100
average salaries	
all teachers	$25,200
elementary	$25,200
secondary	$25,200

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1989

receipts ($mil)	2,240
expenditures	
total ($mil)	2,221
per capita	$541
per pupil	$2,915

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1990(est)	41,354

SAT scores, 1989

verbal	482
math	520

Institutions of higher education, 1989

total	87
public	55
private	32

Enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1988

total	199,813
full-time men	64,356
full-time women	71,073
part-time men	30,047
part-time women	34,337

Minority enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1988

Black	43,505
Hispanic	1,187
Asian/Pacific Islander	1,683

Earned degrees conferred, 1988

Bachelors	16,270
First professional	817
Masters	4,559
Doctors	289

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1988

beneficiaries	
total	687,000
retired	436,000
survivors	155,000
disabled & dependents	96,000
benefit payments ($mil)	
total	$3,477
retired	2,149
survivors	854
disabled & dependents	474

Medicare, 1988

enrollment	563,000
payments ($mil)	1,401

Medicaid, 1988

recipients	305,000
payments ($mil)	44[illegible]

Federal public aid, 1988

recipients as a percent of population	6.3%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children	
recipients	130,000
average monthly payment	$114
Supplemental Security Income	
total recipients	130,000

Food Stamp Program participants, 1988	422,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1980	1,467,374
year round housing units	1,450,011
vacant	7.5%
year built	
1970-1980	30.9%
1960-1969	22.9%
1939 & earlier	16.3%

New privately owned housing units authorized, 1989

number	12,042
value ($1,000)	595,226

New privately owned housing units started, 1988	13,900
Existing home sales, 1988	52,600

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1991

Governor (name/party/term expires)

GUY HUNT

Republican - 1995

Lt. Governor	Jim Folsom, Jr.
Sec. of State	Billy Joe Camp
Atty. General	Jim Evans
Chf. Justice	E.C. Hornsby

Governorship

minimum age	30
length of term	4 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	2
who succeeds	Lt. Governor

State legislature

name	Legislature
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	35
length of term	4 years
party in majority, 1991	Democratic
lower chamber	
name	House of Representatives
number of members	105
length of term	4 years
party in majority, 1991	Democratic

State employees October, 1989

total	87,931
October payroll ($1,000)	148,745

Local governments, 1987

total	1,053
county	67
municipal	436
township	0
school districts	129
special districts	421

Voting, 1988

registered voters	2,380,000
% voting age population	79.1%
votes cast	1,378,000
proj. voting age population, 11/90	3,060,000

Vote for president

1984	
Reagan	852,000
Mondale	546,000
1988	
Bush	809,663
Dukakis	547,347

Federal representation, 1991 (102nd Congress)

Senators (name/party/term expires)

HOWELL T. HEFLIN

Democrat - 1997

RICHARD SHELBY

Democrat - 1993

Representatives, total	7
Democrats	5
Republicans	2
other	0

Women holding public office

U.S. Congress, 1990	0
statewide elected office, 1990	1
state legislature, 1990	8
county commission, 1988	7
mayors & municipal councilors, 1985	281

Black elected officials, 1990

total	705
US and state legislatures	23
city/county/regional offices	526
judicial/law enforcement	67
education	89

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State & local government revenues, 1987-88 ($per capita)

total	$3,002
total general revenues	2,354
from federal government	515
from own sources	1,839
from taxes	1,142
from property taxes	132
from all other taxes	878
from charges	697

State & local government expenditures, 1987-88 ($per capita)

total	$2,641
total direct general expenditures	2,230
education	858
libraries	9
public welfare	170
health & hospitals	339
highways	207
police protection	67
fire protection	30
correction	47
housing & urban renewal	29
natural resources & parks	67
interest on debt	130

State & local debt, 1988 ($per capita)	2,203

Federal aid to state & local government, 1989 ($mil, except per capita)

total	$1,802
per capita total	$437
compensatory education	20
waste treatment facilities	6
medicaid	99
housing assistance	28
job training	17
highway trust fund	70

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1989 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	190,573
overall crime rate	4,627.8
property crimes	166,244
burglaries	47,224
larcenies	106,771
motor vehicle thefts	12,249
property crime rate	4,037.0
violent crimes	24,329
murders	421
forcible rapes	1,276
robberies	5,515
aggravated assaults	17,117
violent crime rate	590.8

Number of police agencies, 1989	206

Arrests, 1989

total	216,829
persons under 18 years of age	17,294

Prisoners under state & federal jurisdiction, 1989

total	13,907
percent change, 1988-89	+10.3%
sentenced to more than one year total	13,575
rate per 100,000 residents	329

Persons under sentence of death, 12/31/89	106

Lawyers, 1985

total	6,679
population per lawyer	597

State's highest court

name	Supreme Court
number of members	9
length of term	6 years
intermediate appeals court?	yes

Alabama 6

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1989

total	1,907,000
men	1,057,000
women	850,000
persons 16-19 years	125,000
white	1,508,000
black	391,000

Civilian labor force as a percent of civilian non-institutional population, 1989

total	62.1%
men	73.4%
women	52.0%
persons 16-19 years	49.2%
white	62.8%
black	59.1%

Employment, 1989

total	1,773,000
men	993,000
women	780,000
persons 16-19 years	100,000
white	1,426,000
black	340,000

Full-time/part-time labor force, 1989

full-time labor force	1,633,000
working part-time for ecomonic reasons	37,000
part-time labor force	275,000

Unemployment rate, 1989

total	7.0%
men	6.1%
women	8.2%
persons 16-19 years	19.9%
white	5.5%
black	13.0%

Unemployed by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment), 1989

job losers	53.4%
job leavers	11.2%
reentrants	23.1%
new entrants	12.4%

Civilian labor force, by occupation, 1989

executive/administrative/managerial	192,000
professional/specialty	197,000
technicians & related support	NA
sales	211,000
adminstrative support/clerical	258,000
service occupations	249,000
precision production/craft/repair	250,000
machine operators/assemblers	192,000
transportation/material moving	113,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	110,000
farming/forestry/fishing	68,000

Civilian labor force, by industry, 1989

construction	101,000
manufacturing	444,000
transportation/communication	86,000
trade	364,000
finance/real estate/insurance	70,000
services	315,000
government	282,000
agriculture	59,000

Average annual pay, 1989	$19,593
change in average annual pay, 1988-1989	+3.1%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1989

average weekly hours	41.2
average hourly earnings	$9.11
average weekly earnings	$375.33

Self employed persons as a percent of all employed persons, 1980	6.4%

Household income, 1979

median household income	$13,669
median family income	$16,347

Poverty, 1979

families below poverty level	14.8%
persons below poverty level	18.9%

Personal income ($per capita)

1988	
in current dollars	12,851
in constant (1982) dollars	10,322
1990 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	10,696
2000 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	12,710

Federal income tax returns, 1988

returns filed	1,624,169
adjusted gross income ($mil)	38,631
total income tax paid ($mil)	4,852
average tax paid	$3,827

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Fortune 500 companies, 1989	3
Inc. 500 companies, 1989	6

Business incorporations, 1989

total	7,238
change, 1988-89	+9.5%

Business failures, 1989

total	492
liabilities	$914,465,245
change, 1988-89	-22.5%

Business firm ownership, 1982

Hispanic owned firms	278
black owned firms	7,321
women owned firms	33,576
foreign owned firms	154

Gross state product, 1986 ($mil)

total	$55,007
farms	1,134
agriculture services, forestry, fisheries	197
mining	1,389
construction	1,754
manufacturing	12,918
transportation & public utilities	5,569
wholesale trade	3,606
retail trade	5,249
finance/real estate/insurance	7,240
services	7,397

Establishments, by major industry group, 1988

total	84,847
agriculture	883
mining	305
construction	6,912
manufacturing	5,754
transportation	3,204
wholesale trade	6,528
retail trade	23,278
finance/real estate/insurance	6,721
service industries	25,553
unclassified	5,709

Payroll, by major industry group, 1988

total ($1,000)	$22,017,641
agriculture	66,590
mining	385,768
construction	1,595,396
manufacturing	7,495,669
transportation	1,937,285
wholesale trade	1,697,142
retail trade	2,630,654
finance/real estate/insurance	1,500,071
service industries	4,559,116
unclassified	149,950

Agriculture

number of farms, 1989	47,000
farm acreage, 1989	11,000,000
acres per farm, 1989	226
value of farms, 1989 ($mil)	8,364
farm income, 1988 ($mil)	
gross farm income	2,886
net farm income	967
debt/asset ratio	13.6%
farm marketings, 1988 ($mil)	
total	$2,400
crops	706
livestock	1,695
government payments	115

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1988

1) Broilers
2) Cattle
3) Greenhouse
4) Peanuts

Federal economic activity, 1988 ($mil, except per capita)

expenditures	
total	$14,354
percent change, 1987-88	+3.1%
per capita	$3,478
defense	$3,733
non-defense	$10,621
defense department	
contract awards	$1,826
payroll	$1,291
civilian employees	25,600
military personnel	20,600

Fishing, 1988

catch (millions of pounds)	24
value ($mil)	40

Mining, 1987 ($mil)

total mineral production	$2,175
fuel	1,728
non-fuel	447

Alabama 8

principal minerals in order of value, 1987

1) Coal
2) Natural Gas
3) Petroleum

Construction, 1988 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	$3,525
residential	1,147
non-residential	1,465

Manufacturing, 1987

establishments	
total	5,845
with 20 or more employees	NA
employees	
total	350,000
production workers	270,000
payroll ($mil)	6,995
value added ($mil)	18,591
value of shipments ($mil)	40,737
new capital expenditures ($mil)	1,478
percent of US manufacturing employment, 1986	1.79%

Finance

commercial banks, 1988	
assets ($bil)	33.5
deposits ($bil)	26.8
savings and loan associations, 1987	
number	36
assets ($bil)	9.0
deposits ($bil)	6.9

Retail trade, 1987

establishments	24,092
sales ($mil)	21,261
annual payroll ($mil)	2,357
paid employees	249,847

Wholesale trade, 1987

establishments	6,626
sales ($bil)	24.3
annual payroll ($mil)	1,545.4
paid employees	77,300

Service industries, 1987

establishments (non-exempt firms)	20,500
receipts ($mil) (non-exempt firms)	8,397
annual payroll ($1000)	3,066,890
paid employees (non-exempt firms)	190,000

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1988	27
broadcast stations, 1985	
radio	247
television	29
cable TV households, 1985	658,000

Energy

consumption, 1988	
total (trillion Btu)	1,614
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	653
natural gas	243
petroleum	579
nuclear	139
hydroelectric	55
other	0
electricity exchanges	-55
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	295
commercial	189
industrial	756
transportation	374
electrical energy, 1988	
production (billion kWh)	67.5
installed capacity (million kW)	19.9
gas utilities, 1987	
customers	700,000
sales (trillion Btu)	129
revenues ($mil)	607
nuclear plants, 1988	5

Transportation

public road & street mileage, 1988	
total	90,418
urban	16,844
rural	73,574
interstate	883
vehicle miles of travel, 1988 (mil)	39,684
motor vehicle registrations, 1988	3,652,000
automobiles, 1988 (per 1,000 persons)	672
licensed drivers, 1988	2,097,596
per 1,000 driving age population	671
deaths from motor vehicle accidents, 1987	1,185

Alaska 1

STATE SUMMARY

Capital City	Juneau
Governor	Wally Hickel
Address	STATE CAPITOL JUNEAU, AK 99811 907 465-3500
Admitted as a state	1959
Area (square miles)	591,004
Population, 1980	401,851
Population, 1989 (estimate)	527,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	0.7
Largest city	Anchorage
population, 1988	219,000
Personal income per capita, 1988 (in current dollars)	$19,079
Gross state product ($mil), 1986	19,575

Leading industries, 1988 (by payroll)

SERVICE INDUSTRIES
TRANSPORTATION
RETAIL TRADE

Leading agricultural commodities, 1988

GREENHOUSE
DAIRY PRODUCTS
POTATOES
HAY

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	591,004
land	570,833
water	20,171
Federally owned land, 1987	87.1%
Highest point	
name	Mt. McKinley
elevation (feet)	20,320
Lowest point	
name	Pacific Ocean
elevation (feet)	sea level
General coastline (miles)	6,568
Tidal shoreline (miles)	33,904
Capital city	Juneau
population, 1980	19,528
Largest city	Anchorage
population, 1988	219,000
Number of cities with over 100,000 population	
1980	1
1988	1
State parks and Recreation areas, 1988	
area (acres)	3,237,000
number of visitors	5,845,000
revenues	$384,000
National forest land, 1988 (acres)	24,333,000
National park acreage, 1984	52,106,400

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	302,583
1980	401,851
1989 (estimate)	527,000
1990 (projected)	576,000
2000 (projected)	687,000
2010 (projected)	765,000
Metropolitan area population	
1970	126,000
1980	174,000
1988	219,000
Non-metropolitan area population	
1970	176,000
1980	227,000
1988	306,000
Change in population, 1980-89	
number	125,000
percent	31.1%
Persons per square mile, 1980	0.7
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	7.9%
5 to 17 years	21.3%
65 and over	11.3%
Age distribution, 1989	
under 5 years	10.4%
5 to 17 years	20.9%
65 and over	4.1%

Alaska 2

Age distribution, 1990 (projected)

under 5 years	9.3%
5 to 17 years	21.1%
65 and over	3.8%

Age distribution, 2000 (projected)

under 5 years	8.5%
5 to 17 years	20.6%
65 and over	4.2%

Race, 1980

White	310,000
Black	14,000
American Indian	64,100
Chinese	500
Filipino	3,100
Japanese	1,600
Asian Indian	200
Korean	1,500
Vietnamese	400
all other	7,000

Race, 2000 (projected)

White	519,000
Black	23,000

Persons of Spanish origin, 1980

total	9,507
4,615	18,869
965	2,299
166	1,546
3,761	10,585

Persons by sex, 1980

male	213,041
female	188,810

Marital status, 1980

males	
15 years & older	157,338
single	53,423
married	89,520
separated	2,495
widowed	1,834
divorced	12,561
females	
15 years & older	136,239
single	31,805
married	86,300
separated	2,620
widowed	5,760
divorced	12,374

Households & families, 1980

households	131,463
persons per household	2.93
families	95,564
married couples	80,344
female householder, no husband present	10,272
one person households	26,467

Households, 1989

total	180,000

Nativity, 1980

born in US	385,635
born in state of residence	33.3%
foreign born	16,216

Immigration & naturalization, 1988

immigrants admitted	989
persons naturalized	622
refugees granted resident status, 1988	23

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1987	11,441
with low birth weight	4.8%
to teenage mothers, 1986	8.7%
to unmarried mothers	22.0%
1988	11,037
1989	11,545

Abortions, 1988

total	2,390
rate (per 1,000 women age 15-44)	18.2
change, 1985-88	-9.5%

Adoptions, 1986

total	662
related	48.6%

Deaths

1987	2,075
1988	2,059
1989	2,052

Infant deaths

1987	110
1988	122
1989	100

Average lifetime, 1979-1981

both sexes	72.24 years
men	68.71 years
women	76.87 years

Marriages

1987	5,509
1988	5,803
1989	5,786

Divorces

1987	3,530
1988	3,633
1989	3,331

Physicians, 1987

total	688
rate (per 1,000 persons)	1.38

Dentists, 1987

total	300
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.60

Hospitals, 1988

number	27
beds	1,979
average daily census	1,066
occupancy rate	53.9%
personnel	6,736
average cost per day to hospital	$961
average cost per stay to hospital	$5,616

EDUCATION

Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older, 1980

less than 5 years	3.1%
high school graduates	82.5%
4 or more years of college	21.1%
median school years completed	12.8 years

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1987

Kindergarten through grade 8	77,000
grades 9 through 12	29,000
enrollment rate	84.8

Teachers, 1989

total	6,300
elementary	2,600
secondary	3,700
average salaries	
all teachers	$41,700
elementary	$41,300
secondary	$42,000

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1989

receipts ($mil)	779
expenditures	
total ($mil)	872
per capita	$1,664
per pupil	$7,134

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1990(est)	5,746

SAT scores, 1989

verbal	443
math	480

Institutions of higher education, 1989

total	8
public	3
private	5

Enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1988

total	28,361
full-time men	4,672
full-time women	5,135
part-time men	7,494
part-time women	11,060

Minority enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1988

Black	1,048
Hispanic	522
Asian/Pacific Islander	784

Earned degrees conferred, 1988

Bachelors	927
First professional	N/A
Masters	318
Doctors	15

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1988

beneficiaries	
total	31,000
retired	20,000
survivors	7,000
disabled & dependents	4,000
benefit payments ($mil)	
total	$166
retired	106
survivors	40
disabled & dependents	20

Medicare, 1988	
enrollment	22,000
payments ($mil)	55
Medicaid, 1988	
recipients	33,000
payments ($mil)	95
Federal public aid, 1988	
recipients as a percent of population	4.6%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children recipients	19,000
average monthly payment	$599
Supplemental Security Income total recipients	4,100
Food Stamp Program participants, 1988	25,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1980	162,825
year round housing units	154,171
vacant	14.7%
year built	
1970-1980	52.7%
1960-1969	21.7%
1939 & earlier	4.7%
New privately owned housing units authorized, 1989	
number	637
value ($1,000)	64,205
New privately owned housing units started, 1988	600
Existing home sales, 1988	9,600

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1991

Governor (name/party/term expires)

WALLY HICKEL
Democrat - 1995

Lt. Governor	Jack Coghil
Sec. of State	(no secretary of state)
Atty. General	Charles Cole
Chf. Justice	Jay Rabinowitz
Governorship	
minimum age	30
length of term	4 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	2
who succeeds	Lt. Governor
State legislature	
name	Legislature
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	20
length of term	4 years
party in majority, 1991	50/50
lower chamber	
name	House of Representatives
number of members	40
length of term	2 years
party in majority, 1991	Democratic
State employees October, 1989	
total	24,719
October payroll ($1,000)	70,093
Local governments, 1987	
total	172
county	9
municipal	149
township	0
school districts	0
special districts	14
Voting, 1988	
registered voters	294,000
% voting age population	76.3%
votes cast	200,000
proj. voting age population, 11/90	365,000
Vote for president	
1984	
Reagan	117,000
Mondale	52,000
1988	
Bush	102,381
Dukakis	62,205

Federal representation, 1991 (102nd Congress)

Senators (name/party/term expires)

TED STEVENS
Republican - 1997
FRANK H. MURKOWSKI
Republican - 1993

Representatives, total	1
Democrats	0
Republicans	1
other	0

Women holding public office

U.S. Congress, 1990	0
statewide elected office, 1990	0
state legislature, 1990	12
county commission, 1988	13
mayors & municipal councilors, 1985	233

Black elected officials, 1990

total	4
US and state legislatures	1
city/county/regional offices	2
judicial/law enforcement	0
education	1

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State & local government revenues, 1987-88 ($per capita)

total	$13,358
total general revenues	11,986
from federal government	1,528
from own sources	10,458
from taxes	3,605
from property taxes	1,263
from all other taxes	626
from charges	6,854

State & local government expenditures, 1987-88 ($per capita)

total	$10,638
total direct general expenditures	9,546
education	2,177
libraries	35
public welfare	591
health & hospitals	285
highways	1,033
police protection	208
fire protection	90
correction	177
housing & urban renewal	226
natural resources & parks	437
interest on debt	1,688

State & local debt, 1988 ($per capita)	20,849

Federal aid to state & local government, 1989 ($mil, except per capita)

total	$663
per capita total	$1,258
compensatory education	28
waste treatment facilities	12
medicaid	133
housing assistance	68
job training	22
highway trust fund	363

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1989 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	25,190
overall crime rate	4,779.9
property crimes	22,567
burglaries	4,358
larcenies	15,811
motor vehicle thefts	2,398
property crime rate	4,282.2
violent crimes	2,623
murders	42
forcible rapes	279
robberies	356
aggravated assaults	1,946
violent crime rate	497.7

Number of police agencies, 1989	23

Arrests, 1989

total	32,712
persons under 18 years of age	5,308

Prisoners under state & federal jurisdiction, 1989

total	2,744
percent change, 1988-89	+6.0%
sentenced to more than one year total	1,908
rate per 100,000 residents	363

Persons under sentence of death, 12/31/89	NA

Lawyers, 1985

total	1,749
population per lawyer	286

State's highest court

name	Supreme Court
number of members	5
length of term	10 years
intermediate appeals court?	yes

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1989

total	253,000
men	137,000
women	115,000
persons 16-19 years	15,000
white	207,000
black	9,000

Civilian labor force as a percent of civilian non-institutional population, 1989

total	72.2%
men	79.9%
women	64.8%
persons 16-19 years	50.9%
white	76.1%
black	72.0%

Employment, 1989

total	236,000
men	127,000
women	109,000
persons 16-19 years	13,000
white	196,000
black	7,000

Full-time/part-time labor force, 1989

full-time labor force	210,000
working part-time for ecomonic reasons	5,000
part-time labor force	43,000

Unemployment rate, 1989

total	6.7%
men	7.4%
women	5.8%
persons 16-19 years	14.2%
white	5.2%
black	16.3%

Unemployed by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment), 1989

job losers	46.6%
job leavers	15.9%
reentrants	34.5%
new entrants	2.9%

Civilian labor force, by occupation, 1989

executive/administrative/managerial	35,000
professional/specialty	38,000
technicians & related support	10,000
sales	26,000
adminstrative support/clerical	39,000
service occupations	37,000
precision production/craft/repair	30,000
machine operators/assemblers	NA
transportation/material moving	10,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	13,000
farming/forestry/fishing	NA

Civilian labor force, by industry, 1989

construction	12,000
manufacturing	9,000
transportation/communication	17,000
trade	44,000
finance/real estate/insurance	11,000
services	48,000
government	66,000
agriculture	NA

Average annual pay, 1989	$29,704
change in average annual pay, 1988-1989	+6.0%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1989

average weekly hours	44.4
average hourly earnings	$12.01
average weekly earnings	$533.24

Self employed persons as a percent of all employed persons, 1980	7.3%

Household income, 1979

median household income	$25,414
median family income	$28,395

Poverty, 1979

families below poverty level	8.6%
persons below poverty level	10.7%

Personal income ($per capita)

1988	
in current dollars	19,079
in constant (1982) dollars	15,324
1990 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	18,592
2000 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	20,513

Federal income tax returns, 1988

returns filed	335,723
adjusted gross income ($mil)	7,327
total income tax paid ($mil)	1,112
average tax paid	$3,620

Alaska 7

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Fortune 500 companies, 1989	0
Inc. 500 companies, 1989	1

Business incorporations, 1989

total	1,391
change, 1988-89	+2.2%

Business failures, 1989

total	141
liabilities	$921,159,581
change, 1988-89	-50.9%

Business firm ownership, 1982

Hispanic owned firms	363
black owned firms	482
women owned firms	10,554
foreign owned firms	46

Gross state product, 1986 ($mil)

total	$19,575
farms	24
agriculture services, forestry, fisheries	293
mining	6,530
construction	1,981
manufacturing	976
transportation & public utilities	1,495
wholesale trade	490
retail trade	1,108
finance/real estate/insurance	1,805
services	1,648

Establishments, by major industry group, 1988

total	14,119
agriculture	218
mining	141
construction	1,349
manufacturing	430
transportation	974
wholesale trade	716
retail trade	3,309
finance/real estate/insurance	954
service industries	4,786
unclassified	1,242

Payroll, by major industry group, 1988

total ($1,000)	$3,651,403
agriculture	21,380
mining	479,918
construction	371,512
manufacturing	313,751
transportation	529,640
wholesale trade	220,732
retail trade	525,311
finance/real estate/insurance	250,447
service industries	891,290
unclassified	47,422

Agriculture

number of farms, 1989	1,000
farm acreage, 1989	1,000,000
acres per farm, 1989	1,683
value of farms, 1989 ($mil)	NA
farm income, 1988 ($mil)	
gross farm income	37
net farm income	12
debt/asset ratio	7.5%
farm marketings, 1988 ($mil)	
total	$30
crops	20
livestock	10
government payments	2

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1988

1) Greenhouse
2) Dairy Products
3) Potatoes
4) Hay

Federal economic activity, 1988 ($mil, except per capita)

expenditures	
total	$2,664
percent change, 1987-88	-6.4%
per capita	$5,193
defense	$1,136
non-defense	$1,528
defense department	
contract awards	$422
payroll	$649
civilian employees	5,000
military personnel	22,500

Fishing, 1988

catch (millions of pounds)	2,639
value ($mil)	1,339

Mining, 1987 ($mil)

total mineral production	$NA
fuel	NA
non-fuel	125

principal minerals in order of value, 1987
1) Petroleum
2) Natural Gas
3) Sand and Gravel

Construction, 1988 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	$801
residential	127
non-residential	255

Manufacturing, 1987

establishments	
total	427
with 20 or more employees	NA
employees	
total	11,000
production workers	8,000
payroll ($mil)	264
value added ($mil)	827
value of shipments ($mil)	2,685
new capital expenditures ($mil)	69
percent of US manufacturing employment, 1986	0.05%

Finance

commercial banks, 1988	
assets ($bil)	4.5
deposits ($bil)	3.7
savings and loan associations, 1987	
number	3
assets ($bil)	.5
deposits ($bil)	.4

Retail trade, 1987

establishments	3,522
sales ($mil)	3,606
annual payroll ($mil)	483
paid employees	35,967

Wholesale trade, 1987

establishments	773
sales ($bil)	2.7
annual payroll ($mil)	204.3
paid employees	7,100

Service industries, 1987

establishments (non-exempt firms)	3,900
receipts ($mil) (non-exempt firms)	1,544
annual payroll ($1000)	591,556
paid employees (non-exempt firms)	28,000

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1988	8
broadcast stations, 1985	
radio	57
television	13
cable TV households, 1985	48,000

Energy

consumption, 1988	
total (trillion Btu)	520
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	4
natural gas	289
petroleum	218
nuclear	0
hydroelectric	10
other	0
electricity exchanges	0
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	40
commercial	52
industrial	276
transportation	152
electrical energy, 1988	
production (billion kWh)	4.2
installed capacity (million kW)	1.7
gas utilities, 1987	
customers	78,000
sales (trillion Btu)	40
revenues ($mil)	100
nuclear plants, 1988	0

Transportation

public road & street mileage, 1988	
total	12,189
urban	1,760
rural	10,429
interstate	1,089
vehicle miles of travel, 1988 (mil)	3,841
motor vehicle registrations, 1988	354,000
automobiles, 1988 (per 1,000 persons)	429
licensed drivers, 1988	300,000
per 1,000 driving age population	806
deaths from motor vehicle accidents, 1987	90

Arizona 1

STATE SUMMARY

Capital City	Phoenix
Governor	Fife Symington
Address	STATE CAPITOL PHOENIX, AZ 85007 602 542-4331
Admitted as a state	1912
Area (square miles)	114,000
Population, 1980	2,718,215
Population, 1989 (estimate)	3,556,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	23.9
Largest city	Phoenix
population, 1988	924,000
Personal income per capita, 1988 (in current dollars)	$14,970
Gross state product ($mil), 1986	52,253

Leading industries, 1988 (by payroll)

SERVICE INDUSTRIES
MANUFACTURING
RETAIL TRADE

Leading agricultural commodities, 1988

CATTLE
COTTON
LETTUCE
DAIRY PRODUCTS

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	114,000
land	113,508
water	492
Federally owned land, 1987	43.1%
Highest point	
name	Humphrey's Peak
elevation (feet)	12,633
Lowest point	
name	Colorado River
elevation (feet)	70
General coastline (miles)	0
Tidal shoreline (miles)	0
Capital city	Phoenix
population, 1980	789,704
Largest city	Phoenix
population, 1988	924,000
Number of cities with over 100,000 population	
1980	4
1988	6
State parks and Recreation areas, 1988	
area (acres)	36,000
number of visitors	1,949,000
revenues	$1,524,000
National forest land, 1988 (acres)	11,933,000
National park acreage, 1984	2,666,600

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	1,775,399
1980	2,718,215
1989 (estimate)	3,556,000
1990 (projected)	3,752,000
2000 (projected)	4,618,000
2010 (projected)	5,319,000
Metropolitan area population	
1970	1,323,000
1980	2,040,000
1988	2,666,000
Non-metropolitan area population	
1970	453,000
1980	678,000
1988	822,000
Change in population, 1980-89	
number	838,000
percent	30.8%
Persons per square mile, 1980	23.9
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	9.7%
5 to 17 years	22.8%
65 and over	2.9%
Age distribution, 1989	
under 5 years	8.7%
5 to 17 years	18.9%
65 and over	13.1%

Arizona 2

Age distribution, 1990 (projected)

under 5 years	8.1%
5 to 17 years	18.8%
65 and over	13.2%

Age distribution, 2000 (projected)

under 5 years	6.7%
5 to 17 years	19.0%
65 and over	14.1%

Race, 1980

White	2,241,000
Black	75,000
American Indian	152,700
Chinese	6,800
Filipino	3,300
Japanese	4,100
Asian Indian	2,100
Korean	2,400
Vietnamese	1,900
all other	229,000

Race, 2000 (projected)

White	4,108,000
Black	123,000

Persons of Spanish origin, 1980

total	440,701
396,410	18,869
4,048	2,299
1,071	1,546
39,172	10,585

Persons by sex, 1980

male	1,337,942
female	1,380,273

Marital status, 1980

males	
15 years & older	1,009,634
single	286,183
married	636,243
separated	14,579
widowed	21,708
divorced	65,500
females	
15 years & older	1,064,058
single	224,243
married	637,859
separated	19,259
widowed	108,825
divorced	93,131

Households & families, 1980

households	957,032
persons per household	2.79
families	705,048
married couples	594,827
female householder, no husband present	84,773
one person households	199,699

Households, 1989

total	1,303,000

Nativity, 1980

born in US	2,555,409
born in state of residence	35.1%
foreign born	162,806

Immigration & naturalization, 1988

immigrants admitted	6,697
persons naturalized	2,136
refugees granted resident status, 1988	587

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1987	63,449
with low birth weight	6.4%
to teenage mothers, 1986	13.7%
to unmarried mothers	27.2%
1988	65,608
1989	67,609

Abortions, 1988

total	23,070
rate (per 1,000 women age 15-44)	28.8
change, 1985-88	-1.1%

Adoptions, 1986

total	1,303
related	50.4%

Deaths

1987	27,522
1988	28,446
1989	28,882

Infant deaths

1987	558
1988	638
1989	646

Arizona 3

Average lifetime, 1979-1981

both sexes	74.30 years
men	70.46 years
women	78.34 years

Marriages

1987	42,008
1988	35,737
1989	35,738

Divorces

1987	23,808
1988	24,940
1989	23,153

Physicians, 1987

total	6,442
rate (per 1,000 persons)	1.91

Dentists, 1987

total	1,460
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.43

Hospitals, 1988

number	93
beds	13,497
average daily census	8,922
occupancy rate	66.1%
personnel	45,378
average cost per day to hospital	$760
average cost per stay to hospital	$4,527

EDUCATION

Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older, 1980

less than 5 years	3.8%
high school graduates	72.4%
4 or more years of college	17.4%
median school years completed	12.7

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1987

Kindergarten through grade 8	413,000
grades 9 through 12	160,000
enrollment rate	89.0

Teachers, 1989

total	33,100
elementary	25,000
secondary	8,000
average salaries	
all teachers	$28,700
elementary	$28,500
secondary	$29,000

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1989

receipts ($mil)	2,707
expenditures	
total ($mil)	2,896
per capita	$830
per pupil	$3,904

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1990(est)	32,140

SAT scores, 1989

verbal	452
math	500

Institutions of higher education, 1989

total	37
public	20
private	17

Enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1988

total	257,786
full-time men	57,558
full-time women	51,068
part-time men	63,522
part-time women	85,638

Minority enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1988

Black	7,263
Hispanic	26,082
Asian/Pacific Islander	5,340

Earned degrees conferred, 1988

Bachelors	12,348
First professional	404
Masters	4,970
Doctors	495

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1988

beneficiaries	
total	552,000
retired	410,000
survivors	87,000
disabled & dependents	54,000
benefit payments ($mil)	
total	$3,115
retired	2,262
survivors	552
disabled & dependents	301

Medicare, 1988

enrollment	462,000
payments ($mil)	1,224

Medicaid, 1988

recipients	NA
payments ($mil)	NA

Federal public aid, 1988

recipients as a percent of population	3.9%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children recipients	103,000
average monthly payment	$268
Supplemental Security Income total recipients	39,100
Food Stamp Program participants, 1988	245,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1980	1,110,558
year round housing units	1,066,437
vacant	10.3%
year built	
1970-1980	48.6%
1960-1969	23.3%
1939 & earlier	5.6%

New privately owned housing units authorized, 1989

number	23,820
value ($1,000)	1,939,380
New privately owned housing units started, 1988	38,400
Existing home sales, 1988	64,400

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1991

Governor (name/party/term expires)

FIFE SYMINGTON
Republican - 1995

Lt. Governor	(no Lt. Governor)
Sec. of State	Jim Shumway
Atty. General	Grant Woods
Chf. Justice	Frank Gordon

Governorship

minimum age	25
length of term	4 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	not specified
who succeeds	Sec. of State

State legislature

name	Legislature
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	30
length of term	2 years
party in majority, 1991	Democratic
lower chamber	
name	House of Representatives
number of members	60
length of term	2 years
party in majority, 1991	Republican

State employees October, 1989

total	56,946
October payroll ($1,000)	102,888

Local governments, 1987

total	576
county	15
municipal	81
township	0
school districts	227
special districts	253

Voting, 1988

registered voters	1,798,000
% voting age population	69.0%
votes cast	1,172,000
proj. voting age population, 11/90	2,702,000

Vote for president

1984	
Reagan	677,000
Mondale	332,000
1988	
Bush	694,379
Dukakis	447,272

Federal representation, 1991 (102nd Congress)

Senators (name/party/term expires)

DENNIS DECONCINI
Democrat - 1995
JOHN McCAIN
Republican - 1993

Representatives, total	5
Democrats	1
Republicans	4
other	0

Women holding public office

U.S. Congress, 1990	0
statewide elected office, 1990	3
state legislature, 1990	27
county commission, 1988	9
mayors & municipal councilors, 1985	87

Black elected officials, 1990

total	11
US and state legislatures	3
city/county/regional offices	3
judicial/law enforcement	0
education	5

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State & local government revenues, 1987-88 ($per capita)

total	$3,488
total general revenues	2,710
from federal government	333
from own sources	2,338
from taxes	1,690
from property taxes	526
from all other taxes	1,064
from charges	687

State & local government expenditures, 1987-88 ($per capita)

total	$3,599
total direct general expenditures	2,980
education	1,128
libraries	16
public welfare	238
health & hospitals	129
highways	349
police protection	138
fire protection	48
correction	101
housing & urban renewal	25
natural resources & parks	137
interest on debt	230

State & local debt, 1988 ($per capita)	5,359

Federal aid to state & local government, 1989 ($mil, except per capita)

total	$1,305
per capita total	$367
compensatory education	14
waste treatment facilities	3
medicaid	74
housing assistance	20
job training	14
highway trust fund	49

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1989 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	286,604
overall crime rate	8,059.7
property crimes	265,284
burglaries	59,284
larcenies	181,574
motor vehicle thefts	24,426
property crime rate	7,460.2
violent crimes	21,320
murders	237
forcible rapes	1,286
robberies	4,944
aggravated assaults	14,853
violent crime rate	599.6

Number of police agencies, 1989	78

Arrests, 1989

total	190,447
persons under 18 years of age	37,164

Prisoners under state & federal jurisdiction, 1989

total	13,251
percent change, 1988-89	+9.6%
sentenced to more than one year total	12,726
rate per 100,000 residents	354

Persons under sentence of death, 12/31/89	84

Lawyers, 1985

total	7,535
population per lawyer	405

State's highest court

name	Supreme Court
number of members	5
length of term	6 years
intermediate appeals court?	yes

Arizona 6

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1989

total	1,707,000
men	945,000
women	761,000
persons 16-19 years	109,000
white	1,607,000
black	NA

Civilian labor force as a percent of civilian non-institutional population, 1989

total	65.2%
men	74.8%
women	56.2%
persons 16-19 years	58.0%
white	65.1%
black	NA%

Employment, 1989

total	1,617,000
men	895,000
women	722,000
persons 16-19 years	91,000
white	1,525,000
black	NA

Full-time/part-time labor force, 1989

full-time labor force	1,417,000
working part-time for ecomonic reasons	31,000
part-time labor force	291,000

Unemployment rate, 1989

total	5.2%
men	5.3%
women	5.1%
persons 16-19 years	16.7%
white	5.1%
black	NA%

Unemployed by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment), 1989

job losers	44.3%
job leavers	19.6%
reentrants	26.3%
new entrants	9.7%

Civilian labor force, by occupation, 1989

executive/administrative/managerial	237,000
professional/specialty	210,000
technicians & related support	58,000
sales	231,000
adminstrative support/clerical	258,000
service occupations	243,000
precision production/craft/repair	199,000
machine operators/assemblers	75,000
transportation/material moving	66,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	66,000
farming/forestry/fishing	54,000

Civilian labor force, by industry, 1989

construction	99,000
manufacturing	209,000
transportation/communication	72,000
trade	339,000
finance/real estate/insurance	129,000
services	364,000
government	252,000
agriculture	55,000

Average annual pay, 1989	$20,808
change in average annual pay, 1988-1989	+2.1%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1989

average weekly hours	41.2
average hourly earnings	$9.93
average weekly earnings	$409.12

Self employed persons as a percent of all employed persons, 1980	6.2%

Household income, 1979

median household income	$16,448
median family income	$19,017

Poverty, 1979

families below poverty level	9.5%
persons below poverty level	13.2%

Personal income ($per capita)

1988	
in current dollars	14,970
in constant (1982) dollars	12,024
1990 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	12,300
2000 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	14,195

Federal income tax returns, 1988

returns filed	1,519,960
adjusted gross income ($mil)	39,321
total income tax paid ($mil)	5,069
average tax paid	$4,138

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Fortune 500 companies, 1989	2
Inc. 500 companies, 1989	7

Business incorporations, 1989

total	11,564
change, 1988-89	-7.0%

Business failures, 1989

total	1,252
liabilities	$2,185,607,696
change, 1988-89	-13.2%

Business firm ownership, 1982

Hispanic owned firms	6,607
black owned firms	1,473
women owned firms	39,790
foreign owned firms	172

Gross state product, 1986 ($mil)

total	$52,253
farms	812
agriculture services, forestry, fisheries	310
mining	683
construction	5,330
manufacturing	7,172
transportation & public utilities	4,646
wholesale trade	2,802
retail trade	6,131
finance/real estate/insurance	8,909
services	9,045

Establishments, by major industry group, 1988

total	85,410
agriculture	1,388
mining	235
construction	8,347
manufacturing	4,121
transportation	2,650
wholesale trade	5,800
retail trade	19,979
finance/real estate/insurance	8,152
service industries	28,514
unclassified	6,224

Payroll, by major industry group, 1988

total ($1,000)	$22,327,334
agriculture	134,452
mining	412,085
construction	1,919,545
manufacturing	4,868,918
transportation	1,756,673
wholesale trade	1,560,534
retail trade	3,109,181
finance/real estate/insurance	2,058,204
service industries	6,327,985
unclassified	179,757

Agriculture

number of farms, 1989	8,000
farm acreage, 1989	36,000,000
acres per farm, 1989	4,444
value of farms, 1989 ($mil)	7,730
farm income, 1988 ($mil)	
gross farm income	2,157
net farm income	569
debt/asset ratio	17.7%
farm marketings, 1988 ($mil)	
total	$1,959
crops	1,167
livestock	793
government payments	78

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1988

1) Cattle
2) Cotton
3) Lettuce
4) Diary Products

Federal economic activity, 1988 ($mil, except per capita)

expenditures	
total	$12,248
percent change, 1987-88	-2.5%
per capita	$3,534
defense	$4,000
non-defense	$8,248
defense department	
contract awards	$2,652
payroll	$806
civilian employees	10,400
military personnel	24,800

Fishing, 1988

catch (millions of pounds)	NA
value ($mil)	NA

Mining, 1987 ($mil)

total mineral production	$NA
fuel	NA
non-fuel	1,791

Arizona 8

principal minerals in order of value, 1987
1) NA
2) NA
3) NA

Construction, 1988 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	$5,194
residential	2,475
non-residential	1,886

Manufacturing, 1987

establishments	
total	4,152
with 20 or more employees	NA
employees	
total	184,000
production workers	105,000
payroll ($mil)	4,671
value added ($mil)	11,182
value of shipments ($mil)	20,588
new capital expenditures ($mil)	839
percent of US manufacturing employment, 1986	0.90%

Finance

commercial banks, 1988	
assets ($bil)	28.2
deposits ($bil)	23.4
savings and loan associations, 1987	
number	12
assets ($bil)	24.1
deposits ($bil)	16.8

Retail trade, 1987

establishments	19,798
sales ($mil)	21,778
annual payroll ($mil)	2,624
paid employees	260,512

Wholesale trade, 1987

establishments	5,826
sales ($bil)	20.8
annual payroll ($mil)	1,418.3
paid employees	64,500

Service industries, 1987

establishments (non-exempt firms)	25,300
receipts ($mil) (non-exempt firms)	10,639
annual payroll ($1000)	4,011,254
paid employees (non-exempt firms)	244,000

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1988	19
broadcast stations, 1985	
radio	125
television	16
cable TV households, 1985	459,000

Energy

consumption, 1988	
total (trillion Btu)	898
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	309
natural gas	129
petroleum	352
nuclear	246
hydroelectric	80
other	0
electricity exchanges	-218
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	196
commercial	199
industrial	175
transportation	328
electrical energy, 1988	
production (billion kWh)	61.6
installed capacity (million kW)	15.9
gas utilities, 1987	
customers	600,000
sales (trillion Btu)	73
revenues ($mil)	344
nuclear plants, 1988	3

Transportation

public road & street mileage, 1988	
total	70,282
urban	11,515
rural	58,767
interstate	1,162
vehicle miles of travel, 1988 (mil)	34,247
motor vehicle registrations, 1988	2,498,000
automobiles, 1988 (per 1,000 persons)	511
licensed drivers, 1988	2,351,903
per 1,000 driving age population	892
deaths from motor vehicle accidents, 1987	925

Arkansas 1

STATE SUMMARY

Capital City	Little Rock
Governor	William Clinton
Address	STATE CAPITOL LITTLE ROCK, AR 72201 501 682-2345
Admitted as a state	1836
Area (square miles)	53,187
Population, 1980	2,286,435
Population, 1989 (estimate)	2,406,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	43.9
Largest city	Little Rock
population, 1988	180,000
Personal income per capita, 1988 (in current dollars)	$12,219
Gross state product ($mil), 1986	31,633

Leading industries, 1988 (by payroll)

MANUFACTURING
SERVICE INDUSTRIES
RETAIL TRADE

Leading agricultural commodities, 1988

BROILERS
SOYBEANS
RICE
CATTLE

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	53,187
land	52,078
water	1,109
Federally owned land, 1987	9.9%
Highest point	
name	Magazine Mountain
elevation (feet)	2,753
Lowest point	
name	Quachita River
elevation (feet)	55
General coastline (miles)	0
Tidal shoreline (miles)	0
Capital city	Little Rock
population, 1980	158,461
Largest city	Little Rock
population, 1988	180,000
Number of cities with over 100,000 population	
1980	1
1988	1
State parks and Recreation areas, 1988	
area (acres)	47,000
number of visitors	6,363,000
revenues	$9,795,000
National forest land, 1988 (acres)	3,502,000
National park acreage, 1984	99,600

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	1,923,322
1980	2,286,435
1989 (estimate)	2,406,000
1990 (projected)	2,427,000
2000 (projected)	2,529,000
2010 (projected)	2,624,000
Metropolitan area population	
1970	730,000
1980	885,000
1988	950,000
Non-metropolitan area population	
1970	1,193,000
1980	1,401,000
1988	1,445,000
Change in population, 1980-89	
number	119,000
percent	5.2%
Persons per square mile, 1980	43.9
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	7.7%
5 to 17 years	21.7%
65 and over	13.7%
Age distribution, 1989	
under 5 years	7.2%
5 to 17 years	19.8%
65 and over	14.8%

Arkansas 2

Age distribution, 1990 (projected)

under 5 years	7.1%
5 to 17 years	19.3%
65 and over	14.8%

Age distribution, 2000 (projected)

under 5 years	6.0%
5 to 17 years	18.4%
65 and over	15.2%

Race, 1980

White	1,890,000
Black	347,000
American Indian	9,400
Chinese	1,300
Filipino	900
Japanese	800
Asian Indian	800
Korean	600
Vietnamese	2,100
all other	6,500

Race, 2000 (projected)

White	2,093,000
Black	398,000

Persons of Spanish origin, 1980

total	17,904
10,886	18,869
828	2,299
617	1,546
5,573	10,585

Persons by sex, 1980

male	1,104,688
female	1,181,747

Marital status, 1980

males	
15 years & older	827,331
single	200,864
married	558,303
separated	13,623
widowed	24,086
divorced	44,078
females	
15 years & older	917,656
single	160,436
married	563,580
separated	19,669
widowed	132,951
divorced	60,689

Households & families, 1980

households	816,065
persons per household	2.74
families	625,390
married couples	528,290
female householder, no husband present	78,799
one person households	173,842

Households, 1989

total	912,000

Nativity, 1980

born in US	2,264,064
born in state of residence	69.9%
foreign born	22,371

Immigration & naturalization, 1988

immigrants admitted	808
persons naturalized	417
refugees granted resident status, 1988	193

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1987	33,375
with low birth weight	7.7%
to teenage mothers, 1986	19.2%
to unmarried mothers	24.6%
1988	34,554
1989	34,997

Abortions, 1988

total	6,250
rate (per 1,000 women age 15-44)	11.6
change, 1985-88	+1.5%

Adoptions, 1986

total	1,541
related	50.4%

Deaths

1987	23,464
1988	25,278
1989	24,519

Infant deaths

1987	286
1988	360
1989	310

Average lifetime, 1979-1981

both sexes	73.72 years
men	69.73 years
women	77.83 years

Marriages

1987	32,198
1988	34,820
1989	34,612

Divorces

1987	16,197
1988	16,675
1989	16,372

Physicians, 1987

total	3,414
rate (per 1,000 persons)	1.44

Dentists, 1987

total	960
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.40

Hospitals, 1988

number	98
beds	13,032
average daily census	7,633
occupancy rate	58.6%
personnel	33,817
average cost per day to hospital	$463
average cost per stay to hospital	$2,994

EDUCATION

Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older, 1980

less than 5 years	6.1%
high school graduates	55.5%
4 or more years of college	10.8%
median school years completed	12.2

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1987

Kindergarten through grade 8	307,000
grades 9 through 12	130,000
enrollment rate	92.0

Teachers, 1989

total	25,500
elementary	12,600
secondary	12,900
average salaries	
all teachers	$21,700
elementary	$21,000
secondary	$22,400

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1989

receipts ($mil)	1,382
expenditures	
total ($mil)	1,236
per capita	$516
per pupil	$2,698

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1990(est)	27,287

SAT scores, 1989

verbal	471
math	515

Institutions of higher education, 1989

total	37
public	20
private	17

Enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1988

total	84,550
full-time men	27,856
full-time women	32,299
part-time men	8,903
part-time women	15,492

Minority enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1988

Black	11,361
Hispanic	366
Asian/Pacific Islander	668

Earned degrees conferred, 1988

Bachelors	7,017
First professional	369
Masters	1,746
Doctors	101

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1988

beneficiaries	
total	458,000
retired	303,000
survivors	90,000
disabled & dependents	65,000
benefit payments ($mil)	
total	$2,268
retired	1,462
survivors	494
disabled & dependents	312

Medicare, 1988

enrollment	381,000
payments ($mil)	877

Medicaid, 1988

recipients	227,000
payments ($mil)	432

Federal public aid, 1988

recipients as a percent of population	5.9%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children recipients	70,000
average monthly payment	$191
Supplemental Security Income total recipients	73,600

Food Stamp Program participants, 1988	255,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1980	898,593
year round housing units	888,740
vacant	8.2%
year built	
1970-1980	32.9%
1960-1969	22.2%
1939 & earlier	17.3%

New privately owned housing units authorized, 1989

number	6,339
value ($1,000)	317,559

New privately owned housing units started, 1988	11,800
Existing home sales, 1988	46,600

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1991

Governor (name/party/term expires)

WILLIAM CLINTON
Democrat - 1995

Lt. Governor	Jim Guy Tucker
Sec. of State	Bill McCuen
Atty. General	Winston Bryant
Chf. Justice	Jack Holt, Jr.

Governorship

minimum age	30
length of term	2 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	not specified
who succeeds	Lt. Governor

State legislature

name	General Assembly
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	35
length of term	4 years
party in majority, 1991	Democratic
lower chamber	
name	House of Representatives
number of members	100
length of term	2 years
party in majority, 1991	Democratic

State employees October, 1989

total	48,423
October payroll ($1,000)	73,248

Local governments, 1987

total	1,401
county	75
municipal	483
township	0
school districts	339
special districts	504

Voting, 1988

registered voters	1,203,000
% voting age population	68.3%
votes cast	828,000
proj. voting age population, 11/90	1,780,000

Vote for president

1984	
Reagan	533,000
Mondale	338,000
1988	
Bush	463,574
Dukakis	344,991

Federal representation, 1991 (102nd Congress)

Senators (name/party/term expires)

DAVID H. PRYOR
Democrat - 1997
DALE BUMPERS
Democrat - 1993

Representatives, total	4
Democrats	3
Republicans	1
other	0

Women holding public office

U.S. Congress, 1990	0
statewide elected office, 1990	2
state legislature, 1990	10
county commission, 1988	71
mayors & municipal councilors, 1985	365

Black elected officials, 1990

total	344
US and state legislatures	6
city/county/regional offices	190
judicial/law enforcement	43
education	105

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State & local government revenues, 1987-88 ($per capita)

total	$2,332
total general revenues	2,004
from federal government	429
from own sources	1,575
from taxes	1,113
from property taxes	201
from all other taxes	841
from charges	462

State & local government expenditures, 1987-88 ($per capito)

total	$2,186
total direct general expenditures	1,948
education	818
libraries	5
public welfare	233
health & hospitals	175
highways	202
police protection	52
fire protection	19
correction	30
housing & urban renewal	23
natural resources & parks	61
interest on debt	107

State & local debt, 1988 ($per capita)	1,821

Federal aid to state & local government, 1989 ($mil, except per capita)

total	$1,106
per capita total	$460
compensatory education	21
waste treatment facilities	3
medicaid	163
housing assistance	25
job training	13
highway trust fund	45

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1989 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	109,610
overall crime rate	4,555.7
property crimes	98,213
burglaries	28,738
larcenies	63,084
motor vehicle thefts	6,391
property crime rate	4,082.0
violent crimes	11,397
murders	203
forcible rapes	924
robberies	2,660
aggravated assaults	7,610
violent crime rate	473.7

Number of police agencies, 1989	175

Arrests, 1989

total	129,865
persons under 18 years of age	12,622

Prisoners under state & federal jurisdiction, 1989

total	6,409
percent change, 1988-89	+16.1%
sentenced to more than one year total	6,306
rate per 100,000 residents	261

Persons under sentence of death, 12/31/89	33

Lawyers, 1985

total	3,741
population per lawyer	628

State's highest court

name	Supreme Court
number of members	7
length of term	8 years
intermediate appeals court?	yes

Arkansas 6

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1989

total	1,135,000
men	615,000
women	520,000
persons 16-19 years	78,000
white	976,000
black	140,000

Civilian labor force as a percent of civilian non-institutional population, 1989

total	63.4%
men	71.3%
women	56.0%
persons 16-19 years	54.0%
white	63.9%
black	58.8%

Employment, 1989

total	1,053,000
men	572,000
women	480,000
persons 16-19 years	60,000
white	921,000
black	114,000

Full-time/part-time labor force, 1989

full-time labor force	951,000
working part-time for ecomonic reasons	22,000
part-time labor force	475,000

Unemployment rate, 1989

total	7.2%
men	6.9%
women	7.6%
persons 16-19 years	23.1%
white	5.7%
black	18.1%

Unemployed by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment), 1989

job losers	46.3%
job leavers	12.9%
reentrants	28.2%
new entrants	12.6%

Civilian labor force, by occupation, 1989

executive/administrative/managerial	100,000
professional/specialty	106,000
technicians & related support	27,000
sales	131,000
adminstrative support/clerical	147,000
service occupations	145,000
precision production/craft/repair	143,000
machine operators/assemblers	122,000
transportation/material moving	63,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	73,000
farming/forestry/fishing	66,000

Civilian labor force, by industry, 1989

construction	50,000
manufacturing	244,000
transportation/communication	62,000
trade	213,000
finance/real estate/insurance	47,000
services	170,000
government	155,000
agriculture	65,000

Average annual pay, 1989	$17,418
change in average annual pay, 1988-1989	+2.3%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1989

average weekly hours	40.8
average hourly earnings	$8.26
average weekly earnings	$337.01

Self employed persons as a percent of all employed persons, 1980	9.9%

Household income, 1979

median household income	$12,214
median family income	$14,641

Poverty, 1979

families below poverty level	14.9%
persons below poverty level	19.0%

Personal income ($per capita)

1988	
in current dollars	12,219
in constant (1982) dollars	9,814
1990 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	10,500
2000 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	12,323

Federal income tax returns, 1988

returns filed	931,942
adjusted gross income ($mil)	19,932
total income tax paid ($mil)	2,439
average tax paid	$3,376

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Fortune 500 companies, 1989	4
Inc. 500 companies, 1989	1

Business incorporations, 1989

total	6,463
change, 1988-89	+52.0%

Business failures, 1989

total	301
liabilities	$96,651,387
change, 1988-89	-17.1%

Business firm ownership, 1982

Hispanic owned firms	200
black owned firms	3,561
women owned firms	26,603
foreign owned firms	96

Gross state product, 1986 ($mil)

total	$31,633
farms	1,758
agriculture services, forestry, fisheries	129
mining	508
construction	1,552
manufacturing	7,782
transportation & public utilities	3,295
wholesale trade	1,718
retail trade	3,298
finance/real estate/insurance	4,479
services	3,829

Establishments, by major industry group, 1988

total	52,118
agriculture	660
mining	344
construction	3,935
manufacturing	3,339
transportation	2,525
wholesale trade	3,922
retail trade	14,499
finance/real estate/insurance	3,754
service industries	15,580
unclassified	3,560

Payroll, by major industry group, 1988

total ($1,000)	$11,280,772
agriculture	59,467
mining	98,289
construction	506,693
manufacturing	4,019,929
transportation	1,118,505
wholesale trade	832,469
retail trade	1,561,213
finance/real estate/insurance	715,377
service industries	2,288,916
unclassified	79,914

Agriculture

number of farms, 1989	49,000
farm acreage, 1989	16,000,000
acres per farm, 1989	320
value of farms, 1989 ($mil)	9,963
farm income, 1988 ($mil)	
gross farm income	4,578
net farm income	1,564
debt/asset ratio	20.0%
farm marketings, 1988 ($mil)	
total	$3,974
crops	1,696
livestock	2,278
government payments	344

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1988

1) Broilers
2) Soybeans
3) Rice
4) Cattle

Federal economic activity, 1988 ($mil, except per capita)

expenditures	
total	$7,485
percent change, 1987-88	+2.3%
per capita	$3,090
defense	$1,343
non-defense	$6,142
defense department	
contract awards	$742
payroll	$314
civilian employees	5,000
military personnel	9,100

Fishing, 1988

catch (millions of pounds)	NA
value ($mil)	NA

Mining, 1987 ($mil)

total mineral production	$NA
fuel	NA
non-fuel	264

Arkansas 8

principal minerals in order of value, 1987
1) NA
2) NA
3) NA

Construction, 1988 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	$1,266
residential	595
non-residential	322

Manufacturing, 1987

establishments	
total	3,394
with 20 or more employees	NA
employees	
total	206,000
production workers	162,000
payroll ($mil)	3,821
value added ($mil)	10,570
value of shipments ($mil)	25,406
new capital expenditures ($mil)	881
percent of US manufacturing employment, 1986	1.05%

Finance

commercial banks, 1988	
assets ($bil)	18.6
deposits ($bil)	16.4
savings and loan associations, 1987	
number	37
assets ($bil)	6.8
deposits ($bil)	5.7

Retail trade, 1987

establishments	15,096
sales ($mil)	11,632
annual payroll ($mil)	1,246
paid employees	138,671

Wholesale trade, 1987

establishments	3,976
sales ($bil)	12.8
annual payroll ($mil)	703.7
paid employees	38,800

Service industries, 1987

establishments (non-exempt firms)	12,400
receipts ($mil) (non-exempt firms)	3,703
annual payroll ($1000)	1,365,908
paid employees (non-exempt firms)	94,000

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1988	32
broadcast stations, 1985	
radio	199
television	15
cable TV households, 1985	422,000

Energy

consumption, 1988	
total (trillion Btu)	790
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	219
natural gas	219
petroleum	309
nuclear	96
hydroelectric	29
other	0
electricity exchanges	-80
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	164
commercial	103
industrial	297
transportation	226
electrical energy, 1988	
production (billion kWh)	33.8
installed capacity (million kW)	9.8
gas utilities, 1987	
customers	541,000
sales (trillion Btu)	91
revenues ($mil)	369
nuclear plants, 1988	2

Transportation

public road & street mileage, 1988	
total	77,094
urban	7,654
rural	69,440
interstate	542
vehicle miles of travel, 1988 (mil)	19,219
motor vehicle registrations, 1988	1,481,000
automobiles, 1988 (per 1,000 persons)	401
licensed drivers, 1988	1,676,863
per 1,000 driving age population	920
deaths from motor vehicle accidents, 1987	658

California 1

STATE SUMMARY

Capital City	Sacramento
Governor	Pete Wilson
Address	STATE CAPITOL SACRAMENTO, CA 95814 916 445-2841
Admitted as a state	1850
Area (square miles)	158,706
Population, 1980	23,667,902
Population, 1989 (estimate)	29,063,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	151.4
Largest city	Los Angeles
population, 1988	3,353,000
Personal income per capita, 1988 (in current dollars)	$18,753
Gross state product ($mil), 1986	533,816

Leading industries, 1988 (by payroll)

SERVICE INDUSTRIES
MANUFACTURING
RETAIL TRADE

Leading agricultural commodities, 1988

DAIRY PRODUCTS
CATTLE
GREENHOUSE
GRAPES

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	158,706
land	156,299
water	2,407
Federally owned land, 1987	46.4%
Highest point	
name	Mt. Whitney
elevation (feet)	14,494
Lowest point	
name	Death Valley
elevation (feet)	-282
General coastline (miles)	840
Tidal shoreline (miles)	3,427
Capital city	Sacramento
population, 1980	275,741
Largest city	Los Angeles
population, 1988	3,353,000
Number of cities with over 100,000 population	
1980	26
1988	38
State parks and Recreation areas, 1988	
area (acres)	1,277,000
number of visitors	72,486,000
revenues	$39,880,000
National forest land, 1988 (acres)	24,386,000
National park acreage, 1984	4,510,700

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	19,971,069
1980	23,667,902
1989 (estimate)	29,063,000
1990 (projected)	29,126,000
2000 (projected)	33,500,000
2010 (projected)	37,347,000
Metropolitan area population	
1970	19,241,000
1980	22,689,000
1988	27,091,000
Non-metropolitan area population	
1970	730,000
1980	979,000
1988	1,223,000
Change in population, 1980-89	
number	5,395,000
percent	22.8%
Persons per square mile, 1980	151.4
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	7.2%
5 to 17 years	19.8%
65 and over	10.2%
Age distribution, 1989	
under 5 years	8.6%
5 to 17 years	18.0%
65 and over	10.6%

California 2

Age distribution, 1990 (projected)

under 5 years	7.8%
5 to 17 years	18.1%
65 and over	11.0%

Age distribution, 2000 (projected)

under 5 years	6.7%
5 to 17 years	18.4%
65 and over	11.4%

Race, 1980

White	18,031,000
Black	1,819,000
American Indian	201,400
Chinese	322,300
Filipino	357,500
Japanese	261,800
Asian Indian	57,900
Korean	103,800
Vietnamese	89,600
all other	2,423,400

Race, 2000 (projected)

White	26,641,000
Black	2,909,000

Persons of Spanish origin, 1980

total	4,544,331
3,637,466	18,869
93,038	2,299
61,004	1,546
752,823	10,585

Persons by sex, 1980

male	11,666,485
female	12,001,417

Marital status, 1980

males	
15 years & older	9,033,856
single	2,938,148
married	5,620,299
separated	210,788
widowed	194,463
divorced	640,946
females	
15 years & older	9,479,279
single	2,245,129
married	5,275,161
separated	298,099
widowed	1,017,740
divorced	441,249

Households & families, 1980

households	8,629,866
persons per household	2.68
families	5,936,810
married couples	4,759,841
female householder, no husband present	903,264
one person households	2,130,878

Households, 1989

total	10,581,000

Nativity, 1980

born in US	20,087,869
born in state of residence	53.4%
foreign born	3,580,033

Immigration & naturalization, 1988

immigrants admitted	188,696
persons naturalized	65,397
refugees granted resident status, 1988	25,127

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1987	494,053
with low birth weight	6.0%
to teenage mothers, 1986	10.9%
to unmarried mothers	27.2%
1988	532,707
1989	557,003

Abortions, 1988

total	311,720
rate (per 1,000 women age 15-44)	45.9
change, 1985-88	-2.1%

Adoptions, 1986

total	5,069
related	21.6%

Deaths

1987	214,486
1988	208,161
1989	217,489

Infant deaths

1987	4,528
1988	4,576
1989	4,869

Average lifetime, 1979-1981

both sexes	74.57 years
men	71.09 years
women	78.02 years

Marriages

1987	244,440
1988	229,983
1989	234,120

Divorces

1987	124,090
1988	136,076
1989	124,889

Physicians, 1987

total	66,184
rate (per 1,000 persons)	2.42

Dentists, 1987

total	16,730
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.61

Hospitals, 1988

number	563
beds	107,093
average daily census	72,252
occupancy rate	67.5%
personnel	352,773
average cost per day to hospital	$804
average cost per stay to hospital	$5,061

EDUCATION

Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older, 1980

less than 5 years	4.0%
high school graduates	73.5%
4 or more years of college	19.6%
median school years completed	12.7

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1987

Kindergarten through grade 8	3,172,000
grades 9 through 12	1,317,000
enrollment rate	89.8

Teachers, 1989

total	201,600
elementary	142,800
secondary	58,800
average salaries	
all teachers	$35,300
elementary	$34,400
secondary	$36,500

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1989

receipts ($mil)	21,686
expenditures	
total ($mil)	20,647
per capita	$729
per pupil	$4,075

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1990(est)	267,907

SAT scores, 1989

verbal	422
math	484

Institutions of higher education, 1989

total	310
public	138
private	172

Enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1988

total	1,753,564
full-time men	381,186
full-time women	389,789
part-time men	427,318
part-time women	555,27[illegible]

Minority enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1988

Black	114,405
Hispanic	215,422
Asian/Pacific Islander	205,938

Earned degrees conferred, 1988

Bachelors	88,518
First professional	7,893
Masters	31,506
Doctors	4,116

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1988

beneficiaries	
total	3,553,000
retired	2,615,000
survivors	588,000
disabled & dependents	349,000
benefit payments ($mil)	
total	$20,481
retired	14,685
survivors	3,812
disabled & dependents	1,984

Medicare, 1988

enrollment	3,152,000
payments ($mil)	10,196

Medicaid, 1988

recipients	3,675,000
payments ($mil)	5,226

Federal public aid, 1988

recipients as a percent of population	8.7%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children recipients	1,749,000
average monthly payment	$590
Supplemental Security Income total recipients	774,900

Food Stamp Program participants, 1988	1,703,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1980	9,279,036
year round housing units	9,220,421
vacant	6.4%
year built	
1970-1980	27.2%
1960-1969	13.9%
1939 & earlier	14.7%

New privately owned housing units authorized, 1989

number	237,694
value ($1,000)	24,613,848

New privately owned housing units started, 1988	265,100
Existing home sales, 1988	562,800

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1991

Governor (name/party/term expires)

PETE WILSON
Republican - 1995

Lt. Governor	Leo McCarthy
Sec. of State	March Fong Eu
Atty. General	Arlo Smith
Chf. Justice	Malcolm Lucas

Governorship

minimum age	18
length of term	4 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	not specified
who succeeds	Lt. Governor

State legislature

name	Legislature
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	40
length of term	4 years
party in majority, 1991	Democratic
lower chamber	
name	Assembly
number of members	80
length of term	2 years
party in majority, 1991	Democratic

State emplcyees October, 1989

total	375,809
October payroll ($1,000)	923,185

Local governments, 1987

total	4,330
county	57
municipal	443
township	0
school districts	1,098
special districts	2,732

Voting, 1988

registered voters	14,005,000
% voting age population	67.1%
votes cast	9,887,000
proj. voting age population, 11/90	21,709,000

Vote for president

1984	
Reagan	5,305,000
Mondale	3,816,000
1988	
Bush	4,756,490
Dukakis	4,448,393

Federal representation, 1991 (102nd Congress)

Senators (name/party/term expires)

To be appointed
Republican - 1995
ALAN CRANSTON
Democrat - 1993

Representatives, total	45
Democrats	26
Republicans	19
other	0

Women holding public office

U.S. Congress, 1990	2
statewide elected office, 1990	1
state legislature, 1990	19
county commission, 1988	63
mayors & municipal councilors, 1985	465

Black elected officials, 1990

total	281
US and state legislatures	12
city/county/regional offices	82
judicial/law enforcement	81
education	106

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State & local government revenues, 1987-88 ($per capita)

total	$4,251
total general revenues	3,317
from federal government	514
from own sources	2,803
from taxes	1,948
from property taxes	543
from all other taxes	1,280
from charges	854

State & local government expenditures, 1987-88 ($per capita)

total	$3,945
total direct general expenditures	3,240
education	1,009
libraries	17
public welfare	433
health & hospitals	292
highways	148
police protection	149
fire protection	77
correction	128
housing & urban renewal	86
natural resources & parks	152
interest on debt	154

State & local debt, 1988 ($per capita)	2,703

Federal aid to state & local government, 1989 ($mil, except per capita)

total	$11,936
per capita total	$411
compensatory education	16
waste treatment facilities	6
medicaid	112
housing assistance	23
job training	11
highway trust fund	35

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1989 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	1,965,652
overall crime rate	6,763.4
property crimes	1,681,516
burglaries	410,468
larcenies	972,603
motor vehicle thefts	298,445
property crime rate	5,785.8
violent crimes	284,136
murders	3,158
forcible rapes	11,966
robberies	96,431
aggravated assaults	172,581
violent crime rate	977.7

Number of police agencies, 1989	700

Arrests, 1989

total	1,896,738
persons under 18 years of age	236,881

Prisoners under state & federal jurisdiction, 1989

total	87,297
percent change, 1988-89	+14.6%
sentenced to more than one year total	84,338
rate per 100,000 residents	286

Persons under sentence of death, 12/31/89	254

Lawyers, 1985

total	82,001
population per lawyer	312

State's highest court

name	Supreme Court
number of members	7
length of term	12 years
intermediate appeals court?	yes

California 6

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1989

total	14,518,000
men	8,138,000
women	6,380,000
persons 16-19 years	847,000
white	12,212,000
black	915,000

Civilian labor force as a percent of civilian non-insitutional population, 1989

total	67.7%
men	77.9%
women	57.9%
persons 16-19 years	54.7%
white	67.8%
black	67.1%

Employment, 1989

total	13,780,000
men	7,727,000
women	6,054,000
persons 16-19 years	729,000
white	11,630,000
black	823,000

Full-time/part-time labor force, 1989

full-time labor force	12,075,000
working part-time for ecomonic reasons	242,000
part-time labor force	2,443,000

Unemployment rate, 1989

total	5.1%
men	5.1%
women	5.1%
persons 16-19 years	13.9%
white	4.8%
black	10.1%

Unemployed by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment), 1989

job losers	48.4%
job leavers	15.9%
reentrants	25.5%
new entrants	10.2%

Civilian labor force, by occupation, 1989

executive/administrative/managerial	2,084,000
professional/specialty	2,022,000
technicians & related support	448,000
sales	1,699,000
adminstrative support/clerical	2,313,000
service occupations	1,838,000
precision production/craft/repair	1,631,000
machine operators/assemblers	923,000
transportation/material moving	463,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	528,000
farming/forestry/fishing	483,000

Civilian labor force, by industry, 1989

construction	780,000
manufacturing	2,459,000
transportation/communication	640,000
trade	2,576,000
finance/real estate/insurance	968,000
services	2,983,000
government	1,967,000
agriculture	487,000

Average annual pay, 1989	$24,921
change in average annual pay, 1988-1989	+3.3%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1989

average weekly hours	40.7
average hourly earnings	$11.16
average weekly earnings	$454.21

Self employed persons as a percent of all employed persons, 1980	7.6%

Household income, 1979

median household income	$18,243
median family income	$21,537

Poverty, 1979

families below poverty level	8.7%
persons below poverty level	11.4%

Personal income ($per capita)

1988	
in current dollars	18,753
in constant (1982) dollars	15,063
1990 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	14,651
2000 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	16,552

Federal income tax returns, 1988

returns filed	13,011,556
adjusted gross income ($mil)	398,830
total income tax paid ($mil)	57,264
average tax paid	$5,352

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Fortune 500 companies, 1989	37
Inc. 500 companies, 1989	87

Business incorporations, 1989

total	48,243
change, 1988-89	-14.5%

Business failures, 1989

total	7,712
liabilities	$5,653,541,581
change, 1988-89	-16.0%

Business firm ownership, 1982

Hispanic owned firms	74,998
black owned firms	44,658
women owned firms	396,294
foreign owned firms	942

Gross state product, 1986 ($mil)

total	$533,816
farms	7,963
agriculture services, forestry, fisheries	3,319
mining	5,927
construction	23,855
manufacturing	97,680
transportation & public utilities	41,928
wholesale trade	38,711
retail trade	55,216
finance/real estate/insurance	93,790
services	103,397

Establishments, by major industry group, 1988

total	716,949
agriculture	9,642
mining	1,305
construction	59,298
manufacturing	49,010
transportation	23,352
wholesale trade	53,198
retail trade	155,051
finance/real estate/insurance	66,427
service industries	246,468
unclassified	55,198

Payroll, by major industry group, 1988

total ($1,000)	$244,400,491
agriculture	1,316,439
mining	1,595,026
construction	16,528,696
manufacturing	62,562,865
transportation	18,048,466
wholesale trade	21,701,021
retail trade	27,929,998
finance/real estate/insurance	22,724,039
service industries	69,820,377
unclassified	2,173,564

Agriculture

number of farms, 1989	84,000
farm acreage, 1989	31,000,000
acres per farm, 1989	373
value of farms, 1989 ($mil)	46,181
farm income, 1988 ($mil)	
gross farm income	17,742
net farm income	6,058
debt/asset ratio	22.2%
farm marketings, 1988 ($mil)	
total	$16,598
crops	11,894
livestock	4,704
government payments	335

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1988

1) Dairy Products
2) Cattle
3) Greenhouse
4) Grapes

Federal economic activity, 1988 ($mil, except per capita)

expenditures	
total	$102,366
percent change, 1987-88	+1.6%
per capita	$3,634
defense	$36,291
non-defense	$66,075
defense department	
contract awards	$23,458
payroll	$9,842
civilian employees	131,200
military personnel	204,800

Fishing, 1988

catch (millions of pounds)	496
value ($mil)	199

Mining, 1987 ($mil)

total mineral production	$NA
fuel	NA
non-fuel	2,551

California 8

principal minerals in order of value, 1987
1) Petroleum
2) Natural Gas
3) Sand and Gravel

Construction, 1988 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	$39,128
residential	22,677
non-residential	11,740

Manufacturing, 1987

establishments	
total	49,941
with 20 or more employees	NA
employees	
total	2,111,000
production workers	1,246,000
payroll ($mil)	57,185
value added ($mil)	133,996
value of shipments ($mil)	255,226
new capital expenditures ($mil)	8,724
percent of US manufacturing employment, 1986	10.74%

Finance

commercial banks, 1988	
assets ($bil)	251.1
deposits ($bil)	212.4
savings and loan associations, 1987	
number	206
assets ($bil)	346.3
deposits ($bil)	239.8

Retail trade, 1987

establishments	157,760
sales ($mil)	179,801
annual payroll ($mil)	22,732
paid employees	2,022,068

Wholesale trade, 1987

establishments	53,508
sales ($bil)	327.2
annual payroll ($mil)	17,622.3
paid employees	682,400

Service industries, 1987

establishments (non-exempt firms)	222,600
receipts ($mil) (non-exempt firms)	128,546
annual payroll ($1000)	47,368,972
paid employees (non-exempt firms)	2,248,000

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1988	120
broadcast stations, 1985	
radio	564
television	76
cable TV households, 1985	4,078,000

Energy

consumption, 1988	
total (trillion Btu)	6,970
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	51
natural gas	1,859
petroleum	3,482
nuclear	332
hydroelectric	315
other	213
electricity exchanges	718
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	1,255
commercial	1,206
industrial	1,797
transportation	2,712
electrical energy, 1988	
production (billion kWh)	126.0
installed capacity (million kW)	45.9
gas utilities, 1987	
customers	8,302,000
sales (trillion Btu)	1,466
revenues ($mil)	6,006
nuclear plants, 1988	6

Transportation

public road & street mileage, 1988	
total	162,562
urban	71,186
rural	91,376
interstate	2,390
vehicle miles of travel, 1988 (mil)	241,575
motor vehicle registrations, 1988	21,281,000
automobiles, 1988 (per 1,000 persons)	582
licensed drivers, 1988	18,925,973
per 1,000 driving age population	877
deaths from motor vehicle accidents, 1987	5,774

Colorado 1

STATE SUMMARY

Capital City	Denver
Governor	Roy Romer

Address STATE CAPITOL
DENVER, CO 80203
303 866-2471

Admitted as a state	1876
Area (square miles)	104,091
Population, 1980	2,889,964
Population, 1989 (estimate)	3,317,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	27.9
Largest city	Denver
population, 1988	492,000
Personal income per capita, 1988 (in current dollars)	$16,463
Gross state product ($mil), 1986	59,177

Leading industries, 1988 (by payroll)

SERVICE INDUSTRIES
MANUFACTURING
RETAIL TRADE

Leading agricultural commodities, 1988

CATTLE
WHEAT
CORN
DAIRY PRODUCTS

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	104,091
land	103,595
water	496
Federally owned land, 1987	36.2%
Highest point	
name	Mt. Elbert
elevation (feet)	14,433
Lowest point	
name	Arkansas River
elevation (feet)	3,350
General coastline (miles)	0
Tidal shoreline (miles)	0
Capital city	Denver
population, 1980	492,365
Largest city	Denver
population, 1988	492,000
Number of cities with over 100,000 population	
1980	5
1988	5
State parks and Recreation areas, 1988	
area (acres)	287,000
number of visitors	7,670,000
revenues	$9,518,000
National forest land, 1988 (acres)	16,027,000
National park acreage, 1984	588,200

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	2,209,596
1980	2,889,964
1989 (estimate)	3,317,000
1990 (projected)	3,434,000
2000 (projected)	3,813,000
2010 (projected)	4,098,000
Metropolitan area population	
1970	1,772,000
1980	2,326,000
1988	2,698,000
Non-metropolitan area population	
1970	438,000
1980	563,000
1988	604,000
Change in population, 1980-89	
number	427,000
percent	14.8%
Persons per square mile, 1980	27.9
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	7.5%
5 to 17 years	20.5%
65 and over	8.6%
Age distribution, 1989	
under 5 years	7.9%
5 to 17 years	18.2%
65 and over	9.8%

Colorado 2

Age distribution, 1990 (projected)

under 5 years	7.4%
5 to 17 years	18.3%
65 and over	9.4%

Age distribution, 2000 (projected)

under 5 years	6.2%
5 to 17 years	18.0%
65 and over	10.2%

Race, 1980

White	2,571,000
Black	102,000
American Indian	18,100
Chinese	3,900
Filipino	2,900
Japanese	9,900
Asian Indian	2,300
Korean	5,300
Vietnamese	4,000
all other	170,400

Race, 2000 (projected)

White	3,535,000
Black	156,000

Persons of Spanish origin, 1980

total	339,717
207,204	18,869
4,246	2,299
1,489	1,546
126,778	10,585

Persons by sex, 1980

male	1,434,293
female	1,455,671

Marital status, 1980

males	
15 years & older	1,099,233
single	341,985
married	663,318
separated	16,900
widowed	19,182
divorced	74,748
females	
15 years & older	1,134,954
single	263,246
married	664,569
separated	21,602
widowed	104,285
divorced	102,854

Households & families, 1980

households	1,061,249
persons per household	2.65
families	739,446
married couples	625,145
female householder, no husband present	88,987
one person households	249,781

Households, 1989

total	1,281,000

Nativity, 1980

born in US	2,775,834
born in state of residence	43.5%
foreign born	114,130

Immigration & naturalization, 1988

immigrants admitted	4,541
persons naturalized	2,252
refugees granted resident status, 1988	559

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1987	54,313
with low birth weight	7.9%
to teenage mothers, 1986	10.4%
to unmarried mothers	18.9%
1988	53,014
1989	52,863

Abortions, 1988

total	18,740
rate (per 1,000 women age 15-44)	22.4
change, 1985-88	-6.4%

Adoptions, 1986

total	2,036
related	62.2%

Deaths

1987	21,487
1988	21,712
1989	21,764

Infant deaths

1987	557
1988	539
1989	514

Average lifetime, 1979-1981

both sexes	75.30 years
men	71.78 years
women	78.80 years

Marriages

1987	31,388
1988	31,536
1989	31,680

Divorces

1987	18,558
1988	18,792
1989	18,709

Physicians, 1987

total	6,574
rate (per 1,000 persons)	2.02

Dentists, 1987

total	2,140
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.66

Hospitals, 1988

number	96
beds	14,088
average daily census	9,203
occupancy rate	65.3%
personnel	45,891
average cost per day to hospital	$627
average cost per stay to hospital	$4,432

EDUCATION

Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older, 1980

less than 5 years	1.8%
high school graduates	78.6%
4 or more years of college	23.0%
median school years completed	12.8

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1987

Kindergarten through grade 8	392,000
grades 9 through 12	168,000
enrollment rate	92.5

Teachers, 1989

total	31,400
elementary	15,800
secondary	15,600
average salaries	
all teachers	$29,600
elementary	$28,800
secondary	$30,300

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1989

receipts ($mil)	2,703
expenditures	
total ($mil)	2,598
per capita	$787
per pupil	$4,633

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1990(est)	32,000

SAT scores, 1989

verbal	458
math	508

Institutions of higher education, 1989

total	54
public	28
private	26

Enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1988

total	186,288
full-time men	57,846
full-time women	54,591
part-time men	30,701
part-time women	43,150

Minority enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1988

Black	5,363
Hispanic	13,639
Asian/Pacific Islander	4,197

Earned degrees conferred, 1988

Bachelors	15,144
First professional	872
Masters	4,397
Doctors	667

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1988

beneficiaries	
total	397,000
retired	282,000
survivors	72,000
disabled & dependents	43,000
benefit payments ($mil)	
total	$2,182
retired	1,500
survivors	456
disabled & dependents	226

Medicare, 1988

enrollment	334,000
payments ($mil)	862

Medicaid, 1988

recipients	180,000
payments ($mil)	464

Federal public aid, 1988

recipients as a percent of population	3.9%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children recipients	98,000
average monthly payment	$318
Supplemental Security Income total recipients	34,100

Food Stamp Program participants, 1988	202,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1980	1,194,253
year round housing units	1,168,681
vacant	9.2%
year built	
1970-1980	39.1%
1960-1969	20.0%
1939 & earlier	18.0%

New privately owned housing units authorized, 1989

number	11,131
value ($1,000)	1,057,198

New privately owned housing units started, 1988	11,900
Existing home sales, 1988	49,300

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1991

Governor (name/party/term expires)

ROY ROMER
Democrat - 1995

Lt. Governor	Mike Callihan
Sec. of State	Natalie Meyer
Atty. General	Gail Norton
Chf. Justice	Joseph R. Quinn

Governorship

minimum age	30
length of term	4 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	not specified
who succeeds	Lt. Governor

State legislature

name	General Assembly
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	35
length of term	4 years
party in majority, 1991	Republican
lower chamber	
name	House of Representatives
number of members	65
length of term	2 years
party in majority, 1991	Republican

State employees October, 1989

total	68,375
October payroll ($1,000)	132,776

Local governments, 1987

total	1,591
county	62
municipal	266
township	0
school districts	181
special districts	1,082

Voting, 1988

registered voters	2,030,000
% voting age population	81.5%
votes cast	1,372,000
proj. voting age population, 11/90	2,475,000

Vote for president

1984	
Reagan	769,000
Mondale	435,000
1988	
Bush	727,633
Dukakis	621,093

Federal representation, 1991 (102nd Congress)

Senators (name/party/term expires)

HANK BROWN
Republican - 1997
TIM WIRTH
Democrat - 1993

Representatives, total	6
Democrats	3
Republicans	3
other	0

Women holding public office

U.S. Congress, 1990	1
statewide elected office, 1990	2
state legislature, 1990	29
county commission, 1988	18
mayors & municipal councilors, 1985	315

Black elected officials, 1990

total	14
US and state legislatures	4
city/county/regional offices	3
judicial/law enforcement	5
education	2

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State & local government revenues, 1987-88 ($per capita)

total	$3,715
total general revenues	2,956
from federal government	414
from own sources	2,542
from taxes	1,686
from property taxes	604
from all other taxes	1,000
from charges	856

State & local government expenditures, 1987-88 ($per capita)

total	$3,449
total direct general expenditures	2,889
education	1,067
libraries	16
public welfare	271
health & hospitals	217
highways	255
police protection	116
fire protection	50
correction	68
housing & urban renewal	37
natural resources & parks	120
interest on debt	206

State & local debt, 1988 ($per capita)	3,627

Federal aid to state & local government, 1989 ($mil, except per capita)

total	$1,359
per capita total	$410
compensatory education	12
waste treatment facilities	8
medicaid	84
housing assistance	23
job training	8
highway trust fund	61

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1989 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	200,328
overall crime rate	6,039.4
property crimes	184,692
burglaries	41,475
larcenies	128,195
motor vehicle thefts	15,022
property crime rate	5,568.0
violent crimes	15,636
murders	146
forcible rapes	1,202
robberies	2,984
aggravated assaults	11,304
violent crime rate	471.4

Number of police agencies, 1989	219

Arrests, 1989

total	236,854
persons under 18 years of age	48,073

Prisoners under state & federal jurisdiction, 1989

total	7,318
percent change, 1988-89	+26.9%
sentenced to more than one year total	7,318
rate per 100,000 residents	220

Persons under sentence of death, 12/31/89	3

Lawyers, 1985

total	11,174
population per lawyer	284

State's highest court

name	Supreme Court
number of members	7
length of term	10 years
intermediate appeals court?	yes

Colorado 6

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1989

total	1,695,000
men	895,000
women	800,000
persons 16-19 years	107,000
white	1,576,000
black	72,000

Civilian labor force as a percent of civilian non-institutional population, 1989

total	68.9%
men	77.7%
women	61.1%
persons 16-19 years	60.5%
white	69.1%
black	63.8%

Employment, 1989

total	1,597,000
men	847,000
women	750,000
persons 16-19 years	91,000
white	1,491,000
black	63,000

Full-time/part-time labor force, 1989

full-time labor force	1,398,000
working part-time for ecomonic reasons	26,000
part-time labor force	296,000

Unemployment rate, 1989

total	5.8%
men	5.4%
women	6.2%
persons 16-19 years	15.1%
white	5.4%
black	12.2%

Unemployed by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment), 1989

job losers	47.3%
job leavers	10.7%
reentrants	32.0%
new entrants	10.1%

Civilian labor force, by occupation, 1989

executive/administrative/managerial	238,000
professional/specialty	222,000
technicians & related support	64,000
sales	208,000
adminstrative support/clerical	273,000
service occupations	238,000
precision production/craft/repair	192,000
machine operators/assemblers	72,000
transportation/material moving	66,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	70,000
farming/forestry/fishing	41,000

Civilian labor force, by industry, 1989

construction	74,000
manufacturing	223,000
transportation/communication	120,000
trade	334,000
finance/real estate/insurance	111,000
services	356,000
government	255,000
agriculture	NA

Average annual pay, 1989	$21,940
change in average annual pay, 1988-1989	+2.2%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1989

average weekly hours	40.2
average hourly earnings	$10.45
average weekly earnings	$420.09

Self employed persons as a percent of all employed persons, 1980	7.8%

Household income, 1979

median household income	$18,056
median family income	$21,279

Poverty, 1979

families below poverty level	7.4%
persons below poverty level	10.1%

Personal income ($per capita)

1988	
in current dollars	16,463
in constant (1982) dollars	13,223
1990 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	14,251
2000 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	16,128

Federal income tax returns, 1988

returns filed	1,493,390
adjusted gross income ($mil)	39,650
total income tax paid ($mil)	5,364
average tax paid	$4,278

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Fortune 500 companies, 1989	5
Inc. 500 companies, 1989	8

Business incorporations, 1989

total	13,355
change, 1988-89	-17.7%

Business failures, 1989

total	1,500
liabilities	$1,004,577,464
change, 1988-89	-32.8%

Business firm ownership, 1982

Hispanic owned firms	5,977
black owned firms	2,537
women owned firms	64,675
foreign owned firms	237

Gross state product, 1986 ($mil)

total	$59,177
farms	1,272
agriculture services, forestry, fisheries	245
mining	1,704
construction	3,510
manufacturing	7,631
transportation & public utilities	6,564
wholesale trade	3,784
retail trade	6,285
finance/real estate/insurance	9,688
services	10,218

Establishments, by major industry group, 1988

total	94,773
agriculture	1,244
mining	1,199
construction	8,192
manufacturing	4,659
transportation	3,334
wholesale trade	6,866
retail trade	21,775
finance/real estate/insurance	8,921
service industries	32,350
unclassified	6,233

Payroll, by major industry group, 1988

total ($1,000)	$24,061,956
agriculture	106,989
mining	859,180
construction	1,548,230
manufacturing	5,339,446
transportation	2,467,654
wholesale trade	1,983,487
retail trade	2,992,879
finance/real estate/insurance	2,298,458
service industries	6,284,582
unclassified	181,051

Agriculture

number of farms, 1989	27,000
farm acreage, 1989	34,000,000
acres per farm, 1989	1,241
value of farms, 1989 ($mil)	12,277
farm income, 1988 ($mil)	
gross farm income	4,447
net farm income	751
debt/asset ratio	18.0%
farm marketings, 1988 ($mil)	
total	$3,692
crops	1,037
livestock	2,655
government payments	281

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1988

1) Cattle
2) Wheat
3) Corn
4) Dairy Products

Federal economic activity, 1988 ($mil, except per capita)

expenditures	
total	$12,973
percent change, 1987-88	+5.5%
per capita	$3,943
defense	$4,616
non-defense	$8,356
defense department	
contract awards	$2,891
payroll	$1,264
civilian employees	13,700
military personnel	38,300

Fishing, 1988

catch (millions of pounds)	NA
value ($mil)	NA

Mining, 1987 ($mil)

total mineral production	$1,491
fuel	1,118
non-fuel	373

Colorado 8

principal minerals in order of value, 1987
1) Petroleum
2) Coal
3) Natural Gas

Construction, 1988 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	$2,736
residential	1,190
non-residential	955

Manufacturing, 1987

establishments	
total	4,701
with 20 or more employees	NA
employees	
total	183,000
production workers	103,000
payroll ($mil)	4,959
value added ($mil)	11,876
value of shipments ($mil)	23,141
new capital expenditures ($mil)	805
percent of US manufacturing employment, 1986	0.99%

Finance

commercial banks, 1988	
assets ($bil)	25.4
deposits ($bil)	21.1
savings and loan associations, 1987	
number	36
assets ($bil)	14.7
deposits ($bil)	10.7

Retail trade, 1987

establishments	22,389
sales ($mil)	20,689
annual payroll ($mil)	2,668
paid employees	267,899

Wholesale trade, 1987

establishments	7,038
sales ($bil)	30.0
annual payroll ($mil)	1,767.7
paid employees	76,100

Service industries, 1987

establishments (non-exempt firms)	28,600
receipts ($mil) (non-exempt firms)	11,533
annual payroll ($1000)	4,341,825
paid employees (non-exempt firms)	256,000

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1988	26
broadcast stations, 1985	
radio	164
television	16
cable TV households, 1985	514,000

Energy

consumption, 1988	
total (trillion Btu)	902
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	311
natural gas	229
petroleum	339
nuclear	7
hydroelectric	18
other	less than .5
electricity exchanges	-3
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	206
commercial	228
industrial	195
transportation	273
electrical energy, 1988	
production (billion kWh)	30.9
installed capacity (million kW)	7.3
gas utilities, 1987	
customers	1,050,000
sales (trillion Btu)	165
revenues ($mil)	718
nuclear plants, 1988	1

Transportation

public road & street mileage, 1988	
total	77,149
urban	11,127
rural	66,022
interstate	941
vehicle miles of travel, 1988 (mil)	27,665
motor vehicle registrations, 1988	3,080,000
automobiles, 1988 (per 1,000 persons)	675
licensed drivers, 1988	2,226,285
per 1,000 driving age population	881
deaths from motor vehicle accidents, 1987	615

Connecticut 1

STATE SUMMARY

Capital City	Hartford
Governor	Lowell Weicker
Address	STATE CAPITOL HARTFORD, CT 06106 203 566-4840
Admitted as a state	1788
Area (square miles)	5,018
Population, 1980	3,107,576
Population, 1989 (estimate)	3,239,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	637.8
Largest city	Bridgeport
population, 1988	140,000
Personal income per capita, 1988 (in current dollars)	$23,059
Gross state product ($mil), 1986	70,639

Leading industries, 1988 (by payroll)

MANUFACTURING
SERVICE INDUSTRIES
FINANCE, REAL ESTATE &
INSURANCE

Leading agricultural commodities, 1988

GREENHOUSE
EGGS
DAIRY PRODUCTS
TOBACCO

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	5,018
land	4,872
water	147
Federally owned land, 1987	0.4%
Highest point	
name	Mt. Frissell (south slope)
elevation (feet)	2,380
Lowest point	
name	Long Island Sound
elevation (feet)	sea level
General coastline (miles)	0
Tidal shoreline (miles)	618
Capital city	Hartford
population, 1980	136,392
Largest city	Bridgeport
population, 1988	140,000
Number of cities with over 100,000 population	
1980	4
1988	5
State parks and Recreation areas, 1988	
area (acres)	181,000
number of visitors	6,361,000
revenues	$143,000
National forest land, 1988 (acres)	NA
National park acreage, 1984	3,300

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	3,032,217
1980	3,107,576
1989 (estimate)	3,239,000
1990 (projected)	3,279,000
2000 (projected)	3,445,000
2010 (projected)	3,532,000
Metropolitan area population	
1970	2,819,000
1980	2,879,000
1988	2,992,000
Non-metropolitan area population	
1970	213,000
1980	228,000
1988	241,000
Change in population, 1980-89	
number	131,000
percent	4.2%
Persons per square mile, 1980	637.8
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	6.0%
5 to 17 years	20.5%
65 and over	11.7%
Age distribution, 1989	
under 5 years	7.0%
5 to 17 years	16.4%
65 and over	13.6%

Connecticut 2

Age distribution, 1990 (projected)

under 5 years	6.5%
5 to 17 years	16.4%
65 and over	13.9%

Age distribution, 2000 (projected)

under 5 years	5.5%
5 to 17 years	17.1%
65 and over	14.1%

Race, 1980

White	2,799,000
Black	217,000
American Indian	4,500
Chinese	4,700
Filipino	3,100
Japanese	1,900
Asian Indian	5,000
Korean	2,100
Vietnamese	1,800
all other	67,600

Race, 2000 (projected)

White	3,069,000
Black	313,000

Persons of Spanish origin, 1980

total	124,499
4,475	18,869
88,361	2,299
5,610	1,546
26,053	10,585

Persons by sex, 1980

male	1,498,005
female	1,609,571

Marital status, 1980

males	
15 years & older	1,167,436
single	369,471
married	710,847
separated	18,323
widowed	31,151
divorced	55,967
females	
15 years & older	1,292,911
single	332,322
married	720,119
separated	29,487
widowed	155,681
divorced	84,789

Households & families, 1980

households	1,093,678
persons per household	2.76
families	814,080
married couples	668,330
female householder, no husband present	117,795
one person households	235,768

Households, 1989

total	1,211,000

Nativity, 1980

born in US	2,839,770
born in state of residence	63.2%
foreign born	276,806

Immigration & naturalization, 1988

immigrants admitted	7,161
persons naturalized	3,209
refugees granted resident status, 1988	1,027

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1987	46,547
with low birth weight	6.7%
to teenage mothers, 1986	9.2%
to unmarried mothers	23.5%
1988	46,868
1989	47,560

Abortions, 1988

total	23,630
rate (per 1,000 women age 15-44)	31.2
change, 1985-88	+1.8%

Adoptions, 1986

total	975
related	51.3%

Deaths

1987	28,257
1988	28,757
1989	28,170

Infant deaths

1987	339
1988	377
1989	361

Average lifetime, 1979-1981

both sexes	75.12 years
men	71.51 years
women	78.57 years

Marriages

1987	27,189
1988	27,456
1989	26,604

Divorces

1987	9,668
1988	10,263
1989	9,988

Physicians, 1987

total	9,353
rate (per 1,000 persons)	2.93

Dentists, 1987

total	2,470
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.77

Hospitals, 1988

number	64
beds	14,936
average daily census	12,021
occupancy rate	80.5%
personnel	54,066
average cost per day to hospital	$685
average cost per stay to hospital	$5,065

EDUCATION

Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older, 1980

less than 5 years	2.6%
high school graduates	70.3%
4 or more years of college	20.7%
median school years completed	12.6

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1987

Kindergarten through grade 8	326,000
grades 9 through 12	139,000
enrollment rate	85.8

Teachers, 1989

total	35,000
elementary	21,700
secondary	13,300
average salaries	
all teachers	$37,300
elementary	$36,900
secondary	$38,200

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1989

receipts ($mil)	3,316
expenditures	
total ($mil)	3,316
per capita	$1,026
per pupil	$7,199

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1990(est)	31,800

SAT scores, 1989

verbal	435
math	473

Institutions of higher education, 1989

total	48
public	24
private	24

Enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1988

total	165,677
full-time men	40,741
full-time women	43,101
part-time men	31,451
part-time women	50,384

Minority enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1988

Black	8,944
Hispanic	4,845
Asian/Pacific Islander	3,565

Earned degrees conferred, 1988

Bachelors	13,680
First professional	918
Masters	5,892
Doctors	496

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1988

beneficiaries	
total	512,000
retired	395,000
survivors	79,000
disabled & dependents	38,000
benefit payments ($mil)	
total	$3,223
retired	2,444
survivors	559
disabled & dependents	220

Connecticut 4

Medicare, 1988

enrollment	456,00
payments ($mil)	1,204

Medicaid, 1988

recipients	213,000
payments ($mil)	837

Federal public aid, 1988

recipients as a percent of population	4.2%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children recipients	106,000
average monthly payment	$491
Supplemental Security Income total recipients	29,500

Food Stamp Program participants, 1988	108,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1980	1,158,884
year round housing units	1,144,053
vacant	4.4%
year built	
1970-1980	18.1%
1960-1969	19.4%
1939 & earlier	32.0%

New privately owned housing units authorized, 1989

number	11,969
value ($1,000)	902,339

New privately owned housing units started, 1988	21,400
Existing home sales, 1988	57,100

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1991

Governor (name/party/term expires)

LOWELL WEICKER
Independent -1995

Lt. Governor	Eunice Groark
Sec. of State	Pauline Keisler
Atty. General	Richard Blumenthal
Chf. Justice	Ellen Ash Peters

Governorship

minimum age	30
length of term	4 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	not specified
who succeeds	Lt. Governor

State legislature

name	General Assembly
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	36
length of term	2 years
party in majority, 1991	Democratic
lower chamber	
name	House of Representatives
number of members	151
length of term	2 years
party in majority, 1991	Democratic

State employees October, 1989

total	66,911
October payroll ($1,000)	166,741

Local governments, 1987

total	476
county	0
municipal	31
township	149
school districts	16
special districts	280

Voting, 1988

registered voters	1,784,000
% voting age population	71.6%
votes cast	1,443,000
proj. voting age population, 11/90	2,516,000

Vote for president

1984	
Reagan	885,000
Mondale	567,000
1988	
Bush	747,082
Dukakis	674,873

Federal representation, 1991 (102nd Congress)

Senators (name/party/term expires)

JOE LIEBERMAN
Democrat - 1995
CHRISTOPHER J. DODD
Democrat - 1993

Representatives, total	6
Democrats	3
Republicans	3
other	0

Women holding public office

U.S. Congress, 1990	2
statewide elected office, 1990	2
state legislature, 1990	41
county commission, 1988	no county boards
mayors & municipal councilors, 1985	240

Black elected officials, 1990

total	66
US and state legislatures	8
city/county/regional offices	41
judicial/law enforcement	2
education	15

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State & local government revenues, 1987-88 ($per capita)

total	$3,817
total general revenues	3,342
from federal government	470
from own sources	2,871
from taxes	2,281
from property taxes	911
from all other taxes	1,195
from charges	590

State & local government expenditures, 1987-88 ($per capita)

total	$3,585
total direct general expenditures	3,264
education	1,016
libraries	23
public welfare	405
health & hospitals	242
highways	303
police protection	121
fire protection	66
correction	62
housing & urban renewal	84
natural resources & parks	61
interest on debt	230

State & local debt, 1988 ($per capita)	3,438

Federal aid to state & local government, 1989 ($mil, except per capita)

total	$1,771
per capita total	$547
compensatory education	14
waste treatment facilities	12
medicaid	171
housing assistance	44
job training	10
highway trust fund	107

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1989 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	170,695
overall crime rate	5,270.0
property crimes	154,119
burglaries	40,035
larcenies	91,483
motor vehicle thefts	22,601
property crime rate	4,758.2
violent crimes	16,576
murders	190
forcible rapes	892
robberies	6,956
aggravated assaults	8,538
violent crime rate	511.8

Number of police agencies, 1989	95

Arrests, 1989

total	187,543
persons under 18 years of age	26,239

Prisoners under state & federal jurisdiction, 1989

total	9,301
percent change, 1988-89	+16.2%
sentenced to more than one year	
total	6,309
rate per 100,000 residents	194

Persons under sentence of death, 12/31/89	2

Lawyers, 1985

total	11,397
population per lawyer	277

State's highest court

name	Supreme Court
number of members	6
length of term	8 years
intermediate appeals court?	yes

Connecticut 6

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1989

total	1,761,000
men	955,000
women	807,000
persons 16-19 years	94,000
white	1,615,000
black	120,000

Civilian labor force as a percent of civilian non-institutional population, 1989

total	70.0%
men	80.4%
women	60.8%
persons 16-19 years	55.9%
white	69.6%
black	75.4%

Employment, 1989

total	1,697,000
men	914,000
women	782,000
persons 16-19 years	81,000
white	1,564,000
black	110,000

Full-time/part-time labor force, 1989

full-time labor force	1,441,000
working part-time for ecomonic reasons	12,000
part-time labor force	360,000

Unemployment rate, 1989

total	3.7%
men	4.2%
women	3.0%
persons 16-19 years	14.1%
white	3.2%
black	8.9%

Unemployed by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment), 1989

job losers	40.5%
job leavers	29.3%
reentrants	19.8%
new entrants	10.4%

Civilian labor force, by occupation, 1989

executive/administrative/ managerial	244,000
professional/specialty	280,000
technicians & related support	50,000
sales	199,000
adminstrative support/clerical	297,000
service occupations	201,000
precision production/craft/repair	241,000
machine operators/assemblers	130,000
transportation/material moving	43,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	52,000
farming/forestry/fishing	NA

Civilian labor force, by industry, 1989

construction	104,000
manufacturing	394,000
transportation/communication	73,000
trade	292,000
finance/real estate/insurance	163,000
services	396,000
government	198,000
agriculture	NA

Average annual pay, 1989	$27,500
change in average annual pay, 1988-1989	+4.8%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1989

average weekly hours	42.2
average hourly earnings	$11.20
average weekly earnings	$472.64

Self employed persons as a percent of all employed persons, 1980	5.2%

Household income, 1979

median household income	$20,077
median family income	$23,149

Poverty, 1979

families below poverty level	6.2%
persons below poverty level	8.0%

Personal income ($per capita)

1988	
in current dollars	23,059
in constant (1982) dollars	18,521
1990 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	16,781
2000 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	18,816

Federal income tax returns, 1988

returns filed	1,676,421
adjusted gross income ($mil)	62,072
total income tax paid ($mil)	10,183
average tax paid	$6,775

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Fortune 500 companies, 1989	26
Inc. 500 companies, 1989	7

Business incorporations, 1989

total	10,400
change, 1988-89	-12.2%

Business failures, 1989

total	141
liabilities	$121,750,357
change, 1988-89	-6.6%

Business firm ownership, 1982

Hispanic owned firms	1,155
black owned firms	2,701
women owned firms	38,237
foreign owned firms	231

Gross state product, 1986 ($mil)

total	$70,639
farms	281
agriculture services, forestry, fisheries	203
mining	75
construction	2,949
manufacturing	17,181
transportation & public utilities	5,383
wholesale trade	5,026
retail trade	6,813
finance/real estate/insurance	14,063
services	11,779

Establishments, by major industry group, 1988

total	93,644
agriculture	1,493
mining	107
construction	11,003
manufacturing	6,626
transportation	2,680
wholesale trade	6,081
retail trade	21,317
finance/real estate/insurance	7,924
service industries	30,392
unclassified	6,021

Payroll, by major industry group, 1988

total ($1,000)	$37,414,022
agriculture	135,192
mining	85,939
construction	2,511,672
manufacturing	11,841,963
transportation	2,259,963
wholesale trade	3,168,668
retail trade	3,874,285
finance/real estate/insurance	4,431,497
service industries	8,838,546
unclassified	266,297

Agriculture

number of farms, 1989	4,000
farm acreage, 1989	less than 500,000
acres per farm, 1989	110
value of farms, 1989 ($mil)	2,313
farm income, 1988 ($mil)	
gross farm income	478
net farm income	179
debt/asset ratio	7.6%
farm marketings, 1988 ($mil)	
total	$382
crops	202
livestock	180
government payments	3

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1988

1) Greenhouse
2) Eggs
3) Dairy Products
4) Tobacco

Federal economic activity, 1988 ($mil, except per capita)

expenditures	
total	$13,770
percent change, 1987-88	+1.3%
per capita	$4,249
defense	$5,496
non-defense	$8,273
defense department	
contract awards	$4,911
payroll	$437
civilian employees	5,000
military personnel	7,400

Fishing, 1988

catch (millions of pounds)	9
value ($mil)	17

Mining, 1987 ($mil)

total mineral production	$122
fuel	0
non-fuel	122

principal minerals in order of value, 1987
1) Stone
2) Sand and Gravel
3) Feldspar

Construction, 1988 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	$4,400
residential	1,973
non-residential	1,466

Manufacturing, 1987

establishments	
total	6,730
with 20 or more employees	NA
employees	
total	386,000
production workers	216,000
payroll ($mil)	10,995
value added ($mil)	22,343
value of shipments ($mil)	37,321
new capital expenditures ($mil)	1,294
percent of US manufacturing employment, 1986	2.6%

Finance

commercial banks, 1988	
assets ($bil)	39.2
deposits ($bil)	29.1
savings and loan associations, 1987	
number	28
assets ($bil)	12.7
deposits ($bil)	8.4

Retail trade, 1987

establishments	21,688
sales ($mil)	25,102
annual payroll ($mil)	3,081
paid employees	267,611

Wholesale trade, 1987

establishments	6,116
sales ($bil)	49.2
annual payroll ($mil)	2,382.1
paid employees	84,600

Service industries, 1987

establishments (non-exempt firms)	25,800
receipts ($mil) (non-exempt firms)	12,692
annual payroll ($1000)	4,888,353
paid employees (non-exempt firms)	250,000

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1988	23
broadcast stations, 1985	
radio	88
television	9
cable TV households, 1985	668,000

Energy

consumption, 1988	
total (trillion Btu)	757
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	23
natural gas	91
petroleum	483
nuclear	239
hydroelectric	10
other	2
electricity exchanges	-92
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	236
commercial	169
industrial	136
transportation	216
electrical energy, 1988	
production (billion kWh)	36.4
installed capacity (million kW)	7.4
gas utilities, 1987	
customers	452,000
sales (trillion Btu)	87
revenues ($mil)	540
nuclear plants, 1988	4

Transportation

public road & street mileage, 1988	
total	19,798
urban	10,810
rural	8,988
interstate	342
vehicle miles of travel, 1988 (mil)	26,062
motor vehicle registrations, 1988	2,664,000
automobiles, 1988 (per 1,000 persons)	773
licensed drivers, 1988	2,369,966
per 1,000 driving age population	923
deaths from motor vehicle accidents, 1987	464

Delaware 1

STATE SUMMARY

Capital City	Dover
Governor	Michael N. Castle
Address	LEGISLATIVE HALL DOVER, DE 19901 302 739-4111
Admitted as a state	1787
Area (square miles)	2,044
Population, 1980	594,338
Population, 1989 (estimate)	673,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	307.6
Largest city	Wilmington
population, 1988	70,210
Personal income per capita, 1988 (in current dollars)	$17,661
Gross state product ($mil), 1986	11,706

Leading industries, 1988 (by payroll)

MANUFACTURING
SERVICE INDUSTRIES
RETAIL TRADE

Leading agricultural commodities, 1988

BROILERS
SOYBEANS
BROILERS
CORN

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	2,044
land	1,932
water	112
Federally owned land, 1987	2.4%
Highest point	
name	Ebright Road (New Castle County)
elevation (feet)	442
Lowest point	
name	Atlantic Ocean
elevation (feet)	sea level
General coastline (miles)	28
Tidal shoreline (miles)	381
Capital city	Dover
population, 1980	23,512
Largest city	Wilmington
population, 1988	70,210
Number of cities with over 100,000 population	
1980	0
1988	0
State parks and Recreation areas, 1988	
area (acres)	12.000
number of visitors	2,501,000
revenues	$3,334,000
National forest land, 1988 (acres)	NA
National park acreage, 1984	NA

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	548,107
1980	594,338
1989 (estimate)	673,000
1990 (projected)	666,000
2000 (projected)	734,000
2010 (projected)	790,000
Metropolitan area population	
1970	386,000
1980	398,000
1988	435,000
Non-metropolitan area population	
1970	162,000
1980	196,000
1988	225,000
Change in population, 1980-89	
number	79,000
percent	13.2%
Persons per square mile, 1980	307.6
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	6.9%
5 to 17 years	21.1%
65 and over	10.0%
Age distribution, 1989	
under 5 years	7.3%
5 to 17 years	17.7%
65 and over	11.8%

Delaware 2

Age distribution, 1990 (projected)

under 5 years	7.3%
5 to 17 years	17.4%
65 and over	12.3%

Age distribution, 2000 (projected)

under 5 years	6.4%
5 to 17 years	17.9%
65 and over	13.2%

Race, 1980

White	488,000
Black	96,000
American Indian	1,300
Chinese	1,000
Filipino	800
Japanese	400
Asian Indian	1,100
Korean	500
Vietnamese	200
all other	5,300

Race, 2000 (projected)

White	561,000
Black	155,000

Persons of Spanish origin, 1980

total	9,661
1,537	18,869
4,801	2,299
596	1,546
2,727	10,585

Persons by sex, 1980

male	286,599
female	307,739

Marital status, 1980

males	
15 years & older	219,279
single	67,052
married	135,292
separated	5,271
widowed	5,741
divorced	11,144
females	
15 years & older	242,962
single	61,485
married	136,963
separated	7,164
widowed	28,340
divorced	16,174

Households & families, 1980

households	207,081
persons per household	2.79
families	154,900
married couples	125,813
female householder, no husband present	23,331
one person households	43,210

Households, 1989

total	250,000

Nativity, 1980

born in US	575,509
born in state of residence	53.3%
foreign born	18,829

Immigration & naturalization, 1988

immigrants admitted	685
persons naturalized	347
refugees granted resident status, 1988	95

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1987	10,032
with low birth weight	6.7%
to teenage mothers, 1986	13.7%
to unmarried mothers	27.7%
1988	10,915
1989	11,492

Abortions, 1988

total	5,710
rate (per 1,000 women age 15-44)	35.7
change, 1985-88	+4.8%

Adoptions, 1986

total	186
related	47.3%

Deaths

1987	5,675
1988	5,866
1989	5,968

Infant deaths

1987	91
1988	115
1989	109

Average lifetime, 1979-1981

both sexes	73.21 years
men	69.56 years
women	76.78 years

Marriages

1987	5,209
1988	5,616
1989	5,940

Divorces

1987	2,910
1988	2,972
1989	2,987

Physicians, 1987

total	1,229
rate (per 1,000 persons)	1.91

Dentists, 1987

total	300
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.47

Hospitals, 1988

number	14
beds	3,440
average daily census	2,800
occupancy rate	81.4%
personnel	11,724
average cost per day to hospital	$628
average cost per stay to hospital	$4,391

EDUCATION

Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older, 1980

less than 5 years	2.2%
high school graduates	68.6%
4 or more years of college	17.5%
median school years completed	12.5

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1987

Kindergarten through grade 8	67,000
grades 9 through 12	29,000
enrollment rate	81.4

Teachers, 1989

total	5,900
elementary	2,900
secondary	3,000
average salaries	
all teachers	$31,600
elementary	$30,600
secondary	$32,600

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1989

receipts ($mil)	536
expenditures	
total ($mil)	516
per capita	$782
per pupil	$5,506

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1990(est)	5,641

SAT scores, 1989

verbal	435
math	468

Institutions of higher education, 1989

total	10
public	5
private	5

Enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1988

total	38,260
full-time men	10,355
full-time women	13,194
part-time men	5,991
part-time women	8,720

Minority enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1988

Black	4,313
Hispanic	356
Asian/Pacific Islander	545

Earned degrees conferred, 1988

Bachelors	3,485
First professional	284
Masters	649
Doctors	107

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1988

beneficiaries	
total	100,000
retired	72,000
survivors	18,000
disabled & dependents	10,000
benefit payments ($mil)	
total	$593
retired	418
survivors	116
disabled & dependents	59

Delaware 4

Medicare, 1988

enrollment	84,000
payments ($mil)	229

Medicaid, 1988

recipients	37,000
payments ($mil)	101

Federal public aid, 1988

recipients as a percent of population	4.1%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children recipients	19,000
average monthly payment	$270
Supplemental Security Income total recipients	7,800

Food Stamp Program participants, 1988	29,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1980	238,611
year round housing units	230,107
vacant	10.0%
year built	
1970-1980	25.7%
1960-1969	23.5%
1939 & earlier	20.8%

New privately owned housing units authorized, 1989

number	5,763
value ($1,000)	330,809

New privately owned housing units started, 1988	8,900
Existing home sales, 1988	13,300

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1991

Governor (name/party/term expires)

MICHAEL N. CASTLE
Republican - 1995

Lt. Governor	Dale E. Wolf
Sec. of State	Michael Harkins
Atty. General	Charles M. Oberly, III
Chf. Justice	Andrew D. Christie

Governorship

minimum age	30
length of term	4 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	2 max. (not nec. consecutive)
who succeeds	Lt. Governor

State legislature

name	General Assembly
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	21
length of term	4 years
party in majority, 1991	Democratic
lower chamber	
name	House of Representatives
number of members	41
length of term	2 years
party in majority, 1991	Republican

State employees October, 1989

total	23,488
October payroll ($1,000)	41,138

Local governments, 1987

total	281
county	3
municipal	57
township	0
school districts	19
special districts	202

Voting, 1988

registered voters	318,000
% voting age population	65.0%
votes cast	250,000
proj. voting age population, 11/90	514,000

Vote for president

1984	
Reagan	151,000
Mondale	101,000
1988	
Bush	130,581
Dukakis	99,479

Federal representation, 1991 (102nd Congress)

Senators (name/party/term expires)

WILLIAM V. ROTH, JR.
Republican - 1995
JOSEPH R. BIDEN, JR.
Democrat - 1997

Representatives, total	1
Democrats	1
Republicans	0
other	0

Women holding public office

U.S. Congress, 1990	0
statewide elected office, 1990	1
state legislature, 1990	10
county commission, 1988	2
mayors & municipal councilors, 1985	57

Black elected officials, 1990

total	22
US and state legislatures	3
city/county/regional offices	13
judicial/law enforcement	1
education	5

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State & local government revenues, 1987-88 ($per capita)

total	$3,894
total general revenues	3,456
from federal government	484
from own sources	2,972
from taxes	1,854
from property taxes	259
from all other taxes	1,009
from charges	1,118

State & local government expenditures, 1987-88 ($per capita)

total	$3,581
total direct general expenditures	3,294
education	1,219
libraries	8
public welfare	200
health & hospitals	173
highways	318
police protection	115
fire protection	18
correction	83
housing & urban renewal	77
natural resources & parks	86
interest on debt	409

State & local debt, 1988 ($per capita)	5,680

Federal aid to state & local government, 1989 ($mil, except per capita)

total	$313
per capita total	$465
compensatory education	21
waste treatment facilities	21
medicaid	93
housing assistance	43
job training	11
highway trust fund	66

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1989 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	32,743
overall crime rate	4,865.2
property crimes	28,998
burglaries	6,072
larcenies	20,294
motor vehicle thefts	2,632
property crime rate	4,308.8
violent crimes	3,745
murders	34
forcible rapes	569
robberies	934
aggravated assaults	2,208
violent crime rate	556.5

Number of police agencies, 1989	55

Arrests, 1989

total	38,314
persons under 18 years of age	5,917

Prisoners under state & federal jurisdiction, 1989

total	3,365
percent change, 1988-89	+5.3%
sentenced to more than one year	
total	2,337
rate per 100,000 residents	344

Persons under sentence of death, 12/31/89	7

Lawyers, 1985

total	1,597
population per lawyer	384

State's highest court

name	Supreme Court
number of members	5
length of term	12 years
intermediate appeals court?	no

Delaware 6

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1989

total	362,000
men	189,000
women	173,000
persons 16-19 years	22,000
white	299,000
black	59,000

Civilian labor force as a percent of civilian non-institutional population, 1989

total	71.1%
men	79.4%
women	63.9%
persons 16-19 years	66.1%
white	71.1%
black	71.7%

Employment, 1989

total	349,000
men	183,000
women	167,000
persons 16-19 years	20,000
white	291,000
black	55,000

Full-time/part-time labor force, 1989

full-time labor force	315,000
working part-time for ecomonic reasons	5,000
part-time labor force	48,000

Unemployment rate, 1989

total	3.5%
men	3.2%
women	3.8%
persons 16-19 years	11.1%
white	2.9%
black	6.6%

Unemployed by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment), 1989

job losers	40.3%
job leavers	21.8%
reentrants	32.7%
new entrants	5.1%

Civilian labor force, by occupation, 1989

executive/administrative/managerial	48,000
professional/specialty	43,000
technicians & related support	16,000
sales	41,000
adminstrative support/clerical	67,000
service occupations	45,000
precision production/craft/repair	42,000
machine operators/assemblers	25,000
transportation/material moving	13,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	15,000
farming/forestry/fishing	8,000

Civilian labor force, by industry, 1989

construction	22,000
manufacturing	76,000
transportation/communication	16,000
trade	68,000
finance/real estate/insurance	30,000
services	75,000
government	49,000
agriculture	7,000

Average annual pay, 1989	$23,268
change in average annual pay, 1988-1989	+5.9%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1989

average weekly hours	41.5
average hourly earnings	$12.34
average weekly earnings	$512.11

Self employed persons as a percent of all employed persons, 1980	4.7%

Household income, 1979

median household income	$17,846
median family income	$20,817

Poverty, 1979

families below poverty level	8.9%
persons below poverty level	11.9%

Personal income ($per capita)

1988	
in current dollars	17,661
in constant (1982) dollars	14,186
1990 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	14,070
2000 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	15,881

Federal income tax returns, 1988

returns filed	315,769
adjusted gross income ($mil)	9,221
total income tax paid ($mil)	1,267
average tax paid	$4,668

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Fortune 500 companies, 1989	4
Inc. 500 companies, 1989	1

Business incorporations, 1989

total	30,993
change, 1988-89	-1.6%

Business failures, 1989

total	32
liabilities	$42,834,181
change, 1988-89	-50.0%

Business firm ownership, 1982

Hispanic owned firms	108
black owned firms	1,087
women owned firms	6,224
foreign owned firms	65

Gross state product, 1986 ($mil)

total	$11,706
farms	218
agriculture services, forestry, fisheries	33
mining	2
construction	565
manufacturing	3,325
transportation & public utilities	912
wholesale trade	657
retail trade	984
finance/real estate/insurance	2,129
services	1,616

Establishments, by major industry group, 1988

total	17,417
agriculture	NA
mining	NA
construction	1,980
manufacturing	655
transportation	654
wholesale trade	1,007
retail trade	4,433
finance/real estate/insurance	1,757
service industries	5,465
unclassified	1,250

Payroll, by major industry group, 1988

total ($1,000)	$NA
agriculture	NA
mining	NA
construction	462,458
manufacturing	2,240,793
transportation	358,656
wholesale trade	591,092
retail trade	665,461
finance/real estate/insurance	645,947
service industries	1,374,617
unclassified	39,133

Agriculture

number of farms, 1989	3,000
farm acreage, 1989	1,000,000
acres per farm, 1989	197
value of farms, 1989 ($mil)	1,308
farm income, 1988 ($mil)	
gross farm income	636
net farm income	206
debt/asset ratio	16.7%
farm marketings, 1988 ($mil)	
total	$592
crops	149
livestock	444
government payments	11

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1988

1) Broilers
2) Soybeans
3) Greenhouse
4) Corn

Federal economic activity, 1988 ($mil, except per capita)

expenditures	
total	$2,088
percent change, 1987-88	+14.6%
per capita	$3,163
defense	$443
non-defense	$1,645
defense department	
contract awards	$233
payroll	$131
civilian employees	1,800
military personnel	4,600

Fishing, 1988

catch (millions of pounds)	6
value ($mil)	3

Mining, 1987 ($mil)

total mineral production	$6
fuel	0
non-fuel	6

principal minerals in order of value, 1987
1) Sand and Gravel
2) Magnesium Compounds
3) NA

Construction, 1988 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	$813
residential	415
non-residential	296

Manufacturing, 1987

establishments	
total	676
with 20 or more employees	NA
employees	
total	68,000
production workers	34,000
payroll ($mil)	2,136
value added ($mil)	3,933
value of shipments ($mil)	10,853
new capital expenditures ($mil)	270
percent of US manufacturing employment, 1986	0.35%

Finance

commercial banks, 1988	
assets ($bil)	57.0
deposits ($bil)	23.7
savings and loan associations, 1987	
number	4
assets ($bil)	.4
deposits ($bil)	.3

Retail trade, 1987

establishments	4,416
sales ($mil)	4,976
annual payroll ($mil)	566
paid employees	56,077

Wholesale trade, 1987

establishments	985
sales ($bil)	7.9
annual payroll ($mil)	451.5
paid employees	15,500

Service industries, 1987

establishments (non-exempt firms)	4,400
receipts ($mil) (non-exempt firms)	2,108
annual payroll ($1000)	766,955
paid employees (non-exempt firms)	46,000

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1988	3
broadcast stations, 1985	
radio	20
television	2
cable TV households, 1985	129,000

Energy

consumption, 1988	
total (trillion Btu)	230
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	69
natural gas	30
petroleum	142
nuclear	0
hydroelectric	0
other	0
electricity exchanges	-11
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	47
commercial	32
industrial	88
transportation	63
electrical energy, 1988	
production (billion kWh)	9.0
installed capacity (million kW)	1.9
gas utilities, 1987	
customers	89,000
sales (trillion Btu)	21
revenues ($mil)	100
nuclear plants, 1988	0

Transportation

public road & street mileage, 1988	
total	5,387
urban	1,569
rural	3,818
interstate	41
vehicle miles of travel, 1988 (mil)	6,404
motor vehicle registrations, 1988	497,000
automobiles, 1988 (per 1,000 persons)	583
licensed drivers, 1988	468,844
per 1,000 driving age population	914
deaths from motor vehicle accidents, 1987	152

District of Columbia 1

STATE SUMMARY

Capital City	District of Columbia
Governor	Sharon Pratt Dixon
Address	DISTRICT BUILDING WASHINGTON, DC 20002 202 727-1000
Admitted as a state	NA
Area (square miles)	69
Population, 1980	638,333
Population, 1989 (estimate)	604,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	10,132
Largest city	Washington, DC
population, 1988	617,000
Personal income per capita, 1988 (in current dollars)	$21,389
Gross state product ($mil), 1986	28,791

Leading industries, 1988 (by payroll)

SERVICE INDUSTRIES
FINANCE, REAL ESTATE, & INSURANCE
TRANSPORTATION

Leading agricultural commodities, 1988

NA
NA
NA
NA

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	69
land	63
water	6
Federally owned land, 1987	28.0%
Highest point	
name	Tenleytown
elevation (feet)	410
Lowest point	
name	Potomac River
elevation (feet)	sea level
General coastline (miles)	0
Tidal shoreline (miles)	0
Capital city	District of Columbia
population, 1980	638,333
Largest city	Washington, DC
population, 1988	617,000
Number of cities with over 100,000 population	
1980	NA
1988	NA
State parks and Recreation areas, 1988	
area (acres)	NA
number of visitors	NA
revenues	$NA
National forest land, 1988 (acres)	NA
National park acreage, 1984	6,900

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	756,668
1980	638,333
1989 (estimate)	604,000
1990 (projected)	614,000
2000 (projected)	634,000
2010 (projected)	672,000
Metropolitan area population	
1970	757,000
1980	638,000
1988	617,000
Non-metropolitan area population	
1970	NA
1980	NA
1988	NA
Change in population, 1980-89	
number	-34,000
percent	-5.4%
Persons per square mile, 1980	10,132
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	5.4%
5 to 17 years	17.1%
65 and over	11.6%
Age distribution, 1989	
under 5 years	7.9%
5 to 17 years	15.1%
65 and over	12.5%

District of Columbia 2

Age distribution, 1990 (projected)

under 5 years	5.0%
5 to 17 years	14.6%
65 and over	13.0%

Age distribution, 2000 (projected)

under 5 years	4.4%
5 to 17 years	13.0%
65 and over	13.0%

Race, 1980

White	172,100
Black	449,000
American Indian	1,000
Chinese	2,500
Filipino	1,300
Japanese	800
Asian Indian	1,000
Korean	300
Vietnamese	500
all other	10,300

Race, 2000 (projected)

White	193,000
Black	430,000

Persons of Spanish origin, 1980

total	17,679
3,132	18,869
1,430	2,299
975	1,546
12,142	10,585

Persons by sex, 1980

male	295,417
female	342,916

Marital status, 1980

males	
15 years & older	238,308
single	112,013
married	99,649
separated	16,191
widowed	8,920
divorced	17,726
females	
15 years & older	286,909
single	118,529
married	103,729
separated	21,974
widowed	39,214
divorced	25,437

Households & families, 1980

households	253,143
persons per household	2.40
families	133,643
married couples	74,800
female householder, no husband present	48,839
one person households	100,021

Households, 1989

total	241,000

Nativity, 1980

born in US	599,774
born in state of residence	41.1%
foreign born	40,559

Immigration & naturalization, 1988

immigrants admitted	2,517
persons naturalized	696
refugees granted resident status, 1988	168

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1987	20,406
with low birth weight	13.5%
to teenage mothers, 1986	17.8%
to unmarried mothers	59.7%
1988	19,290
1989	22,549

Abortions, 1988

total	26,120
rate (per 1,000 women age 15-44)	163.3
change, 1985-88	+17.4%

Adoptions, 1986

total	326
related	50.3%

Deaths

1987	37,233
1988	8,972
1989	9,862

Infant deaths

1987	631
1988	440
1989	508

Average lifetime, 1979-1981

both sexes	69.20 years
men	64.55 years
women	73.70 years

Marriages

1987	5,146
1988	4,947
1989	4,795

Divorces

1987	4,150
1988	3,610
1989	2,398

Physicians, 1987

total	3,627
rate (per 1,000 persons)	5.91

Dentists, 1987

total	580
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.94

Hospitals, 1988

number	18
beds	8,144
average daily census	6,563
occupancy rate	80.6%
personnel	32,660
average cost per day to hospital	$811
average cost per stay to hospital	$6,150

EDUCATION

Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older, 1980

less than 5 years	3.6%
high school graduates	67.1%
4 or more years of college	27.5%
median school years completed	12.7

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1987

Kindergarten through grade 8	63,000
grades 9 through 12	24,000
enrollment rate	94.6

Teachers, 1989

total	5,000
elementary	2,900
secondary	2,000
average salaries	
all teachers	$37,500
elementary	$37,500
secondary	$37,500

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1989

receipts ($mil)	506
expenditures	
total ($mil)	517
per capita	$838
per pupil	$5,827

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1990(est)	3,700

SAT scores, 1989

verbal	407
math	439

Institutions of higher education, 1989

total	17
public	2
private	15

Enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1988

total	79,089
full-time men	23,075
full-time women	26,006
part-time men	14,147
part-time women	15,861

Minority enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1988

Black	23,926
Hispanic	2,114
Asian/Pacific Islander	2,494

Earned degrees conferred, 1988

Bachelors	6,933
First professional	2,437
Masters	5,126
Doctors	542

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1988

beneficiaries	
total	79,000
retired	56,000
survivors	16,000
disabled & dependents	7,000
benefit payments ($mil)	
total	$396
retired	275
survivors	83
disabled & dependents	38

District of Columbia 4

Medicare, 1988	
enrollment	78,000
payments ($mil)	315
Medicaid, 1988	
recipients	97,000
payments ($mil)	360
Federal public aid, 1988	
recipients as a percent of population	10.5%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children recipients	49,000
average monthly payment	$347
Supplemental Security Income total recipients	16,500
Food Stamp Program participants, 1988	59,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1980	276,984
year round housing units	276,792
vacant	8.5%
year built	
1970-1980	7.0%
1960-1969	15.2%
1939 & earlier	39.1%
New privately owned housing units authorized, 1989	
number	410
value ($1,000)	16,976
New privately owned housing units started, 1988	2,8
Existing home sales, 1988	10,800

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1991

Mayor (name/party/term expires)

SHARON PRATT DIXON
Democrat - 1995

Lt. Governor	
Sec. of State	
Atty. General	
Chf. Justice	
Governorship	
minimum age	
length of term	
number of consecutive terms permitted	
who succeeds	
State legislature	
name	
upper chamber	
name	
number of members	
length of term	
party in majority, 1991	
lower chamber	
name	
number of members	
length of term	
party in majority, 1991	
State employees October, 1989	
total	56,973
October payroll ($1,000)	154,859
Local governments, 1987	
total	2
county	0
municipal	1
township	0
school districts	0
special districts	1
Voting, 1988	
registered voters	300,000
% voting age population	61.3%
votes cast	193,000
proj. voting age population, 11/90	477,000
Vote for president	
1984	
Reagan	27,000
Mondale	172,000
1988	
Bush	25,732
Dukakis	153,100

Federal representation, 1991 (102nd Congress)

Senators (name/party/term expires)

Representatives, total	1
Democrats	1
Republicans	0
other	0

Women holding public office

U.S. Congress, 1990	0
statewide elected office, 1990	0
state legislature, 1990	0
county commission, 1988	0
mayors & municipal councilors, 1985	7

Black elected officials, 1990

total	235
US and state legislatures	1
city/county/regional offices	226
judicial/law enforcement	0
education	8

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State & local government revenues, 1987-88 ($per capita)

total	$7,351
total general revenues	6,450
from federal government	2,424
from own sources	4,027
from taxes	3,339
from property taxes	988
from all other taxes	2,134
from charges	687

State & local government expenditures, 1987-88 ($per capita)

total	$7,825
total direct general expenditures	5,785
education	977
libraries	28
public welfare	994
health & hospitals	686
highways	228
police protection	375
fire protection	145
correction	413
housing & urban renewal	329
natural resources & parks	85
interest on debt	321

State & local debt, 1988 ($per capita)	6,220

Federal aid to state & local government, 1989 ($mil, except per capita)

total	$1,523
per capita total	$2,521
compensatory education	34
waste treatment facilities	18
medicaid	322
housing assistance	81
job training	28
highway trust fund	118

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1989 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	62,172
overall crime rate	10,293.4
property crimes	49,235
burglaries	11,780
larcenies	29,164
motor vehicle thefts	8,291
property crime rate	8,151.5
violent crimes	12,937
murders	434
forcible rapes	186
robberies	6,542
aggravated assaults	5,775
violent crime rate	2,141.9

Number of police agencies, 1989	1

Arrests, 1989

total	50,121
persons under 18 years of age	5,922

Prisoners under state & federal jurisdiction, 1989

total	9,268
percent change, 1988-89	+4.9%
sentenced to more than one year	
total	6,771
rate per 100,000 residents	1,129

Persons under sentence of death, 12/31/89	NA

Lawyers, 1985

total	28,399
population per lawyer	22

State's highest court

name	Court of Appeals
number of members	9
length of term	15 years
intermediate appeals court?	no

District of Columbia 6

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1989

total	315,000
men	158,000
women	157,000
persons 16-19 years	11,000
white	119,000
black	189,000

Civilian labor force as a percent of civilian non-institutional population, 1989

total	69.3%
men	75.3%
women	64.2%
persons 16-19 years	42.3%
white	79.4%
black	64.0%

Employment, 1989

total	299,000
men	150,000
women	149,000
persons 16-19 years	9,000
white	116,000
black	176,000

Full-time/part-time labor force, 1989

full-time labor force	278,000
working part-time for ecomonic reasons	3,000
part-time labor force	85,000

Unemployment rate, 1989

total	5.0%
men	5.1%
women	4.9%
persons 16-19 years	19.3%
white	2.6%
black	6.7%

Unemployed by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment), 1989

job losers	40.3%
job leavers	19.1%
reentrants	33.9%
new entrants	6.6%

Civilian labor force, by occupation, 1989

executive/administrative/managerial	50,000
professional/specialty	62,000
technicians & related support	14,000
sales	20,000
adminstrative support/clerical	63,000
service occupations	57,000
precision production/craft/repair	18,000
machine operators/assemblers	NA
transportation/material moving	11,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	11,000
farming/forestry/fishing	NA

Civilian labor force, by industry, 1989

construction	13,000
manufacturing	10,000
transportation/communication	14,000
trade	33,000
finance/real estate/insurance	21,000
services	100,000
government	97,000
agriculture	NA

Average annual pay, 1989	$32,106
change in average annual pay, 1988-1989	+6.1%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1989

average weekly hours	39.5
average hourly earnings	$11.80
average weekly earnings	$466.10

Self employed persons as a percent of all employed persons, 1980	4.2%

Household income, 1979

median household income	$16,211
median family income	$19,099

Poverty, 1979

families below poverty level	15.1%
persons below poverty level	18.6%

Personal income ($per capita)

1988	
in current dollars	21,389
in constant (1982) dollars	17,180
1990 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	17,413
2000 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	19,502

Federal income tax returns, 1988

returns filed	324,211
adjusted gross income ($mil)	9,766
total income tax paid ($mil)	1,464
average tax paid	$5,423

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Fortune 500 companies, 1989	2
Inc. 500 companies, 1989	1

Business incorporations, 1989

total	2,256
change, 1988-89	0.0%

Business failures, 1989

total	48
liabilities	$23,810,288
change, 1988-89	-9.4%

Business firm ownership, 1982

Hispanic owned firms	437
black owned firms	8,966
women owned firms	9,821
foreign owned firms	101

Gross state product, 1986 ($mil)

total	$28,791
farms	0
agriculture services, forestry, fisheries	6
mining	7
construction	1,991
manufacturing	1,050
transportation & public utilities	1,805
wholesale trade	532
retail trade	1,274
finance/real estate/insurance	2,675
services	8,251

Establishments, by major industry group, 1988

total	19,842
agriculture	42
mining	22
construction	432
manufacturing	476
transportation	669
wholesale trade	572
retail trade	3,751
finance/real estate/insurance	2,481
service industries	10,185
unclassified	1,212

Payroll, by major industry group, 1988

total ($1,000)	$10,563,022
agriculture	4,083
mining	8,251
construction	311,083
manufacturing	570,142
transportation	833,094
wholesale trade	294,898
retail trade	729,368
finance/real estate/insurance	1,246,185
service industries	6,499,613
unclassified	66,305

Agriculture

number of farms, 1989	0
farm acreage, 1989	0
acres per farm, 1989	0
value of farms, 1989 ($mil)	0
farm income, 1988 ($mil)	
gross farm income	0
net farm income	0
debt/asset ratio	0%
farm marketings, 1988 ($mil)	
total	$0
crops	0
livestock	0
government payments	0

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1988

1) NA
2) NA
3) NA
4) NA

Federal economic activity, 1988 ($mil, except per capita)

expenditures	
total	$15,257
percent change, 1987-88	+5.0%
per capita	$24,608
defense	$2,100
non-defense	$13,157
defense department	
contract awards	$1,665
payroll	$924
civilian employees	17,000
military personnel	12,600

Fishing, 1988

catch (millions of pounds)	NA
value ($mil)	NA

Mining, 1987 ($mil)

total mineral production	$NA
fuel	NA
non-fuel	NA

principal minerals in order of value, 1987

1) NA
2) NA
3) NA

Construction, 1988 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	$983
residential	239
non-residential	642

Manufacturing, 1987

establishments	
total	488
with 20 or more employees	NA
employees	
total	17,000
production workers	5,000
payroll ($mil)	494
value added ($mil)	1,557
value of shipments ($mil)	2,129
new capital expenditures ($mil)	44
percent of US manufacturing employment, 1986	0.09%

Finance

commercial banks, 1988	
assets ($bil)	16.3
deposits ($bil)	12.5
savings and loan associations, 1987	
number	6
assets ($bil)	4.4
deposits ($bil)	2.8

Retail trade, 1987

establishments	3,681
sales ($mil)	3,423
annual payroll ($mil)	575
paid employees	54,549

Wholesale trade, 1987

establishments	551
sales ($bil)	2.8
annual payroll ($mil)	231.3
paid employees	8,800

Service industries, 1987

establishments (non-exempt firms)	7,500
receipts ($mil) (non-exempt firms)	7,883
annual payroll ($1000)	2,993,049
paid employees (non-exempt firms)	121,00

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1988	2
broadcast stations, 1985	
radio	19
television	8
cable TV households, 1985	10,000

Energy

consumption, 1988	
total (trillion Btu)	174
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	1
natural gas	33
petroleum	42
nuclear	0
hydroelectric	0
other	0
electricity exchanges	97
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	36
commercial	75
industrial	32
transportation	30
electrical energy, 1988	
production (billion kWh)	0.5
installed capacity (million kW)	0.9
gas utilities, 1987	
customers	145,000
sales (trillion Btu)	31
revenues ($mil)	190
nuclear plants, 1988	0

Transportation

public road & street mileage, 1988	
total	1,102
urban	1,102
rural	0
interstate	12
vehicle miles of travel, 1988 (mil)	3,405
motor vehicle registrations, 1988	268,000
automobiles, 1988 (per 1,000 persons)	408
licensed drivers, 1988	391,775
per 1,000 driving age population	793
deaths from motor vehicle accidents, 1987	82

Florida 1

STATE SUMMARY

Capital City	Tallahassee
Governor	Lawton Chiles
Address	THE CAPITOL TALLAHASSEE, FL 32301 904 488-4441
Admitted as a state	1845
Area (square miles)	58,664
Population, 1980	9,746,324
Population, 1989 (estimate)	12,671,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	180.0
Largest city	Jacksonville
population, 1988	635,000
Personal income per capita, 1988 (in current dollars)	$16,603
Gross state product ($mil), 1986	177,729

Leading industries, 1988 (by payroll)

SERVICE INDUSTRIES
RETAIL TRADE
MANUFACTURING

Leading agricultural commodities, 1988

ORANGES
GREENHOUSE
TOMATOES
SUGARCANE

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	58,664
land	54,153
water	4,511
Federally owned land, 1987	12.4%
Highest point	
name	Sec. 30 TGN R20W (Walton County)
elevation (feet)	345
Lowest point	
name	Atlantic Ocean
elevation (feet)	sea level
General coastline (miles)	1,650
Tidal shoreline (miles)	8,426
Capital city	Tallahassee
population, 1980	81,548
Largest city	Jacksonville
population, 1988	635,000
Number of cities with over 100,000 population	
1980	9
1988	9
State parks and Recreation areas, 1988	
area (acres)	341,000
number of visitors	14,344,000
revenues	$10,932,000
National forest land, 1988 (acres)	1,224,000
National park acreage, 1984	2,145,100

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	6,791,418
1980	9,746,324
1989 (estimate)	12,671,000
1990 (projected)	12,818,000
2000 (projected)	15,415,000
2010 (projected)	17,530,000
Metropolitan area population	
1970	6,213,000
1980	8,885,000
1988	11,195,000
Non-metropolitan area population	
1970	578,000
1980	862,000
1988	1,140,000
Change in population, 1980-89	
number	2,925,000
percent	30.0%
Persons per square mile, 1980	180.0
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	5.9%
5 to 17 years	18.3%
65 and over	17.3%
Age distribution, 1989	
under 5 years	7.0%
5 to 17 years	15.7%
65 and over	18.0%

Florida 2

Age distribution, 1990 (projected)

under 5 years	6.3%
5 to 17 years	15.5%
65 and over	18.9%

Age distribution, 2000 (projected)

under 5 years	5.2%
5 to 17 years	15.7%
65 and over	19.9%

Race, 1980

White	8,185,000
Black	1,343,100
American Indian	19,300
Chinese	13,400
Filipino	14,200
Japanese	5,600
Asian Indian	9,100
Korean	4,700
Vietnamese	7,600
all other	145,200

Race, 2000 (projected)

White	12,870,000
Black	2,279,000

Persons of Spanish origin, 1980

total	858,158
79,392	18,869
94,775	2,299
470,250	1,546
213,741	10,585

Persons by sex, 1980

male	4,675,626
female	5,070,698

Marital status, 1980

males	
15 years & older	3,717,172
single	950,049
married	2,405,325
separated	74,110
widowed	116,194
divorced	245,604
females	
15 years & older	4,152,378
single	773,470
married	2,423,537
separated	101,728
widowed	596,382
divorced	358,989

Households & families, 1980

households	3,744,254
persons per household	2.55
families	2,690,122
married couples	2,225,162
female householder, no husband present	372,795
one person households	885,498

Households, 1989

total	5,072,000

Nativity, 1980

born in US	8,687,592
born in state of residence	35.0%
foreign born	1,058,732

Immigration & naturalization, 1988

immigrants admitted	65,418
persons naturalized	15,589
refugees granted resident status, 1988	35,567

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1987	174,688
with low birth weight	7.7%
to teenage mothers, 1986	13.9%
to unmarried mothers	27.5%
1988	184,854
1989	192,813

Abortions, 1988

total	82,850
rate (per 1,000 women age 15-44)	31.5
change, 1985-88	-0.3%

Adoptions, 1986

total	7,683
related	50.4%

Deaths

1987	128,119
1988	132,370
1989	133,897

Infant deaths

1987	1,867
1988	1,941
1989	1,895

Florida 3

Average lifetime, 1979-1981

both sexes	74.00 years
men	70.08 years
women	77.98 years

Marriages

1987	138,174
1988	137,116
1989	138,445

Divorces

1987	76,686
1988	78,035
1989	79,962

Physicians, 1987

total	24,435
rate (per 1,000 persons)	2.03

Dentists, 1987

total	5,170
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.43

Hospitals, 1988

number	293
beds	62,527
average daily census	40,134
occupancy rate	64.2%
personnel	186,709
average cost per day to hospital	$646
average cost per stay to hospital	$4,506

EDUCATION

Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older, 1980

less than 5 years	3.5%
high school graduates	66.7%
4 or more years of college	14.9%
median school years completed	12.5

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1987

Kindergarten through grade 8	1,172,000
grades 9 through 12	493,000
enrollment rate	88.0

Teachers, 1989

total	100,300
elementary	55,500
secondary	44,800
average salaries	
all teachers	$26,600
elementary	$27,000
secondary	$25,800

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1989

receipts ($mil)	9,139
expenditures	
total ($mil)	8,480
per capita	$687
per pupil	$4,487

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1990(est)	95,583

SAT scores, 1989

verbal	420
math	467

Institutions of higher education, 1989

total	95
public	38
private	57

Enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1988

total	515,590
full-time men	125,224
full-time women	127,456
part-time men	109,262
part-time women	153,648

Minority enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1988

Black	48,396
Hispanic	54,513
Asian/Pacific Islander	9,331

Earned degrees conferred, 1988

Bachelors	32,345
First professional	2,046
Masters	9,828
Doctors	1,200

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1988

beneficiaries	
total	2,504,000
retired	1,919,000
survivors	376,000
disabled & dependents	209,000
benefit payments ($mil)	
total	$14,119
retired	10,538
survivors	2,432
disabled & dependents	1,149

Medicare, 1988

enrollment	2,201,000
payments ($mil)	5,723

Medicaid, 1988

recipients	768,000
payments ($mil)	1,493

Federal public aid, 1988

recipients as a percent of population	4.1%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children recipients	319,000
average monthly payment	$241
Supplemental Security Income total recipients	202,200

Food Stamp Program participants, 1988	624,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1980	4,378,691
year round housing units	4,270,391
vacant	12.3%
year built	
1970-1980	43.9%
1960-1969	25.6%
1939 & earlier	6.7%

New privately owned housing units authorized, 1989

number	164,985
value ($1,000)	10,434,171

New privately owned housing units started, 1988	185,100
Existing home sales, 1988	183,100

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1991

Governor (name/party/term expires)

LAWTON CHILES
Democrat - 1995

Lt. Governor	Buddy McKay
Sec. of State	Jim Smith
Atty. General	Robert Butterworth
Chf. Justice	Leander J. Shaw

Governorship

minimum age	30
length of term	4 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	2
who succeeds	Lt. Governor

State legislature

name	Legislature
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	40
length of term	4 years
party in majority, 1991	Democratic
lower chamber	
name	House of Representatives
number of members	120
length of term	2 years
party in majority, 1991	Democratic

State employees October, 1989

total	169,586
October payroll ($1,000)	303,609

Local governments, 1987

total	966
county	66
municipal	391
township	0
school districts	95
special districts	414

Voting, 1988

registered voters	6,047,000
% voting age population	62.9%
votes cast	4,302,000
proj. voting age population, 11/90	10,150,000

Vote for president

1984	
Reagan	2,583,000
Mondale	1,397,000
1988	
Bush	2,538,994
Dukakis	1,632,086

Federal representation, 1991 (102nd Congress)

Senators (name/party/term expires)

CONNIE MACK, III
Republican - 1995
BOB GRAHAM
Democrat - 1993

Representatives, total	19
Democrats	9
Republicans	10
other	0

Women holding public office

U.S. Congress, 1990	1
statewide elected office, 1990	1
state legislature, 1990	26
county commission, 1988	51
mayors & municipal councilors, 1985	311

Black elected officials, 1990

total	177
US and state legislatures	11
city/county/regional offices	124
judicial/law enforcement	23
education	19

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State & local government revenues, 1987-88 ($per capita)

total	$3,063
total general revenues	2,598
from federal government	306
from own sources	2,291
from taxes	1,522
from property taxes	495
from all other taxes	883
from charges	770

State & local government expenditures, 1987-88 ($per capita)

total	$2,949
total direct general expenditures	2,555
education	809
libraries	12
public welfare	197
health & hospitals	246
highways	218
police protection	127
fire protection	48
correction	85
housing & urban renewal	27
natural resources & parks	123
interest on debt	208

State & local debt, 1988 ($per capita)	3,507

Federal aid to state & local government, 1989 ($mil, except per capita)

total	$4,095
per capita total	$323
compensatory education	14
waste treatment facilities	7
medicaid	90
housing assistance	17
job training	8
highway trust fund	43

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1989 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	1,115,617
overall crime rate	8,804.5
property crimes	975,042
burglaries	289,254
larcenies	583,702
motor vehicle thefts	102,086
property crime rate	7,695.1
violent crimes	140,575
murders	1,405
forcible rapes	6,299
robberies	51,188
aggravated assaults	81,683
violent crime rate	1,109.4

Number of police agencies, 1989	716

Arrests, 1989

total	683,453
persons under 18 years of age	81,580

Prisoners under state & federal jurisdiction, 1989

total	39,999
percent change, 1988-89	+15.2%
sentenced to more than one year	
total	39,966
rate per 100,000 residents	311

Persons under sentence of death, 12/31/89	289

Lawyers, 1985

total	30,444
population per lawyer	361

State's highest court

name	Supreme Court
number of members	7
length of term	6 years
intermediate appeals court?	yes

Florida 6

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1989

total	6,193,000
men	3,333,000
women	2,860,000
persons 16-19 years	377,000
white	5,168,000
black	907,000

Civilian labor force as a percent of civilian non-institutional population, 1989

total	62.6%
men	71.3%
women	54.9%
persons 16-19 years	55.8%
white	61.7%
black	67.2%

Employment, 1989

total	5,845,000
men	3,163,000
women	2,682,000
persons 16-19 years	319,000
white	4,934,000
black	799,000

Full-time/part-time labor force, 1989

full-time labor force	5,254,000
working part-time for ecomonic reasons	114,000
part-time labor force	938,000

Unemployment rate, 1989

total	5.6%
men	5.1%
women	6.2%
persons 16-19 years	15.4%
white	4.5%
black	11.9%

Unemployed by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment), 1989

job losers	38.4%
job leavers	20.7%
reentrants	31.6%
new entrants	9.3%

Civilian labor force, by occupation, 1989

executive/administrative/managerial	829,000
professional/specialty	709,000
technicians & related support	185,000
sales	859,000
adminstrative support/clerical	980,000
service occupations	903,000
precision production/craft/repair	756,000
machine operators/assemblers	277,000
transportation/material moving	253,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	238,000
farming/forestry/fishing	170,000

Civilian labor force, by industry, 1989

construction	429,000
manufacturing	694,000
transportation/communication	344,000
trade	1,335,000
finance/real estate/insurance	461,000
services	1,381,000
government	835,000
agriculture	150,000

Average annual pay, 1989	$20,072
change in average annual pay, 1988-1989	+2.8%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1989

average weekly hours	40.9
average hourly earnings	$8.67
average weekly earnings	$354.60

Self employed persons as a percent of all employed persons, 1980	6.9%

Household income, 1979

median household income	$14,675
median family income	$17,280

Poverty, 1979

families below poverty level	9.9%
persons below poverty level	13.5%

Personal income ($per capita)

1988	
in current dollars	16,603
in constant (1982) dollars	13,336
1990 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	12,879
2000 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	14,667

Federal income tax returns, 1988

returns filed	5,760,473
adjusted gross income ($mil)	159,547
total income tax paid ($mil)	23,849
average tax paid	$5,064

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Fortune 500 companies, 1989	7
Inc. 500 companies, 1989	16

Business incorporations, 1989

total	80,020
change, 1988-89	+6.7%

Business failures, 1989

total	3,132
liabilities	$3,619,480,721
change, 1988-89	-0.1%

Business firm ownership, 1982

Hispanic owned firms	33,516
black owned firms	16,577
women owned firms	136,145
foreign owned firms	421

Gross state product, 1986 ($mil)

total	$177,729
farms	3,208
agriculture services, forestry, fisheries	1,224
mining	1,536
construction	12,892
manufacturing	19,194
transportation & public utilities	16,518
wholesale trade	12,587
retail trade	21,477
finance/real estate/insurance	33,365
services	34,592

Establishments, by major industry group, 1988

total	345,045
agriculture	5,186
mining	349
construction	33,297
manufacturing	15,481
transportation	10,424
wholesale trade	25,526
retail trade	83,249
finance/real estate/insurance	33,623
service industries	111,994
unclassified	25,916

Payroll, by major industry group, 1988

total ($1,000)	$78,001,533
agriculture	515,849
mining	271,626
construction	6,328,761
manufacturing	11,952,299
transportation	6,768,831
wholesale trade	6,423,669
retail trade	12,354,252
finance/real estate/insurance	8,142,635
service industries	24,381,639
unclassified	861,972

Agriculture

number of farms, 1989	41,000
farm acreage, 1989	11,000,000
acres per farm, 1989	273
value of farms, 1989 ($mil)	21,995
farm income, 1988 ($mil)	
gross farm income	6,198
net farm income	2,875
debt/asset ratio	15.2%
farm marketings, 1988 ($mil)	
total	$5,811
crops	4,697
livestock	1,114
government payments	32

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1988

1) Oranges
2) Greenhouse
3) Tomatoes
4) Sugarcane

Federal economic activity, 1988 ($mil, except per capita)

expenditures	
total	$42,997
percent change, 1987-88	+3.9%
per capita	$3,474
defense	$10,314
non-defense	$32,683
defense department	
contract awards	$5,328
payroll	$2,990
civilian employees	32,000
military personnel	77,000

Fishing, 1988

catch (millions of pounds)	182
value ($mil)	169

Mining, 1987 ($mil)

total mineral production	$NA
fuel	NA
non-fuel	1,346

principal minerals in order of value, 1987

1) NA
2) NA
3) NA

Construction, 1988 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	$18,925
residential	11,555
non-residential	5,252

Manufacturing, 1987

establishments	
total	15,596
with 20 or more employees	NA
employees	
total	500,000
production workers	309,000
payroll ($mil)	10,958
value added ($mil)	27,966
value of shipments ($mil)	57,036
new capital expenditures ($mil)	1,906
percent of US manufacturing employment, 1986	2.61%

Finance

commercial banks, 1988	
assets ($bil)	118.8
deposits ($bil)	99.3
savings and loan associations, 1987	
number	148
assets ($bil)	80.1
deposits ($bil)	60.5

Retail trade, 1987

establishments	83,808
sales ($mil)	87,926
annual payroll ($mil)	10,297
paid employees	1,022,862

Wholesale trade, 1987

establishments	25,482
sales ($bil)	97.3
annual payroll ($mil)	5,544.6
paid employees	261,000

Service industries, 1987

establishments (non-exempt firms)	98,700
receipts ($mil) (non-exempt firms)	45,531
annual payroll ($1000)	16,909,560
paid employees (non-exempt firms)	975,000

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1988	46
broadcast stations, 1985	
radio	366
television	52
cable TV households, 1985	2,200,000

Energy

consumption, 1988	
total (trillion Btu)	2,929
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	611
natural gas	306
petroleum	1,559
nuclear	281
hydroelectric	2
other	0
electricity exchanges	169
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	750
commercial	636
industrial	432
transportation	1,110
electrical energy, 1988	
production (billion kWh)	124.1
installed capacity (million kW)	36.0
gas utilities, 1987	
customers	470,000
sales (trillion Btu)	256
revenues ($mil)	869
nuclear plants, 1988	5

Transportation

public road & street mileage, 1988	
total	104,589
urban	47,931
rural	56,658
interstate	1,389
vehicle miles of travel, 1988 (mil)	105,319
motor vehicle registrations, 1988	11,046,000
automobiles, 1988 (per 1,000 persons)	715
licensed drivers, 1988	8,789,843
per 1,000 driving age population	891
deaths from motor vehicle accidents, 1987	2,805

Georgia 1

STATE SUMMARY

Capital City	Atlanta
Governor	Zell Miller
Address	STATE CAPITOL ATLANTA, GA 30334 404 656-1776
Admitted as a state	1788
Area (square miles)	58,910
Population, 1980	5,463,105
Population, 1989 (estimate)	6,436,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	94.1
Largest city	Atlanta
population, 1988	420,000
Personal income per capita, 1988 (in current dollars)	$15,260
Gross state product ($mil), 1986	102,922

Leading industries, 1988 (by payroll)

MANUFACTURING
SERVICE INDUSTRIES
RETAIL TRADE

Leading agricultural commodities, 1988

BROILERS
PEANUTS
CATTLE
EGGS

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	58,910
land	58,056
water	854
Federally owned land, 1987	5.4%
Highest point	
name	Brasstown Bald
elevation (feet)	4,784
Lowest point	
name	Atlantic Ocean
elevation (feet)	sea level
General coastline (miles)	100
Tidal shoreline (miles)	2,344
Capital city	Atlanta
population, 1980	425,022
Largest city	Atlanta
population, 1988	420,000
Number of cities with over 100,000 population	
1980	4
1988	4
State parks and Recreation areas, 1988	
area (acres)	62,000
number of visitors	13,717,000
revenues	$9,947,000
National forest land, 1988 (acres)	1,846,000
National park acreage, 1984	40,100

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	4,587,930
1980	5,463,105
1989 (estimate)	6,436,000
1990 (projected)	6,663,000
2000 (projected)	7,957,000
2010 (projected)	9,045,000
Metropolitan area population	
1970	2,807,000
1980	3,403,000
1988	4,111,000
Non-metropolitan area population	
1970	1,781,000
1980	2,060,000
1988	2,230,000
Change in population, 1980-89	
number	973,000
percent	17.8%
Persons per square mile, 1980	94.1
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	7.6%
5 to 17 years	22.5%
65 and over	9.5%
Age distribution, 1989	
under 5 years	7.9%
5 to 17 years	20.0%
65 and over	10.1%

Georgia 2

Age distribution, 1990 (projected)

under 5 years	7.6%
5 to 17 years	19.4%
65 and over	10.1%

Age distribution, 2000 (projected)

under 5 years	6.6%
5 to 17 years	19.1%
65 and over	10.4%

Race, 1980

White	3,947,000
Black	1,456,000
American Indian	7,600
Chinese	4,300
Filipino	2,800
Japanese	3,400
Asian Indian	4,300
Korean	6,000
Vietnamese	2,300
all other	20,100

Race, 2000 (projected)

White	5,698,000
Black	2,151,000

Persons of Spanish origin, 1980

total	61,260
27,647	18,869
7,887	2,299
5,863	1,546
19,863	10,585

Persons by sex, 1980

male	2,640,445
female	2,822,660

Marital status, 1980

males	
15 years & older	1,960,922
single	564,696
married	1,235,673
separated	45,375
widowed	45,803
divorced	114,750
females	
15 years & older	2,170,819
single	467,006
married	1,255,915
separated	72,819
widowed	280,968
divorced	166,930

Households & families, 1980

households	1,871,652
persons per household	2.84
families	1,426,645
married couples	1,138,119
female householder, no husband present	241,140
one person households	383,806

Households, 1989

total	2,362,000

Nativity, 1980

born in US	5,371,625
born in state of residence	72.2%
foreign born	91,480

Immigration & naturalization, 1988

immigrants admitted	5,677
persons naturalized	2,104
refugees granted resident status, 1988	1,034

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1987	104,881
with low birth weight	8.2%
to teenage mothers, 1986	17.3%
to unmarried mothers	28.0%
1988	107,108
1989	109,905

Abortions, 1988

total	36,720
rate (per 1,000 women age 15-44)	23.5
change, 1985-88	-2.6%

Adoptions, 1986

total	2,732
related	65.0%

Deaths

1987	49,872
1988	52,815
1989	53,761

Infant deaths

1987	1,275
1988	1,265
1989	1,415

Average lifetime, 1979-1981

both sexes	72.22 years
men	68.01 years
women	76.35 years

Marriages

1987	65,284
1988	73,330
1989	63,108

Divorces

1987	33,546
1988	35,709
1989	30,045

Physicians, 1987

total	10,294
rate (per 1,000 persons)	1.67

Dentists, 1987

total	2,650
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.43

Hospitals, 1988

number	205
beds	34,453
average daily census	26,690
occupancy rate	68.8%
personnel	102,163
average cost per day to hospital	$516
average cost per stay to hospital	$3,488

EDUCATION

Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older, 1980

less than 5 years	6.4%
high school graduates	56.4%
4 or more years of college	14.6%
median school years completed	12.2

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1987

Kindergarten through grade 8	795,000
grades 9 through 12	316,000
enrollment rate	88.1

Teachers, 1989

total	60,400
elementary	37,300
secondary	23,100
average salaries	
all teachers	$28,000
elementary	$27,700
secondary	$28,500

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1989

receipts ($mil)	4,531
expenditures	
total ($mil)	4,681
per capita	$738
per pupil	$4,143

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1990(est)	53,412

SAT scores, 1989

verbal	402
math	445

Institutions of higher education, 1989

total	95
public	47
private	48

Enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1988

total	230,762
full-time men	74,342
full-time women	78,867
part-time men	33,286
part-time women	44,267

Minority enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1988

Black	43,029
Hispanic	2,336
Asian/Pacific Islander	3,237

Earned degrees conferred, 1988

Bachelors	19,481
First professional	1,875
Masters	5,883
Doctors	737

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1988

beneficiaries	
total	845,000
retired	543,000
survivors	177,000
disabled & dependents	124,000
benefit payments ($mil)	
total	$4,340
retired	2,741
survivors	983
disabled & dependents	616

Medicare, 1988

enrollment	699,000
payments ($mil)	1,754

Medicaid, 1988

recipients	537,000
payments ($mil)	1,105

Federal public aid, 1988

recipients as a percent of population	6.4%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children recipients	262,000
average monthly payment	$258
Supplemental Security Income total recipients	154,800

Food Stamp Program participants, 1988	461,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1980	2,028,350
year round housing units	2,012,640
vacant	7.0%
year built	
1970-1980	33.3%
1960-1969	25.1%
1939 & earlier	14.7%

New privately owned housing units authorized, 1989

number	50,457
value ($1,000)	3,051,459

New privately owned housing units started, 1988	63,100
Existing home sales, 1988	84,900

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1991

Governor (name/party/term expires)

ZELL MILLER
Democrat - 1995

Lt. Governor	Pierre Howard
Sec. of State	Max Cleland
Atty. General	Michael J. Bowers
Chf. Justice	Thomas Marshall

Governorship

minimum age	30
length of term	4 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	2
who succeeds	Lt. Governor

State legislature

name	General Assembly
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	56
length of term	2 years
party in majority, 1991	Democratic
lower chamber	
name	House of Representatives
number of members	180
length of term	2 years
party in majority, 1991	Democratic

State employees October, 1989

total	118,807
October payroll ($1,000)	214,702

Local governments, 1987

total	1,285
county	158
municipal	532
township	0
school districts	186
special districts	409

Voting, 1988

registered voters	2,941,000
% voting age population	63.1%
votes cast	1,810,000
proj. voting age population, 11/90	4,827,000

Vote for president

1984	
Reagan	1,064,000
Mondale	705,000
1988	
Bush	1,070,089
Dukakis	715,635

Federal representation, 1991 (102nd Congress)

Senators (name/party/term expires)

SAM NUNN
Democrat - 1997
WYCHE FOWLER
Democrat - 1993

Representatives, total	10
Democrats	9
Republicans	1
other	0

Women holding public office

U.S. Congress, 1990	0
statewide elected office, 1990	0
state legislature, 1990	24
county commission, 1988	22
mayors & municipal councilors, 1985	251

Black elected officials, 1990

total	495
US and state legislatures	31
city/county/regional offices	352
judicial/law enforcement	23
education	89

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State & local government revenues, 1987-88 ($per capita)

total	$3,205
total general revenues	2,691
from federal government	462
from own sources	2,229
from taxes	1,491
from property taxes	397
from all other taxes	1,030
from charges	738

State & local government expenditures, 1987-88 ($per capita)

total	$3,053
total direct general expenditures	2,595
education	911
libraries	7
public welfare	261
health & hospitals	453
highways	209
police protection	83
fire protection	37
correction	72
housing & urban renewal	44
natural resources & parks	78
interest on debt	95

State & local debt, 1988 ($per capita)	2,459

Federal aid to state & local government, 1989 ($mil, except per capita)

total	$3,089
per capita total	$480
compensatory education	17
waste treatment facilities	7
medicaid	129
housing assistance	24
job training	9
highway trust fund	56

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1989 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	455,225
overall crime rate	7,073.1
property crimes	407,868
burglaries	110,215
larcenies	255,578
motor vehicle thefts	42,075
property crime rate	6,337.3
violent crimes	47,357
murders	820
forcible rapes	3,150
robberies	17,450
aggravated assaults	25,937
violent crime rate	735.8

Number of police agencies, 1989	374

Arrests, 1989

total	313,182
persons under 18 years of age	21,458

Prisoners under state & federal jurisdiction, 1989

total	20,885
percent change, 1988-89	+11.2%
sentenced to more than one year	
total	19,619
rate per 100,000 residents	302

Persons under sentence of death, 12/31/89	90

Lawyers, 1985

total	13,652
population per lawyer	428

State's highest court

name	Supreme Court
number of members	7
length of term	6 years
intermediate appeals court?	yes

Georgia 6

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1989

total	3,195,000
men	1,714,000
women	1,481,000
persons 16-19 years	197,000
white	2,196,000
black	961,000

Civilian labor force as a percent of civilian non-institutional population, 1989

total	68.0%
men	77.0%
women	59.8%
persons 16-19 years	56.4%
white	69.1%
black	65.4%

Employment, 1989

total	3,018,000
men	1,633,000
women	1,385,000
persons 16-19 years	167,000
white	2,116,000
black	865,000

Full-time/part-time labor force, 1989

full-time labor force	2,740,000
working part-time for ecomonic reasons	56,000
part-time labor force	455,000

Unemployment rate, 1989

total	5.5%
men	4.7%
women	6.5%
persons 16-19 years	15.5%
white	3.6%
black	9.9%

Unemployed by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment), 1989

job losers	40.7%
job leavers	17.8%
reentrants	30.7%
new entrants	10.8%

Civilian labor force, by occupation, 1989

executive/administrative/managerial	423,000
professional/specialty	342,000
technicians & related support	86,000
sales	391,000
adminstrative support/clerical	461,000
service occupations	423,000
precision production/craft/repair	404,000
machine operators/assemblers	279,000
transportation/material moving	139,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	158,000
farming/forestry/fishing	68,000

Civilian labor force, by industry, 1989

construction	169,000
manufacturing	639,000
transportation/communication	238,000
trade	616,000
finance/real estate/insurance	185,000
services	557,000
government	462,000
agriculture	64,000

Average annual pay, 1989	$21,071
change in average annual pay, 1988-1989	+2.8%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1989

average weekly hours	41.1
average hourly earnings	$8.84
average weekly earnings	$363.32

Self employed persons as a percent of all employed persons, 1980	6.2%

Household income, 1979

median household income	$15,033
median family income	$17,414

Poverty, 1979

families below poverty level	13.2%
persons below poverty level	16.6%

Personal income ($per capita)

1988	
in current dollars	15,260
in constant (1982) dollars	12,257
1990 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	11,868
2000 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	14,667

Federal income tax returns, 1988

returns filed	2,741,437
adjusted gross income ($mil)	73,301
total income tax paid ($mil)	9,768
average tax paid	$4,382

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Fortune 500 companies, 1989	15
Inc. 500 companies, 1989	13

Business incorporations, 1989

total	18,815
change, 1988-89	-0.8%

Business failures, 1989

total	1,769
liabilities	$1,530,271,152
change, 1988-89	+28.3%

Business firm ownership, 1982

Hispanic owned firms	948
black owned firms	14,652
women owned firms	58,053
foreign owned firms	449

Gross state product, 1986 ($mil)

total	$102,922
farms	1,797
agriculture services, forestry, fisheries	339
mining	572
construction	5,535
manufacturing	21,531
transportation & public utilities	11,302
wholesale trade	9,841
retail trade	10,328
finance/real estate/insurance	14,165
services	14,584

Establishments, by major industry group, 1988

total	152,937
agriculture	1,778
mining	211
construction	13,724
manufacturing	9,070
transportation	5,189
wholesale trade	13,647
retail trade	39,509
finance/real estate/insurance	12,859
service industries	46,799
unclassified	10,151

Payroll, by major industry group, 1988

total ($1,000)	$46,530,462
agriculture	178,345
mining	222,777
construction	2,964,818
manufacturing	12,801,219
transportation	5,013,382
wholesale trade	4,873,794
retail trade	5,770,924
finance/real estate/insurance	4,103,958
service industries	10,286,604
unclassified	314,641

Agriculture

number of farms, 1989	48,000
farm acreage, 1989	13,000,000
acres per farm, 1989	263
value of farms, 1989 ($mil)	12,253
farm income, 1988 ($mil)	
gross farm income	4,111
net farm income	1,371
debt/asset ratio	19.2%
farm marketings, 1988 ($mil)	
total	$3,544
crops	1,533
livestock	2,011
government payments	174

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1988

1) Broilers
2) Peanuts
3) Cattle
4) Eggs

Federal economic activity, 1988 ($mil, except per capita)

expenditures	
total	$18,451
percent change, 1987-88	-3.7%
per capita	$2,882
defense	$4,743
non-defense	$13,708
defense department	
contract awards	$1,616
payroll	$2,229
civilian employees	37,800
military personnel	62,100

Fishing, 1988

catch (millions of pounds)	17
value ($mil)	21

Mining, 1987 ($mil)

total mineral production	$1,212
fuel	0
non-fuel	1,212

principal minerals in order of value, 1987

1) Clays
2) Stone
3) Cement

Construction, 1988 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	$8,345
residential	4,478
non-residential	2,861

Manufacturing, 1987

establishments	
total	9,165
with 20 or more employees	NA
employees	
total	568,000
production workers	409,000
payroll ($mil)	11,789
value added ($mil)	33,913
value of shipments ($mil)	75,993
new capital expenditures ($mil)	2,473
percent of US manufacturing employment, 1986	2.96%

Finance

commercial banks, 1988	
assets ($bil)	57.9
deposits ($bil)	44.7
savings and loan associations, 1987	
number	69
assets ($bil)	18.2
deposits ($bil)	13.7

Retail trade, 1987

establishments	39,782
sales ($mil)	39,995
annual payroll ($mil)	4,792
paid employees	486,992

Wholesale trade, 1987

establishments	13,580
sales ($bil)	86.8
annual payroll ($mil)	4,110.5
paid employees	177,800

Service industries, 1987

establishments (non-exempt firms)	39,200
receipts ($mil) (non-exempt firms)	18,646
annual payroll ($1000)	6,908,896
paid employees (non-exempt firms)	415,000

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1988	37
broadcast stations, 1985	
radio	321
television	34
cable TV households, 1985	935,000

Energy

consumption, 1988	
total (trillion Btu)	2,038
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	699
natural gas	331
petroleum	831
nuclear	163
hydroelectric	21
other	0
electricity exchanges	-7
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	434
commercial	303
industrial	608
transportation	692
electrical energy, 1988	
production (billion kWh)	82.4
installed capacity (million kW)	21.7
gas utilities, 1987	
customers	1,297,000
sales (trillion Btu)	232
revenues ($mil)	1,178
nuclear plants, 1988	3

Transportation

public road & street mileage, 1988	
total	107,388
urban	20,338
rural	87,050
interstate	1,244
vehicle miles of travel, 1988 (mil)	62,262
motor vehicle registrations, 1988	5,230,000
automobiles, 1988 (per 1,000 persons)	585
licensed drivers, 1988	4,335,537
per 1,000 driving age population	907
deaths from motor vehicle accidents, 1987	1,618

Hawaii 1

STATE SUMMARY

Capital City	Honolulu
Governor	John Waihee III
Address	STATE CAPITOL HONOLULU, HI 96813 808 548-5420
Admitted as a state	1959
Area (square miles)	6,471
Population, 1980	964,691
Population, 1989 (estimate)	1,112,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	150.1
Largest city	Honolulu
population, 1988	376,000
Personal income per capita, 1988 (in current dollars)	$16,753
Gross state product ($mil), 1986	19,320

Leading industries, 1988 (by payroll)

SERVICE INDUSTRIES
RETAIL TRADE
TRANSPORTATION

Leading agricultural commodities, 1988

SUGAR
PINEAPPLES
GREENHOUSE
NUTS

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	6,471
land	6,425
water	46
Federally owned land, 1987	16.4%
Highest point	
name	Mauna Kea
elevation (feet)	13,796
Lowest point	
name	Pacific Ocean
elevation (feet)	sea level
General coastline (miles)	750
Tidal shoreline (miles)	1,052
Capital city	Honolulu
population, 1980	762,874
Largest city	Honolulu
population, 1988	376,000
Number of cities with over 100,000 population	
1980	1
1988	1
State parks and Recreation areas, 1988	
area (acres)	25,000
number of visitors	18,690,000
revenues	$1,093,000
National forest land, 1988 (acres)	NA
National park acreage, 1984	245,000

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	769,913
1980	964,691
1989 (estimate)	1,112,000
1990 (projected)	1,141,000
2000 (projected)	1,345,000
2010 (projected)	1,559,000
Metropolitan area population	
1970	631,000
1980	763,000
1988	838,000
Non-metropolitan area population	
1970	139,000
1980	202,000
1988	260,000
Change in population, 1980-89	
number	147,000
percent	15.3%
Persons per square mile, 1980	150.1
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	8.1%
5 to 17 years	20.5%
65 and over	7.9%
Age distribution, 1989	
under 5 years	8.0%
5 to 17 years	17.9%
65 and over	10.7%

Hawaii 2

Age distribution, 1990 (projected)

under 5 years	6.3%
5 to 17 years	18.5%
65 and over	11.2%

Age distribution, 2000 (projected)

under 5 years	5.5%
5 to 17 years	16.5%
65 and over	13.1%

Race, 1980

White	319,000
Black	17,000
American Indian	2,800
Chinese	56,300
Filipino	133,900
Japanese	239,700
Asian Indian	600
Korean	18,000
Vietnamese	3,500
all other	173,800

Race, 2000 (projected)

White	432,000
Black	24,000

Persons of Spanish origin, 1980

total	71,263
8,656	18,869
19,351	2,299
392	1,546
42,864	10,585

Persons by sex, 1980

male	494,683
female	470,008

Marital status, 1980

males	
15 years & older	378,665
single	137,448
married	213,322
separated	4,354
widowed	7,198
divorced	20,697
females	
15 years & older	360,251
single	94,160
married	210,085
separated	5,639
widowed	29,220
divorced	26,786

Households & families, 1980

households	294,052
persons per household	3.15
families	226,035
married couples	185.698
female householder, no husband present	29.422
one person households	50,304

Households, 1989

total	361,000

Nativity, 1980

born in US	827,675
born in state of residence	67.4%
foreign born	137,016

Immigration & naturalization, 1988

immigrants admitted	6,637
persons naturalized	3,763
refugees granted resident status, 1988	448

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1987	18,602
with low birth weight	7.0%
to teenage mothers, 1986	9.8%
to unmarried mothers	21.3%
1988	19,055
1989	19,545

Abortions, 1988

total	11,170
rate (per 1,000 women age 15-44)	43.0
change, 1985-88	-0.7%

Adoptions, 1986

total	276
related	69.6%

Deaths

1987	6,383
1988	6,324
1989	6,708

Infant deaths

1987	182
1988	143
1989	169

Average lifetime, 1979-1981

both sexes	77.02 years
men	74.08 years
women	80.33 years

Marriages

1987	16,448
1988	17,401
1989	17,984

Divorces

1987	4,471
1988	5,076
1989	5,642

Physicians, 1987

total	2,304
rate (per 1,000 persons)	2.25

Dentists, 1987

total	670
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.65

Hospitals, 1988

number	26
beds	4,014
average daily census	3,296
occupancy rate	82.1%
personnel	14,754
average cost per day to hospital	$517
average cost per stay to hospital	$4,651

EDUCATION

Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older, 1980

less than 5 years	5.3%
high school graduates	73.8%
4 or more years of college	20.3%
median school years completed	12.7

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1987

Kindergarten through grade 8	116,000
grades 9 through 12	50,000
enrollment rate	84.4

Teachers, 1989

total	9,100
elementary	5,100
secondary	4,000
average salaries	
all teachers	$30,800
elementary	$30,800
secondary	$30,800

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1989

receipts ($mil)	724
expenditures	
total ($mil)	686
per capita	$625
per pupil	$4,034

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1990(est)	9,956

SAT scores, 1989

verbal	406
math	482

Institutions of higher education, 1989

total	14
public	9
private	5

Enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1988

total	52,297
full-time men	14,515
full-time women	15,714
part-time men	10,006
part-time women	12,062

Minority enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1988

Black	957
Hispanic	844
Asian/Pacific Islander	31,008

Earned degrees conferred, 1988

Bachelors	3,724
First professional	126
Masters	969
Doctors	116

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1988

beneficiaries	
total	142,000
retired	111,000
survivors	20,000
disabled & dependents	10,000
benefit payments ($mil)	
total	$770
retired	592
survivors	122
disabled & dependents	56

Medicare, 1988	
enrollment	118,000
payments ($mil)	248
Medicaid, 1988	
recipients	91,000
payments ($mil)	155
Federal public aid, 1988	
recipients as a percent of population	4.8%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children recipients	43,000
average monthly payment	$506
Supplemental Security Income total recipients	12,900
Food Stamp Program participants, 1988	72,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1980	334,235
year round housing units	332,213
vacant	11.5%
year built	
1970-1980	38.9%
1960-1969	26.3%
1939 & earlier	10.5%
New privately owned housing units authorized, 1989	
number	9,555
value ($1,000)	888,724
New privately owned housing units started, 1988	5,000
Existing home sales, 1988	10,300

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1991

Governor (name/party/term expires)

JOHN WAIHEE III
Democrat - 1995

Lt. Governor	Ben Cayetano
Sec. of State	(no sec. of state)
Atty. General	Warren Price
Chf. Justice	Herman T.F. Lumm
Governorship	
minimum age	30
length of term	4 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	2
who succeeds	Lt. Governor
State legislature	
name	Legislature
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	25
length of term	4 years
party in majority, 1991	Democratic
lower chamber	
name	House of Representatives
number of members	51
length of term	2 years
party in majority, 1991	Democratic
State employees October, 1989	
total	53,839
October payroll ($1,000)	97,682
Local governments, 1987	
total	18
county	3
municipal	1
township	0
school districts	0
special districts	14
Voting, 1988	
registered voters	444,000
% voting age population	53.9%
votes cast	354,000
proj. voting age population, 11/90	854,000
Vote for president	
1984	
Reagan	185,000
Mondale	147,000
1988	
Bush	158,625
Dukakis	192,364

Federal representation, 1991 (102nd Congress)

Senators (name/party/term expires)

DANIEL AKATA
Democrat - 1995
DANIEL K. INOUYE
Democrat - 1993

Representatives, total	2
Democrats	2
Republicans	0
other	0

Women holding public office

U.S. Congress, 1990	2
statewide elected office, 1990	0
state legislature, 1990	18
county commission, 1988	9
mayors & municipal councilors, 1985	3

Black elected officials, 1990

total	1
US and state legislatures	0
city/county/regional offices	0
judicial/law enforcement	0
education	1

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State & local government revenues, 1987-88 ($per capita)

total	$3,994
total general revenues	3,461
from federal government	524
from own sources	2,937
from taxes	2,259
from property taxes	322
from all other taxes	1,866
from charges	679

State & local government expenditures, 1987-88 ($per capita)

total	$3,346
total direct general expenditures	2,970
education	804
libraries	16
public welfare	288
health & hospitals	204
highways	170
police protection	108
fire protection	46
correction	65
housing & urban renewal	81
natural resources & parks	159
interest on debt	229

State & local debt, 1988

($per capita)	3,270

Federal aid to state & local government, 1989 ($mil, except per capita)

total	$528
per capita total	$475
compensatory education	11
waste treatment facilities	20
medicaid	96
housing assistance	27
job training	11
highway trust fund	68

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1989 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	69,727
overall crime rate	6,270.4
property crimes	66,723
burglaries	14,939
larcenies	47,374
motor vehicle thefts	4,410
property crime rate	6,000.3
violent crimes	3,004
murders	53
forcible rapes	496
robberies	925
aggravated assaults	1,530
violent crime rate	270.1

Number of police agencies, 1989	5

Arrests, 1989

total	63,405
persons under 18 years of age	15,962

Prisoners under state & federal jurisdiction, 1989

total	2,470
percent change, 1988-89	+7.4%
sentenced to more than one year	
total	1,606
rate per 100,000 residents	143

Persons under sentence of death, 12/31/89	NA

Lawyers, 1985

total	2,787
population per lawyer	373

State's highest court

name	Supreme Court
number of members	5
length of term	10 years
intermediate appeals court?	yes

Hawaii 6

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1989

total	525,000
men	271,000
women	254,000
persons 16-19 years	26,000
white	157,000
black	NA

Civilian labor force as a percent of civilian non-institutional population, 1989

total	66.4%
men	74.1%
women	59.9%
persons 16-19 years	47.8%
white	64.9%
black	NA%

Employment, 1989

total	511,000
men	264,000
women	248,000
persons 16-19 years	23,000
white	153,000
black	NA

Full-time/part-time labor force, 1989

full-time labor force	440,000
working part-time for ecomonic reasons	5,000
part-time labor force	84,000

Unemployment rate, 1989

total	2.6%
men	2.6%
women	2.5%
persons 16-19 years	9.8%
white	2.7%
black	NA%

Unemployed by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment), 1989

job losers	28.4%
job leavers	29.6%
reentrants	30.9%
new entrants	11.1%

Civilian labor force, by occupation, 1989

executive/administrative/managerial	77,000
professional/specialty	70,000
technicians & related support	12,000
sales	74,000
adminstrative support/clerical	75,000
service occupations	86,000
precision production/craft/repair	55,000
machine operators/assemblers	12,000
transportation/material moving	20,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	20,000
farming/forestry/fishing	22,000

Civilian labor force, by industry, 1989

construction	33,000
manufacturing	24,000
transportation/communication	41,000
trade	110,000
finance/real estate/insurance	31,000
services	126,000
government	103,000
agriculture	17,000

Average annual pay, 1989	$21,624
change in average annual pay, 1988-1989	+5.8%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1989

average weekly hours	40.0
average hourly earnings	$10.37
average weekly earnings	$414.80

Self employed persons as a percent of all employed persons, 1980	5.5%

Household income, 1979

median household income	$20,473
median family income	$22,750

Poverty, 1979

families below poverty level	7.8%
persons below poverty level	9.9%

Personal income ($per capita)

1988	
in current dollars	16,753
in constant (1982) dollars	13,456
1990 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	13,425
2000 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	15,370

Federal income tax returns, 1988

returns filed	520,575
adjusted gross income ($mil)	14,215
total income tax paid ($mil)	1,925
average tax paid	$4,300

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Fortune 500 companies, 1989	0
Inc. 500 companies, 1989	0

Business incorporations, 1989

total	3,780
change, 1988-89	+18.2%

Business failures, 1989

total	167
liabilities	$41,089,190
change, 1988-89	-6.7%

Business firm ownership, 1982

Hispanic owned firms	759
black owned firms	330
women owned firms	16,821
foreign owned firms	100

Gross state product, 1986 ($mil)

total	$19,320
farms	386
agriculture services, forestry, fisheries	68
mining	2
construction	1,183
manufacturing	1,000
transportation & public utilities	1,911
wholesale trade	841
retail trade	2,151
finance/real estate/insurance	3,398
services	3,823

Establishments, by major industry group, 1988

total	27,938
agriculture	234
mining	11
construction	1,891
manufacturing	963
transportation	1,155
wholesale trade	1,938
retail trade	7,047
finance/real estate/insurance	3,225
service industries	8,633
unclassified	2,841

Payroll, by major industry group, 1988

total ($1,000)	$7,242,782
agriculture	32,277
mining	6,100
construction	716,386
manufacturing	475,191
transportation	960,625
wholesale trade	495,055
retail trade	1,260,667
finance/real estate/insurance	749,581
service industries	2,431,502
unclassified	115,398

Agriculture

number of farms, 1989	5,000
farm acreage, 1989	2,000,000
acres per farm, 1989	370
value of farms, 1989 ($mil)	NA
farm income, 1988 ($mil)	
gross farm income	609
net farm income	171
debt/asset ratio	9.0%
farm marketings, 1988 ($mil)	
total	$568
crops	479
livestock	89
government payments	NA

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1988

1) Sugar
2) Pineapples
3) Greenhouse
4) Nuts

Federal economic activity, 1988 ($mil, except per capita)

expenditures	
total	$4,957
percent change, 1987-88	+4.2%
per capita	$4,535
defense	$2,562
non-defense	$2,395
defense department	
contract awards	$541
payroll	$1,853
civilian employees	20,600
military personnel	44,000

Fishing, 1988

catch (millions of pounds)	21
value ($mil)	40

Mining, 1987 ($mil)

total mineral production	$73
fuel	0
non-fuel	73

principal minerals in order of value, 1987
1) Lime
2) Crushed Stone
3) Cement

Construction, 1988 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	$1,740
residential	732
non-residential	647

Manufacturing, 1987

establishments	
total	1,020
with 20 or more employees	NA
employees	
total	22,000
production workers	15,000
payroll ($mil)	436
value added ($mil)	1,411
value of shipments ($mil)	3,457
new capital expenditures ($mil)	100
percent of US manufacturing employment, 1986	0.13%

Finance

commercial banks, 1988	
assets ($bil)	11.7
deposits ($bil)	10.9
savings and loan associations, 1987	
number	6
assets ($bil)	5.5
deposits ($bil)	3.8

Retail trade, 1987

establishments	7,195
sales ($mil)	8,084
annual payroll ($mil)	1,016
paid employees	101,969

Wholesale trade, 1987

establishments	1,989
sales ($bil)	5.4
annual payroll ($mil)	414.5
paid employees	20,100

Service industries, 1987

establishments (non-exempt firms)	7,500
receipts ($mil) (non-exempt firms)	4,456
annual payroll ($1000)	1,499,500
paid employees (non-exempt firms)	92,000

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1988	6
broadcast stations, 1985	
radio	41
television	16
cable TV households, 1985	212,000

Energy

consumption, 1988	
total (trillion Btu)	266
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	1
natural gas	3
petroleum	261
nuclear	0
hydroelectric	1
other	less than .5
electricity exchanges	0
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	24
commercial	36
industrial	62
transportation	143
electrical energy, 1988	
production (billion kWh)	7.6
installed capacity (million kW)	1.5
gas utilities, 1987	
customers	34,000
sales (trillion Btu)	3
revenues ($mil)	39
nuclear plants, 1988	0

Transportation

public road & street mileage, 1988	
total	4,081
urban	1,405
rural	2,676
interstate	39
vehicle miles of travel, 1988 (mil)	7,419
motor vehicle registrations, 1988	698,000
automobiles, 1988 (per 1,000 persons)	559
licensed drivers, 1988	634,880
per 1,000 driving age population	754
deaths from motor vehicle accidents, 1987	134

Idaho 1

STATE SUMMARY

Capital City	Boise
Governor	Cecil Andrus
Address	STATE CAPITOL BOISE, ID 83720 208 334-2100
Admitted as a state	1890
Area (square miles)	83,564
Population, 1980	943,935
Population, 1989 (estimate)	1,014,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	11.5
Largest city	Boise
population, 1988	110,000
Personal income per capita, 1988 (in current dollars)	$12,665
Gross state product ($mil), 1986	13,170

Leading industries, 1988 (by payroll)

MANUFACTURING
SERVICE INDUSTRIES
RETAIL TRADE

Leading agricultural commodities, 1988

CATTLE
POTATOES
DAIRY PRODUCTS
WHEAT

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	83,564
land	82,412
water	1,153
Federally owned land, 1987	63.7%
Highest point	
name	Borah Peak
elevation (feet)	12,662
Lowest point	
name	Snake River
elevation (feet)	710
General coastline (miles)	0
Tidal shoreline (miles)	0
Capital city	Boise
population, 1980	102,451
Largest city	Boise
population, 1988	110,000
Number of cities with over 100,000 population	
1980	1
1988	1
State parks and Recreation areas, 1988	
area (acres)	47,000
number of visitors	2,077,000
revenues	$1,048,000
National forest land, 1988 (acres)	21,702,000
National park acreage, 1984	86,900

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	713,015
1980	943,935
1989 (estimate)	1,014,000
1990 (projected)	1,017,000
2000 (projected)	1,047,000
2010 (projected)	1,079,000
Metropolitan area population	
1970	112,000
1980	173,000
1988	201,000
Non-metropolitan area population	
1970	601,000
1980	771,000
1988	802,000
Change in population, 1980-89	
number	70,000
percent	7.4%
Persons per square mile, 1980	11.5
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	9.9%
5 to 17 years	22.6%
65 and over	9.9%
Age distribution, 1989	
under 5 years	7.8%
5 to 17 years	22.2%
65 and over	11.9%

Idaho 2

Age distribution, 1990 (projected)

under 5 years	8.4%
5 to 17 years	21.9%
65 and over	11.4%

Age distribution, 2000 (projected)

under 5 years	7.3%
5 to 17 years	20.4%
65 and over	11.5%

Race, 1980

White	902,000
Black	3,000
American Indian	10,500
Chinese	900
Filipino	700
Japanese	2,600
Asian Indian	300
Korean	600
Vietnamese	400
all other	23,500

Race, 2000 (projected)

White	1,013,000
Black	6,000

Persons of Spanish origin, 1980

total	36,615
28,143	18,869
407	2,299
111	1,546
7,954	10,585

Persons by sex, 1980

male	471,155
female	472,780

Marital status, 1980

males	
15 years & older	340,189
single	86,794
married	26,744
separated	3,395
widowed	6,515
divorced	20,136
females	
15 years & older	348,263
single	63,280
married	226,670
separated	4,627
widowed	33,570
divorced	24,743

Households & families, 1980

households	324,107
persons per household	2.85
families	246,550
married couples	216,727
female householder, no husband present	23,102
one person households	64,540

Households, 1989

total	370,000

Nativity, 1980

born in US	920,531
born in state of residence	50.3%
foreign born	23,400

Immigration & naturalization, 1988

immigrants admitted	790
persons naturalized	230
refugees granted resident status, 1988	151

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1987	15,956
with low birth weight	5.6%
to teenage mothers, 1986	10.5%
to unmarried mothers	13.0%
1988	15,564
1989	15,459

Abortions, 1988

total	1,920
rate (per 1,000 women age 15-44)	8.2
change, 1985-88	-2.8%

Adoptions, 1986

total	330
related	16.1%

Deaths

1987	6,992
1988	7,391
1989	7,150

Infant deaths

1987	125
1988	117
1989	116

Average lifetime, 1979-1981

both sexes	75.19 years
men	71.52 years
women	79.15 years

Marriages

1987	13,080
1988	11,213
1989	13,082

Divorces

1987	5,873
1988	6,058
1989	6,043

Physicians, 1987

total	1,192
rate (per 1,000 persons)	1.20

Dentists, 1987

total	560
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.56

Hospitals, 1988

number	49
beds	4,096
average daily census	2,436
occupancy rate	59.5%
personnel	10,775
average cost per day to hospital	$457
average cost per stay to hospital	$3,151

EDUCATION

Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older, 1980

less than 5 years	1.6%
high school graduates	73.7%
4 or more years of college	15.8%
median school years completed	12.6

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1987

Kindergarten through grade 8	153,000
grades 9 through 12	59,000
enrollment rate	95.5

Teachers, 1989

total	10,400
elementary	5,600
secondary	4,900
average salaries	
all teachers	$22,900
elementary	$22,300
secondary	$23,400

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1989

receipts ($mil)	669
expenditures	
total ($mil)	659
per capita	$657
per pupil	$2,946

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1990(est)	14,000

SAT scores, 1989

verbal	465
math	500

Institutions of higher education, 1989

total	11
public	6
private	5

Enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1988

total	45,717
full-time men	15,589
full-time women	15,881
part-time men	6,045
part-time women	8,202

Minority enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1988

Black	280
Hispanic	653
Asian/Pacific Islander	541

Earned degrees conferred, 1988

Bachelors	3,043
First professional	71
Masters	703
Doctors	63

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1988

beneficiaries	
total	151,000
retired	112,000
survivors	25,000
disabled & dependents	14,000
benefit payments ($mil)	
total	$827
retired	595
survivors	160
disabled & dependents	72

Medicare, 1988

enrollment	126,000
payments ($mil)	244

Medicaid, 1988

recipients	46,000
payments ($mil)	123

Federal public aid, 1988

recipients as a percent of population	2.6%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children recipients	17,000
average monthly payment	$250
Supplemental Security Income total recipients	9,300

Food Stamp Program participants, 1988	59,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1980	375,127
year round housing units	359,756
vacant	9.9%
year built	
1970-1980	38.4%
1960-1969	14.8%
1939 & earlier	21.9%

New privately owned housing units authorized, 1989

number	4,776
value ($1,000)	342,494

New privately owned housing units started, 1988	2,900
Existing home sales, 1988	11,300

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1991

Governor (name/party/term expires)

CECIL ANDRUS
Democrat - 1995

Lt. Governor	C.L. Otter
Sec. of State	Pete T. Cenarrusa
Atty. General	Larry EchoHawk
Chf. Justice	Robert Bakes

Governorship

minimum age	30
length of term	4 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	not specified
who succeeds	Lt. Governor

State legislature

name	Legislature
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	35
length of term	2 years
party in majority, 1991	Republican
lower chamber	
name	House of Representatives
number of members	70
length of term	2 years
party in majority, 1991	Republican

State employees October, 1989

total	20,794
October payroll ($1,000)	33,643

Local governments, 1987

total	1,064
county	44
municipal	198
township	0
school districts	118
special districts	704

Voting, 1988

registered voters	572,000
% voting age population	81.7%
votes cast	409,000
proj. voting age population, 11/90	710,000

Vote for president

1984	
Reagan	297,000
Mondale	108,000
1988	
Bush	253,467
Dukakis	147,420

Federal representation, 1991 (102nd Congress)

Senators (name/party/term expires)

LARRY CRAIG
Republican - 1997
STEVE SYMMS
Republican - 1993

Representatives, total	2
Democrats	2
Republicans	0
other	0

Women holding public office

U.S. Congress, 1990	0
statewide elected office, 1990	1
state legislature, 1990	31
county commission, 1988	13
mayors & municipal councilors, 1985	141

Black elected officials, 1990

total	0
US and state legislatures	0
city/county/regional offices	0
judicial/law enforcement	0
education	0

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State & local government revenues, 1987-88 ($per capita)

total	$2,686
total general revenues	2,256
from federal government	455
from own sources	1,802
from taxes	1,260
from property taxes	357
from all other taxes	823
from charges	542

State & local government expenditures, 1987-88 ($per capita)

total	$2,492
total direct general expenditures	2,226
education	819
libraries	10
public welfare	200
health & hospitals	269
highways	255
police protection	75
fire protection	28
correction	42
housing & urban renewal	28
natural resources & parks	118
interest on debt	77

State & local debt, 1988 ($per capita)	1,203

Federal aid to state & local government, 1989 ($mil, except per capita)

total	$501
per capita total	$494
compensatory education	14
waste treatment facilities	8
medicaid	94
housing assistance	18
job training	13
highway trust fund	109

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1989 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	39,860
overall crime rate	3,931.0
property crimes	37,278
burglaries	8,843
larcenies	26,825
motor vehicle thefts	1,610
property crime rate	3,676.3
violent crimes	2,582
murders	26
forcible rapes	236
robberies	152
aggravated assaults	2,168
violent crime rate	254.6

Number of police agencies, 1989	89

Arrests, 1989

total	46,269
persons under 18 years of age	13,510

Prisoners under state & federal jurisdiction, 1989

total	1,850
percent change, 1988-89	+17.0%
sentenced to more than one year	
total	1,850
rate per 100,000 residents	181

Persons under sentence of death, 12/31/89	18

Lawyers, 1985

total	2,031
population per lawyer	493

State's highest court

name	Supreme Court
number of members	5
length of term	6 years
intermediate appeals court?	yes

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1989

total	489,000
men	273,000
women	216,000
persons 16-19 years	38,000
white	479,000
black	NA

Civilian labor force as a percent of civilian non-institutional population, 1989

total	67.4%
men	76.9%
women	58.2%
persons 16-19 years	61.8%
white	67.3%
black	NA%

Employment, 1989

total	464,000
men	259,000
women	205,000
persons 16-19 years	33,000
white	455,000
black	NA

Full-time/part-time labor force, 1989

full-time labor force	389,000
working part-time for ecomonic reasons	10,000
part-time labor force	100,000

Unemployment rate, 1989

total	5.1%
men	5.1%
women	5.2%
persons 16-19 years	12.9%
white	4.9%
black	NA%

Unemployed by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment), 1989

job losers	47.1%
job leavers	15.1%
reentrants	31.0%
new entrants	6.9%

Civilian labor force, by occupation, 1989

executive/administrative/managerial	48,000
professional/specialty	56,000
technicians & related support	15,000
sales	55,000
adminstrative support/clerical	63,000
service occupations	68,000
precision production/craft/repair	56,000
machine operators/assemblers	35,000
transportation/material moving	28,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	23,000
farming/forestry/fishing	40,000

Civilian labor force, by industry, 1989

construction	21,000
manufacturing	74,000
transportation/communication	23,000
trade	97,000
finance/real estate/insurance	22,000
services	80,000
government	71,000
agriculture	41,000

Average annual pay, 1989	$18,146
change in average annual pay, 1988-1989	+2.8%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1989

average weekly hours	38.9
average hourly earnings	$10.21
average weekly earnings	$397.16

Self employed persons as a percent of all employed persons, 1980	11.6%

Household income, 1979

median household income	$15,285
median family income	$17,492

Poverty, 1979

families below poverty level	9.6%
persons below poverty level	12.6%

Personal income ($per capita)

1988	
in current dollars	12,665
in constant (1982) dollars	10,173
1990 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	11,052
2000 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	12,957

Federal income tax returns, 1988

returns filed	391,193
adjusted gross income ($mil)	8,632
total income tax paid ($mil)	1,056
average tax paid	$3,326

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Fortune 500 companies, 1989	1
Inc. 500 companies, 1989	3

Business incorporations, 1989

total	1,908
change, 1988-89	+0.7%

Business failures, 1989

total	225
liabilities	$27,166,217
change, 1988-89	-38.0%

Business firm ownership, 1982

Hispanic owned firms	567
black owned firms	100
women owned firms	15,247
foreign owned firms	46

Gross state product, 1986 ($mil)

total	$13,170
farms	1,076
agriculture services, forestry, fisheries	119
mining	170
construction	436
manufacturing	2,152
transportation & public utilities	1,380
wholesale trade	769
retail trade	1,365
finance/real estate/insurance	2,080
services	1,980

Establishments, by major industry group, 1988

total	25,060
agriculture	366
mining	108
construction	2,021
manufacturing	1,509
transportation	1,220
wholesale trade	2,062
retail trade	6,383
finance/real estate/insurance	1,929
service industries	7,300
unclassified	2,162

Payroll, by major industry group, 1988

total ($1,000)	$4,679,588
agriculture	26,022
mining	84,649
construction	374,210
manufacturing	1,295,497
transportation	351,535
wholesale trade	401,655
retail trade	669,132
finance/real estate/insurance	296,390
service industries	1,124,107
unclassified	56,391

Agriculture

number of farms, 1989	22,000
farm acreage, 1989	14,000,000
acres per farm, 1989	614
value of farms, 1989 ($mil)	8,512
farm income, 1988 ($mil)	
gross farm income	2,699
net farm income	609
debt/asset ratio	20.1%
farm marketings, 1988 ($mil)	
total	$2,291
crops	1,258
livestock	1,033
government payments	167

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1988

1) Cattle
2) Potatoes
3) Dairy Products
4) Wheat

Federal economic activity, 1988 ($mil, except per capita)

expenditures	
total	$3,407
percent change, 1987-88	+7.7%
per capita	$3,410
defense	$309
non-defense	$3,098
defense department	
contract awards	$62
payroll	$142
civilian employees	1,300
military personnel	5,600

Fishing, 1988

catch (millions of pounds)	NA
value ($mil)	NA

Mining, 1987 ($mil)

total mineral production	$269
fuel	0
non-fuel	269

principal minerals in order of value, 1987

1) Silver
2) Phosphate
3) Gold

Construction, 1988 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	$846
residential	273
non-residential	240

Manufacturing, 1987

establishments	
total	1,496
with 20 or more employees	NA
employees	
total	53,000
production workers	38,000
payroll ($mil)	1,142
value added ($mil)	3,055
value of shipments ($mil)	7,009
new capital expenditures ($mil)	234
percent of US manufacturing employment, 1986	0.27%

Finance

commercial banks, 1988	
assets ($bil)	7.5
deposits ($bil)	6.1
savings and loan associations, 1987	
number	7
assets ($bil)	.9
deposits ($bil)	.7

Retail trade, 1987

establishments	6,587
sales ($mil)	4,891
annual payroll ($mil)	556
paid employees	62,535

Wholesale trade, 1987

establishments	2,112
sales ($bil)	5.1
annual payroll ($mil)	352.6
paid employees	20,700

Service industries, 1987

establishments (non-exempt firms)	6,200
receipts ($mil) (non-exempt firms)	2,064
annual payroll ($1000)	789,467
paid employees (non-exempt firms)	48,000

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1988	12
broadcast stations, 1985	
radio	85
television	12
cable TV households, 1985	169,000

Energy

consumption, 1988	
total (trillion Btu)	355
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	10
natural gas	42
petroleum	113
nuclear	0
hydroelectric	70
other	0
electricity exchanges	121
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	74
commercial	69
industrial	127
transportation	86
electrical energy, 1988	
production (billion kWh)	6.7
installed capacity (million kW)	2.1
gas utilities, 1987	
customers	122,000
sales (trillion Btu)	22
revenues ($mil)	94
nuclear plants, 1988	0

Transportation

public road & street mileage, 1988	
total	60,663
urban	2,396
rural	58,267
interstate	605
vehicle miles of travel, 1988 (mil)	8,127
motor vehicle registrations, 1988	1,019,000
automobiles, 1988 (per 1,000 persons)	624
licensed drivers, 1988	707,561
per 1,000 driving age population	967
deaths from motor vehicle accidents, 1987	263

Illinois 1

STATE SUMMARY

Capital City	Springfield
Governor	Jim Edgar
Address	STATE CAPITOL SPRINGFIELD, IL 62706 217 782-6830
Admitted as a state	1818
Area (square miles)	56,345
Population, 1980	11,426,518
Population, 1989 (estimate)	11,658,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	205.3
Largest city	Chicago
population, 1988	2,978,000
Personal income per capita, 1988 (in current dollars)	$17,575
Gross state product ($mil), 1986	209,666

Leading industries, 1988 (by payroll)

MANUFACTURING
SERVICE INDUSTRIES
FINANCE, REAL ESTATE & INSURANCE

Leading agricultural commodities, 1988

SOYBEANS
CORN
HOGS
CATTLE

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	56,345
land	55,645
water	700
Federally owned land, 1987	1.4%
Highest point	
name	Charles Mound
elevation (feet)	1,235
Lowest point	
name	Mississippi River
elevation (feet)	279
General coastline (miles)	0
Tidal shoreline (miles)	0
Capital city	Springfield
population, 1980	99,637
Largest city	Chicago
population, 1988	2,978,000
Number of cities with over 100,000 population	
1980	4
1988	3
State parks and Recreation areas, 1988	
area (acres)	372,000
number of visitors	34,835,000
revenues	$2,200,000
National forest land, 1988 (acres)	840,000
National park acreage, 1984	NA

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	11,110,285
1980	11,426,518
1989 (estimate)	11,658,000
1990 (projected)	11,612,000
2000 (projected)	11,580,000
2010 (projected)	11,495,000
Metropolitan area population	
1970	9,125,000
1980	9,339,000
1988	9,587,000
Non-metropolitan area population	
1970	1,986,000
1980	2,088,000
1988	2,028,000
Change in population, 1980-89	
number	231,000
percent	2.0%
Persons per square mile, 1980	205.3
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	7.4%
5 to 17 years	21.0%
65 and over	11.0%
Age distribution, 1989	
under 5 years	7.4%
5 to 17 years	18.1%
65 and over	12.3%

Illinois 2

Age distribution, 1990 (projected)	
under 5 years	7.6%
5 to 17 years	18.4%
65 and over	12.4%

Age distribution, 2000 (projected)	
under 5 years	6.6%
5 to 17 years	18.8%
65 and over	12.5%

Race, 1980	
White	9,233,000
Black	1,675,000
American Indian	16,300
Chinese	28,600
Filipino	43,900
Japanese	18,600
Asian Indian	35,700
Korean	24,000
Vietnamese	7,000
all other	343,700

Race, 2000 (projected)	
White	9,173,000
Black	2,029,000

Persons of Spanish origin, 1980	
total	635,602
408,325	18,869
129,165	2,299
19,063	1,546
79,049	10,585

Persons by sex, 1980	
male	5,537,537
female	5,888,981

Marital status, 1980	
males	
15 years & older	4,203,548
single	1,318,480
married	2,546,497
separated	73,998
widowed	114,412
divorced	224,159
females	
15 years & older	4,611,731
single	1,129,153
married	2,568,459
separated	116,221
widowed	585,414
divorced	328,705

Households & families, 1980	
households	4,045,374
persons per household	2.76
families	2,931,117
married couples	2,377,573
female householder, no husband present	441,572
one person households	970,057

Households, 1989	
total	4,370,000

Nativity, 1980	
born in US	10,602,822
born in state of residence	74.3%
foreign born	823,696

Immigration & naturalization, 1988	
immigrants admitted	27,726
persons naturalized	6,330
refugees granted resident status, 1988	2,260

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births	
1987	177,564
with low birth weight	7.4%
to teenage mothers, 1986	12.5%
to unmarried mothers	28.1%
1988	180,526
1989	186,500

Abortions, 1988	
total	72,570
rate (per 1,000 women age 15-44)	26.4
change, 1985-88	+2.6%

Adoptions, 1986	
total	5,430
related	19.4%

Deaths	
1987	99,002
1988	101,165
1989	100,686

Infant deaths	
1987	2,003
1988	1,954
1989	2,065

Illinois 3

Average lifetime, 1979-1981

both sexes	73.37 years
men	69.55 years
women	77.13 years

Marriages

1987	95,598
1988	79,100
1989	83,718

Divorces

1987	46,681
1988	46,443
1989	47,034

Physicians, 1987

total	24,194
rate (per 1,000 persons)	2.10

Dentists, 1987

total	7,160
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.62

Hospitals, 1988

number	257
beds	61,750
average daily census	40,778
occupancy rate	66.0%
personnel	191,292
average cost per day to hospital	$633
average cost per stay to hospital	$4,646

EDUCATION

Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older, 1980

less than 5 years	2.8%
high school graduates	66.5%
4 or more years of college	16.2%
median school years completed	12.5

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1987

Kindergarten through grade 8	1,252,000
grades 9 through 12	560,000
enrollment rate	83.3

Teachers, 1989

total	102,700
elementary	69,400
secondary	33,300
average salaries	
all teachers	$31,200
elementary	$29,900
secondary	$33,800

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1989

receipts ($mil)	8,734
expenditures	
total ($mil)	7,758
per capita	$668
per pupil	$4,513

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1990(est)	108,594

SAT scores, 1989

verbal	462
math	520

Institutions of higher education, 1989

total	166
public	59
private	107

Enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1988

total	688,974
full-time men	174,832
full-time women	171,828
part-time men	140,732
part-time women	201,582

Minority enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1988

Black	83,090
Hispanic	40,784
Asian/Pacific Islander	27,798

Earned degrees conferred, 1988

Bachelors	47,958
First professional	4,353
Masters	17,783
Doctors	2,152

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1988

beneficiaries	
total	1,725,000
retired	1,240,000
survivors	325,000
disabled & dependents	161,000
benefit payments ($mil)	
total	$10,468
retired	7,361
survivors	2,193
disabled & dependents	914

Medicare, 1988

enrollment	1,500,000
payments ($mil)	4,554

Medicaid, 1988

recipients	1,043,000
payments ($mil)	1,857

Federal public aid, 1988

recipients as a percent of population	7.0%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children recipients	640,000
average monthly payment	$309
Supplemental Security Income total recipients	157,900

Food Stamp Program participants, 1988	1,002,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1980	4,319,672
year round housing units	4,302,863
vacant	6.0%
year built	
1970-1980	19.4%
1960-1969	17.5%
1939 & earlier	34.7%

New privately owned housing units authorized, 1989

number	42,377
value ($1,000)	3,781,052

New privately owned housing units started, 1988	49,800
Existing home sales, 1988	186,500

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1991

Governor (name/party/term expires)

JIM EDGAR
Republican - 1995

Lt. Governor	Bob Kustra
Sec. of State	George Ryan
Atty. General	Roland Burris
Chf. Justice	Ben Miller

Governorship

minimum age	25
length of term	4 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	not specified
who succeeds	Lt. Governor

State legislature

name	General Assembly
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	59
length of term	4 years
party in majority, 1991	Democratic
lower chamber	
name	House of Representatives
number of members	118
length of term	2 years
party in majority, 1991	Democratic

State employees October, 1989

total	163,787
October payroll ($1,000)	316,242

Local governments, 1987

total	6,626
county	102
municipal	1,279
township	1,434
school districts	1,029
special districts	2,782

Voting, 1988

registered voters	6,357,000
% voting age population	74.4%
votes cast	4,559,000
proj. voting age population, 11/90	8,682,000

Vote for president

1984	
Reagan	2,687,000
Mondale	2,066,000
1988	
Bush	2,298,648
Dukakis	2,180,657

Federal representation, 1991 (102nd Congress)

Senators (name/party/term expires)

PAUL SIMON
Democrat - 1997
ALAN J. DIXON
Democrat - 1993

Representatives, total	22
Democrats	15
Republicans	7
other	0

Women holding public office

U.S. Congress, 1990	2
statewide elected office, 1990	0
state legislature, 1990	33
county commission, 1988	134 (1986)
mayors & municipal councilors, 1985	NA

Black elected officials, 1990

total	461
US and state legislatures	25
city/county/regional offices	286
judicial/law enforcement	24
education	126

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State & local government revenues, 1987-88 ($per capita)

total	$3,202
total general revenues	2,727
from federal government	419
from own sources	2,308
from taxes	1,782
from property taxes	628
from all other taxes	1,042
from charges	526

State & local government expenditures, 1987-88 ($per capita)

total	$3,037
total direct general expenditures	2,611
education	886
libraries	15
public welfare	343
health & hospitals	161
highways	233
police protection	118
fire protection	75
correction	52
housing & urban renewal	60
natural resources & parks	88
interest on debt	159

State & local debt, 1988 ($per capita)	2,423

Federal aid to state & local government, 1989 ($mil, except per capita)

total	$4,989
per capita total	$428
compensatory education	17
waste treatment facilities	7
medicaid	96
housing assistance	29
job training	14
highway trust fund	48

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1989 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	657,414
overall crime rate	5,639.2
property crimes	558,803
burglaries	125,441
larcenies	362,556
motor vehicle thefts	70,806
property crime rate	4,793.3
violent crimes	98,611
murders	1,051
forcible rapes	4,161
robberies	39,138
aggravated assaults	54,261
violent crime rate	845.9

Number of police agencies, 1989	495

Arrests, 1989

total	562,156
persons under 18 years of age	118,110

Prisoners under state & federal jurisdiction, 1989

total	24,712
percent change, 1988-89	+17.2%
sentenced to more than one year total	24,712
rate per 100,000 residents	211

Persons under sentence of death, 12/31/89	115

Lawyers, 1985

total	37,873
population per lawyer	304

State's highest court

name	Supreme Court
number of members	7
length of term	10 years
intermediate appeals court?	yes

Illinois 6

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1989

total	6,015,000
men	3,314,000
women	2,701,000
persons 16-19 years	429,000
white	5,087,000
black	788,000

Civilian labor force as a percent of civilian non-institutional population, 1989

total	68.1%
men	78.7%
women	58.5%
persons 16-19 years	58.8%
white	69.2%
black	61.5%

Employment, 1989

total	5,656,000
men	3,112,000
women	2,544,000
persons 16-19 years	365,000
white	4,868,000
black	652,000

Full-time/part-time labor force, 1989

full-time labor force	4,970,000
working part-time for ecomonic reasons	62,000
part-time labor force	1,044,000

Unemployment rate, 1989

total	6.0%
men	6.1%
women	5.8%
persons 16-19 years	15.0%
white	4.3%
black	17.3%

Unemployed by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment), 1989

job losers	45.9%
job leavers	14.4%
reentrants	26.7%
new entrants	13.0%

Civilian labor force, by occupation, 1989

executive/administrative/managerial	725,000
professional/specialty	773,000
technicians & related support	141,000
sales	727,000
adminstrative support/clerical	1,040,000
service occupations	792,000
precision production/craft/repair	659,000
machine operators/assemblers	442,000
transportation/material moving	246,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	294,000
farming/forestry/fishing	122,000

Civilian labor force, by industry, 1989

construction	272,000
manufacturing	1,191,000
transportation/communication	345,000
trade	1,187,000
finance/real estate/insurance	415,000
services	1,250,000
government	769,000
agriculture	118,000

Average annual pay, 1989	$24,211
change in average annual pay, 1988-1989	+2.6%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1989

average weekly hours	41.9
average hourly earnings	$11.22
average weekly earnings	$470.12

Self employed persons as a percent of all employed persons, 1980	5.8%

Household income, 1979

median household income	$19,321
median family income	$22,746

Poverty, 1979

families below poverty level	8.4%
persons below poverty level	11.0%

Personal income ($per capita)

1988	
in current dollars	17,575
in constant (1982) dollars	14,116
1990 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	14,082
2000 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	15,992

Federal income tax returns, 1988

returns filed	5,196,346
adjusted gross income ($mil)	154,863
total income tax paid ($mil)	23,201
average tax paid	$5,301

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Fortune 500 companies, 1989	48
Inc. 500 companies, 1989	15

Business incorporations, 1989

total	28,882
change, 1988-89	-0.8%

Business failures, 1989

total	3,354
liabilities	$774,924,365
change, 1988-89	+1.6%

Business firm ownership, 1982

Hispanic owned firms	5,218
black owned firms	16,214
women owned firms	121,295
foreign owned firms	631

Gross state product, 1986 ($mil)

total	$209,666
farms	3,385
agriculture services, forestry, fisheries	558
mining	1,599
construction	8,630
manufacturing	42,277
transportation & public utilities	22,637
wholesale trade	17,771
retail trade	19,690
finance/real estate/insurance	36,728
services	36,656

Establishments, by major industry group, 1988

total	263,853
agriculture	2,665
mining	889
construction	20,798
manufacturing	18,120
transportation	10,126
wholesale trade	23,467
retail trade	62,551
finance/real estate/insurance	23,864
service industries	85,237
unclassified	16,136

Payroll, by major industry group, 1988

total ($1,000)	$101,291,487
agriculture	299,776
mining	751,507
construction	6,291,750
manufacturing	29,725,068
transportation	8,003,758
wholesale trade	10,079,397
retail trade	10,312,328
finance/real estate/insurance	10,738,163
service industries	24,349,204
unclassified	740,536

Agriculture

number of farms, 1989	86,000
farm acreage, 1989	29,000,000
acres per farm, 1989	331
value of farms, 1989 ($mil)	35,035
farm income, 1988 ($mil)	
gross farm income	7,563
net farm income	1,166
debt/asset ratio	16.1%
farm marketings, 1988 ($mil)	
total	$6,461
crops	4,218
livestock	2,243
government payments	1,374

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1988

1) Soybeans
2) Corn
3) Hogs
4) Cattle

Federal economic activity, 1988 ($mil, except per capita)

expenditures	
total	$31,962
percent change, 1987-88	+3.3%
per capita	$2,769
defense	$3,243
non-defense	$28,719
defense department	
contract awards	$1,500
payroll	$1,293
civilian employees	21,000
military personnel	37,900

Fishing, 1988

catch (millions of pounds)	NA
value ($mil)	NA

Mining, 1987 ($mil)

total mineral production	$2,680
fuel	2,163
non-fuel	517

principal minerals in order of value, 1987
1) Coal
2) Petroleum
3) Crushed Stone

Construction, 1988 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	$10,104
residential	4,591
non-residential	3,601

Manufacturing, 1987

establishments	
total	18,373
with 20 or more employees	NA
employees	
total	985,000
production workers	609,000
payroll ($mil)	26,087
value added ($mil)	63,664
value of shipments ($mil)	132,579
new capital expenditures ($mil)	4,469
percent of US manufacturing employment, 1986	5.38%

Finance

commercial banks, 1988	
assets ($bil)	162.2
deposits ($bil)	121.4
savings and loan associations, 1987	
number	264
assets ($bil)	68.8
deposits ($bil)	55.2

Retail trade, 1987

establishments	63,945
sales ($mil)	68,264
annual payroll ($mil)	8,078
paid employees	820,197

Wholesale trade, 1987

establishments	23,521
sales ($bil)	167.4
annual payroll ($mil)	8,072.0
paid employees	318,900

Service industries, 1987

establishments (non-exempt firms)	70,700
receipts ($mil) (non-exempt firms)	36,500
annual payroll ($1000)	13,682,542
paid employees (non-exempt firms)	730,000

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1988	71
broadcast stations, 1985	
radio	335
television	37
cable TV households, 1985	1,444,000

Energy

consumption, 1988	
total (trillion Btu)	3,577
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	720
natural gas	983
petroleum	1,240
nuclear	743
hydroelectric	1
other	0
electricity exchanges	-109
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	882
commercial	664
industrial	1,255
transportation	775
electrical energy, 1988	
production (billion kWh)	123.3
installed capacity (million kW)	36.9
gas utilities, 1987	
customers	3,429,000
sales (trillion Btu)	696
revenues ($mil)	3,043
nuclear plants, 1988	13

Transportation

public road & street mileage, 1988	
total	135,506
urban	31,577
rural	103,929
interstate	1,939
vehicle miles of travel, 1988 (mil)	78,483
motor vehicle registrations, 1988	7,876,000
automobiles, 1988 (per 1,000 persons)	553
licensed drivers, 1988	7,262,508
per 1,000 driving age population	810
deaths from motor vehicle accidents, 1987	1,835

Indiana 1

STATE SUMMARY

Capital City	Indianapolis
Governor	Evan Bayh
Address	STATE HOUSE INDIANAPOLIS, IN 46204 317 232-4567
Admitted as a state	1816
Area (square miles)	36,185
Population, 1980	5,490,224
Population, 1989 (estimate)	5,593,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	152.8
Largest city	Indianapolis
population, 1988	727,000
Personal income per capita, 1988 (in current dollars)	$14,924
Gross state product ($mil), 1986	84,922

Leading industries, 1988 (by payroll)

MANUFACTURING
SERVICE INDUSTRIES
RETAIL TRADE

Leading agricultural commodities, 1988

SOYBEANS
CORN
HOGS
CATTLE

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	36,185
land	35,932
water	253
Federally owned land, 1987	1.9%
Highest point	
name	Franklin Twp., Wayne County
elevation (feet)	1,257
Lowest point	
name	Ohio River
elevation (feet)	320
General coastline (miles)	0
Tidal shoreline (miles)	0
Capital city	Indianapolis
population, 1980	700,807
Largest city	Indianapolis
population, 1988	727,000
Number of cities with over 100,000 population	
1980	5
1988	5
State parks and Recreation areas, 1988	
area (acres)	57,000
number of visitors	10,317,000
revenues	$8,410,000
National forest land, 1988 (acres)	644,000
National park acreage, 1984	9,700

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	5,195,392
1980	5,490,224
1989 (estimate)	5,593,000
1990 (projected)	5,550,000
2000 (projected)	5,502,000
2010 (projected)	5,409,000
Metropolitan area population	
1970	3,551,000
1980	3,719,000
1988	3,784,000
Non-metropolitan area population	
1970	1,644,000
1980	1,771,000
1988	1,773,000
Change in population, 1980-89	
number	103,000
percent	1.9%
Persons per square mile, 1980	152.8
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	7.6%
5 to 17 years	21.9%
65 and over	10.7%
Age distribution, 1989	
under 5 years	7.1%
5 to 17 years	19.0%
65 and over	12.4%

Indiana 2

Age distribution, 1990 (projected)

under 5 years	7.4%
5 to 17 years	18.7%
65 and over	12.4%

Age distribution, 2000 (projected)

under 5 years	6.4%
5 to 17 years	18.7%
65 and over	13.0%

Race, 1980

White	5,004,000
Black	415,000
American Indian	7,800
Chinese	4,000
Filipino	3,600
Japanese	2,400
Asian Indian	4,300
Korean	3,300
Vietnamese	2,300
all other	43,300

Race, 2000 (projected)

White	4,922,000
Black	513,000

Persons of Spanish origin, 1980

total	87,047
57,625	18,869
12,683	2,299
1,916	1,546
14,823	10,585

Persons by sex, 1980

male	2,665,825
female	2,824,399

Marital status, 1980

males	
15 years & older	1,996,624
single	541,264
married	1,286,667
separated	21,760
widowed	47,611
divorced	121,082
females	
15 years & older	2,186,955
single	457,987
married	1,293,414
separated	31,298
widowed	262,574
divorced	172,980

Households & families, 1980

households	1,927,050
persons per household	2.77
families	1,455,556
married couples	1,232,666
female householder, no husband present	179,844
one person households	412,992

Households, 1989

total	2,102,000

Nativity, 1980

born in US	5,388,422
born in state of residence	72.3%
foreign born	101,802

Immigration & naturalization, 1988

immigrants admitted	2,322
persons naturalized	1,148
refugees granted resident status, 1988	215

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1987	77,694
with low birth weight	6.5%
to teenage mothers, 1986	14.1%
to unmarried mothers	22.0%
1988	81,421
1989	82,764

Abortions, 1988

total	15,760
rate (per 1,000 women age 15-44)	11.9
change, 1985-88	-0.2%

Adoptions, 1986

total	3,791
related	60.6%

Deaths

1987	48,925
1988	50,396
1989	49,421

Infant deaths

1987	768
1988	847
1989	811

Average lifetime, 1979-1981

both sexes	73.84 years
men	70.16 years
women	77.46 years

Marriages

1987	48,451
1988	51,874
1989	55,119

Divorces

1987	NA
1988	NA
1989	NA

Physicians, 1987

total	8,323
rate (per 1,000 persons)	1.51

Dentists, 1987

total	2,720
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.49

Hospitals, 1988

number	135
beds	27,592
average daily census	17,176
occupancy rate	62.2%
personnel	84,421
average cost per day to hospital	$572
average cost per stay to hospital	$3,750

EDUCATION

Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older, 1980

less than 5 years	1.9%
high school graduates	66.4%
4 or more years of college	12.5%
median school years completed	12.4

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1987

Kindergarten through grade 8	659,000
grades 9 through 12	305,000
enrollment rate	89.3

Teachers, 1989

total	53,900
elementary	28,500
secondary	25,300
average salaries	
all teachers	$28,700
elementary	$28,000
secondary	$29,400

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1989

receipts ($mil)	3,919
expenditures	
total ($mil)	3,815
per capita	$687
per pupil	$3,858

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1990(est)	60,816

SAT scores, 1989

verbal	412
math	459

Institutions of higher education, 1989

total	78
public	28
private	50

Enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1988

total	267,902
full-time men	87,349
full-time women	85,758
part-time men	40,586
part-time women	54,209

Minority enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1988

Black	14,723
Hispanic	3,686
Asian/Pacific Islander	3,329

Earned degrees conferred, 1988

Bachelors	26,408
First professional	1,422
Masters	7,079
Doctors	941

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1988

beneficiaries	
total	891,000
retired	625,000
survivors	167,000
disabled & dependents	99,000
benefit payments ($mil)	
total	$5,283
retired	3,624
survivors	1,117
disabled & dependents	542

Medicare, 1988	
enrollment	737,000
payments ($mil)	1,802
Medicaid, 1988	
recipients	301,000
payments ($mil)	1,036
Federal public aid, 1988	
recipients as a percent of population	3.7%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children recipients	148,000
average monthly payment	$263
Supplemental Security Income total recipients	54,700
Food Stamp Program participants, 1988	285,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1980	2,091,795
year round housing units	2,063,117
vacant	6.6%
year built	
1970-1980	22.0%
1960-1969	18.6%
1939 & earlier	32.1%
New privately owned housing units authorized, 1989	
number	26,473
value ($1,000)	1,972,245
New privately owned housing units started, 1988	24,500
Existing home sales, 1988	85,100

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1991

Governor (name/party/term expires)

EVAN BAYH
Democrat - 1993

Lt. Governor	Frank O'Bannon
Sec. of State	Joseph Hogsett
Atty. General	Linley E. Pearson
Chf. Justice	Randall T. Shepard
Governorship	
minimum age	30
length of term	4 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	2
who succeeds	Lt. Governor
State legislature	
name	General Assembly
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	50
length of term	4 years
party in majority, 1991	Republican
lower chamber	
name	House of Representatives
number of members	100
length of term	2 years
party in majority, 1991	Democratic
State employees October, 1989	
total	104,612
October payroll ($1,000)	182,749
Local governments, 1987	
total	2,803
county	91
municipal	567
township	1,008
school districts	304
special districts	833
Voting, 1988	
registered voters	3,866,000
% voting age population	70.5%
votes cast	2,169,000
proj. voting age population, 11/90	4,164,000
Vote for president	
1984	
Reagan	1,333,000
Mondale	815,000
1988	
Bush	1,280,292
Dukakis	850,851

Federal representation, 1991 (102nd Congress)

Senators (name/party/term expires)

RICHARD G. LUGAR
Republican - 1995
DAN COATS
Republican - 1993

Representatives, total	10
Democrats	8
Republicans	2
other	0

Women holding public office

U.S. Congress, 1990	1
statewide elected office, 1990	2
state legislature, 1990	21
county commission, 1988	10
mayors & municipal councilors, 1985	NA

Black elected officials, 1990

total	68
US and state legislatures	7
city/county/regional offices	44
judicial/law enforcement	4
education	9

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State & local government revenues, 1987-88 ($per capita)

total	$2,726
total general revenues	2,422
from federal government	390
from own sources	2,031
from taxes	1,441
from property taxes	446
from all other taxes	946
from charges	591

State & local government expenditures, 1987-88 ($per capita)

total	$2,550
total direct general expenditures	2,294
education	966
libraries	19
public welfare	265
health & hospitals	230
highways	181
police protection	62
fire protection	30
correction	43
housing & urban renewal	34
natural resources & parks	51
interest on debt	91

State & local debt, 1988

($per capita)	1,455

Federal aid to state & local government, 1989 ($mil, except per capita)

total	$2,115
per capita total	$378
compensatory education	11
waste treatment facilities	8
medicaid	138
housing assistance	19
job training	14
highway trust fund	42

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1989 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	248,329
overall crime rate	4,440.0
property crimes	225,592
burglaries	54,201
larcenies	149,514
motor vehicle thefts	21,877
property crime rate	4,033.5
violent crimes	22,735
murders	353
forcible rapes	1,804
robberies	5,671
aggravated assaults	14,907
violent crime rate	406.5

Number of police agencies, 1989	119

Arrests, 1989

total	151,460
persons under 18 years of age	34,811

Prisoners under state & federal jurisdiction, 1989

total	12,341
percent change, 1988-89	+8.2%
sentenced to more than one year	
total	12,220
rate per 100,000 residents	218

Persons under sentence of death, 12/31/89	48

Lawyers, 1985

total	9,499
population per lawyer	579

State's highest court

name	Supreme Court
number of members	5
length of term	10 years
intermediate appeals court?	yes

Indiana 6

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1989

total	2,881,000
men	1,561,000
women	1,320,000
persons 16-19 years	210,000
white	2,642,000
black	223,000

Civilian labor force as a percent of civilian non-institutional population, 1989

total	68.3%
men	78.1%
women	59.5%
persons 16-19 years	67.0%
white	68.6%
black	65.8%

Employment, 1989

total	2,744,000
men	1,491,000
women	1,253,000
persons 16-19 years	190,000
white	2,532,000
black	196,000

Full-time/part-time labor force, 1989

full-time labor force	2,374,000
working part-time for ecomonic reasons	34,000
part-time labor force	507,000

Unemployment rate, 1989

total	4.7%
men	4.5%
women	5.1%
persons 16-19 years	9.5%
white	4.1%
black	12.0%

Unemployed by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment), 1989

job losers	50.7%
job leavers	15.7%
reentrants	25.8%
new entrants	7.9%

Civilian labor force, by occupation, 1989

executive/administrative/managerial	262,000
professional/specialty	290,000
technicians & related support	74,000
sales	359,000
adminstrative support/clerical	415,000
service occupations	399,000
precision production/craft/repair	353,000
machine operators/assemblers	313,000
transportation/material moving	152,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	150,000
farming/forestry/fishing	102,000

Civilian labor force, by industry, 1989

construction	123,000
manufacturing	712,000
transportation/communication	155,000
trade	597,000
finance/real estate/insurance	146,000
services	507,000
government	326,000
agriculture	93,000

Average annual pay, 1989	$20,931
change in average annual pay, 1988-1989	+2.4%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1989

average weekly hours	NA
average hourly earnings	$NA
average weekly earnings	$NA

Self employed persons as a percent of all employed persons, 1980	6.3%

Household income, 1979

median household income	$17,582
median family income	$20,535

Poverty, 1979

families below poverty level	7.3%
persons below poverty level	9.7%

Personal income ($per capita)

1988	
in current dollars	14,924
in constant (1982) dollars	11,987
1990 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	12,502
2000 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	14,507

Federal income tax returns, 1988

returns filed	2,443,546
adjusted gross income ($mil)	62,375
total income tax paid ($mil)	8,306
average tax paid	$4,117

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Fortune 500 companies, 1989	11
Inc. 500 companies, 1989	7

Business incorporations, 1989

total	13,954
change, 1988-89	+7.3%

Business failures, 1989

total	920
liabilities	$141,753,496
change, 1988-89	-0.3%

Business firm ownership, 1982

Hispanic owned firms	947
black owned firms	5,598
women owned firms	69,218
foreign owned firms	186

Gross state product, 1986 ($mil)

total	$84,922
farms	2,061
agriculture services, forestry, fisheries	205
mining	556
construction	3,891
manufacturing	25,305
transportation & public utilities	8,187
wholesale trade	4,984
retail trade	8,538
finance/real estate/insurance	12,296
services	10,956

Establishments, by major industry group, 1988

total	123,935
agriculture	1,364
mining	427
construction	10,982
manufacturing	8,683
transportation	4,638
wholesale trade	9,566
retail trade	32,529
finance/real estate/insurance	9,567
service industries	39,178
unclassified	7,001

Payroll, by major industry group, 1988

total ($1,000)	$40,082,329
agriculture	112,145
mining	244,659
construction	2,508,536
manufacturing	17,040,913
transportation	2,902,375
wholesale trade	2,807,640
retail trade	4,377,926
finance/real estate/insurance	2,471,357
service industries	47,431,432
unclassified	185,346

Agriculture

number of farms, 1989	71,000
farm acreage, 1989	16,000,000
acres per farm, 1989	231
value of farms, 1989 ($mil)	17,404
farm income, 1988 ($mil)	
gross farm income	4,634
net farm income	622
debt/asset ratio	19.5%
farm marketings, 1988 ($mil)	
total	$4,117
crops	2,367
livestock	1,749
government payments	616

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1988

1) Soybeans
2) Corn
3) Hogs
4) Cattle

Federal economic activity, 1988 ($mil, except per capita)

expenditures	
total	$14,807
percent change, 1987-88	+0.8%
per capita	$2,656
defense	$2,383
non-defense	$12,425
defense department	
contract awards	$1,518
payroll	$571
civilian employees	15,000
military personnel	5,800

Fishing, 1988

catch (millions of pounds)	NA
value ($mil)	NA

Mining, 1987 ($mil)

total mineral production	$1,272
fuel	908
non-fuel	364

Indiana 8

principal minerals in order of value, 1987

1) Coal
2) Crushed Stone
3) Cement

Construction, 1988 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	$5,117
residential	2,267
non-residential	2,017

Manufacturing, 1987

establishments	
total	8,631
with 20 or more employees	NA
employees	
total	602,000
production workers	428,000
payroll ($mil)	15,739
value added ($mil)	39,537
value of shipments ($mil)	84,147
new capital expenditures ($mil)	3,371
percent of US manufacturing employment, 1986	3.13%

Finance

commercial banks, 1988	
assets ($bil)	53.8
deposits ($bil)	43.9
savings and loan associations, 1987	
number	112
assets ($bil)	13.7
deposits ($bil)	11.7

Retail trade, 1987

establishments	33,083
sales ($mil)	33,097
annual payroll ($mil)	3,727
paid employees	412,466

Wholesale trade, 1987

establishments	9,611
sales ($bil)	40.5
annual payroll ($mil)	2,338.2
paid employees	107,800

Service industries, 1987

establishments (non-exempt firms)	30,300
receipts ($mil) (non-exempt firms)	11,204
annual payroll ($1000)	4,239,849
paid employees (non-exempt firms)	282,000

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1988	73
broadcast stations, 1985	
radio	234
television	31
cable TV households, 1985	840,000

Energy

consumption, 1988	
total (trillion Btu)	2,478
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	1,292
natural gas	464
petroleum	801
nuclear	0
hydroelectric	5
other	0
electricity exchanges	-83
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	449
commercial	272
industrial	1,198
transportation	558
electrical energy, 1988	
production (billion kWh)	84.0
installed capacity (million kW)	21.5
gas utilities, 1987	
customers	1,362,000
sales (trillion Btu)	267
revenues ($mil)	1,192
nuclear plants, 1988	0

Transportation

public road & street mileage, 1988	
total	91,588
urban	17,740
rural	73,848
interstate	1,117
vehicle miles of travel, 1988 (mil)	51,124
motor vehicle registrations, 1988	3,736,000
automobiles, 1988 (per 1,000 persons)	499
licensed drivers, 1988	3,773,008
per 1,000 driving age population	883
deaths from motor vehicle accidents, 1987	1,127

Iowa 1

STATE SUMMARY

Capital City	Des Moines
Governor	Terry E. Branstad
Address	STATE CAPITOL DES MOINES, IA 50319 515 281-5211
Admitted as a state	1846
Area (square miles)	56,275
Population, 1980	2,913,808
Population, 1989 (estimate)	2,840,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	52.1
Largest city	Des Moines
population, 1988	193,000
Personal income per capita, 1988 (in current dollars)	$14,662
Gross state product ($mil), 1986	43,836

Leading industries, 1988 (by payroll)

MANUFACTURING
SERVICE INDUSTRIES
RETAIL TRADE

Leading agricultural commodities, 1988

HOGS
SOYBEANS
CATTLE
CORN

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	56,275
land	55,965
water	310
Federally owned land, 1987	0.4%
Highest point	
name	Sec. 29 T 100N R 41W (Oscealo Co.)
elevation (feet)	1,670
Lowest point	
name	Mississippi River
elevation (feet)	480
General coastline (miles)	0
Tidal shoreline (miles)	0
Capital city	Des Moines
population, 1980	191,003
Largest city	Des Moines
population, 1988	193,000
Number of cities with over 100,000 population	
1980	2
1988	2
State parks and Recreation areas, 1988	
area (acres)	52,000
number of visitors	9,530,000
revenues	$2,384,000
National forest land, 1988 (acres)	NA
National park acreage, 1984	1,700

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	2,825,368
1980	2,913,808
1989 (estimate)	2,840,000
1990 (projected)	2,758,000
2000 (projected)	2,549,000
2010 (projected)	2,382,000
Metropolitan area population	
1970	1,154,000
1980	1,223,000
1988	1,230,000
Non-metropolitan area population	
1970	1,671,000
1980	1,691,000
1988	1,603,000
Change in population, 1980-89	
number	-74,000
percent	-2.5%
Persons per square mile, 1980	52.1
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	7.6%
5 to 17 years	20.7%
65 and over	13.3%
Age distribution, 1989	
under 5 years	6.6%
5 to 17 years	18.3%
65 and over	15.1%

Iowa 2

Age distribution, 1990 (projected)

under 5 years	7.3%
5 to 17 years	18.6%
65 and over	15.0%

Age distribution, 2000 (projected)

under 5 years	6.1%
5 to 17 years	18.2%
65 and over	15.5%

Race, 1980

White	2,839,000
Black	42,000
American Indian	5,500
Chinese	2,100
Filipino	1,200
Japanese	1,000
Asian Indian	2,100
Korean	2,300
Vietnamese	2,500
all other	16,200

Race, 2000 (projected)

White	2,462,000
Black	58,000

Persons of Spanish origin, 1980

total	25,536
18,161	18,869
709	2,299
486	1,546
6,180	10,585

Persons by sex, 1980

male	1,416,390
female	1,497,418

Marital status, 1980

males	
15 years & older	1,076,367
single	310,518
married	700,230
separated	8,516
widowed	27,509
divorced	47,110
females	
15 years & older	1,173,072
single	250,227
married	702,404
separated	11,506
widowed	154,715
divorced	65,726

Households & families, 1980

households	1,053,033
persons per household	2.68
families	770,283
married couples	677,127
female householder, no husband present	73,029
one person households	245,931

Households, 1989

total	1,097,000

Nativity, 1980

born in US	2,866,149
born in state of residence	78.9%
foreign born	47,659

Immigration & naturalization, 1988

immigrants admitted	1,697
persons naturalized	454
refugees granted resident status, 1988	535

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1987	38,736
with low birth weight	5.1%
to teenage mothers, 1986	9.3%
to unmarried mothers	16.2%
1988	38,506
1989	37,241

Abortions, 1988

total	9,420
rate (per 1,000 women age 15-44)	14.6
change, 1985-88	-0.4%

Adoptions, 1986

total	1,504
related	52.1%

Deaths

1987	26,985
1988	27,753
1989	25,201

Infant deaths

1987	307
1988	309
1989	284

Average lifetime, 1979-1981

both sexes	75.81 years
men	72.00 years
women	79.60 years

Marriages

1987	23,100
1988	25,006
1989	24,266

Divorces

1987	10,791
1988	10,761
1989	9,975

Physicians, 1987

total	4,098
rate (per 1,000 persons)	1.45

Dentists, 1987

total	1,750
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.62

Hospitals, 1988

number	137
beds	17,757
average daily census	11,530
occupancy rate	64.9%
personnel	46,683
average cost per day to hospital	$432
average cost per stay to hospital	$3,547

EDUCATION

Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older, 1980

less than 5 years	1.1%
high school graduates	71.1%
4 or more years of college	13.9%
median school years completed	12.5

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1987

Kindergarten through grade 8	328,000
grades 9 through 12	152,000
enrollment rate	91.5

Teachers, 1989

total	30,000
elementary	14,500
secondary	15,600
average salaries	
all teachers	$25,900
elementary	$24,800
secondary	$26,800

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1989

receipts ($mil)	2,054
expenditures	
total ($mil)	2,046
per capita	$722
per pupil	$4,289

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1990(est)	36,180

SAT scores, 1989

verbal	512
math	572

Institutions of higher education, 1989

total	58
public	18
private	40

Enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1988

total	161,174
full-time men	60,202
full-time women	55,803
part-time men	17,420
part-time women	27,749

Minority enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1988

Black	3,511
Hispanic	1,402
Asian/Pacific Islander	2,056

Earned degrees conferred, 1988

Bachelors	16,747
First professional	1,518
Masters	3,001
Doctors	658

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1988

beneficiaries	
total	517,000
retired	382,000
survivors	94,000
disabled & dependents	41,000
benefit payments ($mil)	
total	$2,946
retired	2,106
survivors	622
disabled & dependents	218

Medicare, 1988

enrollment	449,000
payments ($mil)	890

Medicaid, 1988

recipients	228,000
payments ($mil)	472

Federal public aid, 1988

recipients as a percent of population	4.6%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children	
recipients	99,000
average monthly payment	$349
Supplemental Security Income	
total recipients	30,900

Food Stamp Program participants, 1988	166,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1980	1,131,299
year round housing units	1,121,199
vacant	6.1%
year built	
1970-1980	20.5%
1960-1969	13.9%
1939 & earlier	44.4%

New privately owned housing units authorized, 1989

number	7,392
value ($1,000)	476,862

New privately owned housing units started, 1988	6,000
Existing home sales, 1988	54,000

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1991

Governor (name/party/term expires)

TERRY E. BRANSTAD
Republican - 1995

Lt. Governor	Joy Corning
Sec. of State	Elaine Baxter
Atty. General	Bonnie Campbell
Chf. Justice	Arthur A. McGiverin

Governorship

minimum age	30
length of term	4 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	not specified
who succeeds	Lt. Governor

State legislature

name	General Assembly
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	50
length of term	4 years
party in majority, 1991	Democratic
lower chamber	
name	House of Representatives
number of members	100
length of term	2 years
party in majority, 1991	Democratic

State employees October, 1989

total	60,608
October payroll ($1,000)	123,776

Local governments, 1987

total	1,876
county	99
municipal	955
township	0
school districts	451
special districts	371

Voting, 1988

registered voters	1,690,000
% voting age population	81.7%
votes cast	1,226,000
proj. voting age population, 11/90	2,100,000

Vote for president

1984	
Reagan	701,000
Mondale	604,000
1988	
Bush	541,540
Dukakis	667,085

Federal representation, 1991 (102nd Congress)

Senators (name/party/term expires)

TOM HARKIN
Democrat - 1997
CHARLES E. GRASSLEY
Republican - 1993

Representatives, total	6
Democrats	2
Republicans	4
other	0

Women holding public office

U.S. Congress, 1990	0
statewide elected office, 1990	2
state legislature, 1990	25
county commission, 1988	35
mayors & municipal councilors, 1985	732

Black elected officials, 1990

total	14
US and state legislatures	1
city/county/regional offices	6
judicial/law enforcement	1
education	6

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State & local government revenues, 1987-88 ($per capita)

total	$3,310
total general revenues	2,832
from federal government	441
from own sources	2,391
from taxes	1,657
from property taxes	639
from all other taxes	899
from charges	734

State & local government expenditures, 1987-88 ($per capita)

total	$2,928
total direct general expenditures	2,650
education	1,072
libraries	15
public welfare	317
health & hospitals	245
highways	335
police protection	69
fire protection	28
correction	38
housing & urban renewal	23
natural resources & parks	81
interest on debt	110

State & local debt, 1988 ($per capita)	1,658

Federal aid to state & local government, 1989 ($mil, except per capita)

total	$1,183
per capita total	$416
compensatory education	11
waste treatment facilities	17
medicaid	125
housing assistance	15
job training	11
highway trust fund	68

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1989 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	115,912
overall crime rate	4,081.4
property crimes	108,349
burglaries	24,052
larcenies	79,801
motor vehicle thefts	4,496
property crime rate	3,815.1
violent crimes	7,563
murders	54
forcible rapes	459
robberies	1,108
aggravated assaults	5,942
violent crime rate	266.3

Number of police agencies, 1989	221

Arrests, 1989

total	108,738
persons under 18 years of age	21,312

Prisoners under state & federal jurisdiction, 1989

total	3,584
percent change, 1988-89	+18.1%
sentenced to more than one year total	3,584
rate per 100,000 residents	126

Persons under sentence of death, 12/31/89	NA

Lawyers, 1985

total	6,182
population per lawyer	471

State's highest court

name	Supreme Court
number of members	9
length of term	8 years
intermediate appeals court?	yes

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1989

total	1,513,000
men	819,000
women	694,000
persons 16-19 years	101,000
white	1,468,000
black	NA

Civilian labor force as a percent of civilian non-institutional population, 1989

total	70.2%
men	78.4%
women	62.6%
persons 16-19 years	64.9%
white	70.5%
black	NA%

Employment, 1989

total	1,448,000
men	780,000
women	668,000
persons 16-19 years	88,000
white	1,408,000
black	NA

Full-time/part-time labor force, 1989

full-time labor force	1,194,000
working part-time for ecomonic reasons	17,000
part-time labor force	319,000

Unemployment rate, 1989

total	4.3%
men	4.8%
women	3.7%
persons 16-19 years	13.6%
white	4.1%
black	NA%

Unemployed by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment), 1989

job losers	42.9%
job leavers	19.4%
reentrants	28.0%
new entrants	9.6%

Civilian labor force, by occupation, 1989

executive/administrative/managerial	139,000
professional/specialty	185,000
technicians & related support	39,000
sales	156,000
adminstrative support/clerical	208,000
service occupations	222,000
precision production/craft/repair	165,000
machine operators/assemblers	111,000
transportation/material moving	62,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	72,000
farming/forestry/fishing	146,000

Civilian labor force, by industry, 1989

construction	53,000
manufacturing	260,000
transportation/communication	63,000
trade	276,000
finance/real estate/insurance	77,000
services	255,000
government	241,000
agriculture	149,000

Average annual pay, 1989	$18,420
change in average annual pay, 1988-1989	+2.7%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1989

average weekly hours	40.8
average hourly earnings	$10.83
average weekly earnings	$441.86

Self employed persons as a percent of all employed persons, 1980	12.7%

Household income, 1979

median household income	$16,799
median family income	$20,052

Poverty, 1979

families below poverty level	7.5%
persons below poverty level	10.1%

Personal income ($per capita)

1988	
in current dollars	14,662
in constant (1982) dollars	11,777
1990 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	12,671
2000 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	14,692

Federal income tax returns, 1988

returns filed	1,225,196
adjusted gross income ($mil)	28,546
total income tax paid ($mil)	3,725
average tax paid	$3,613

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Fortune 500 companies, 1989	3
Inc. 500 companies, 1989	1

Business incorporations, 1989

total	4,554
change, 1988-89	+19.1%

Business failures, 1989

total	540
liabilities	$106,915,618
change, 1988-89	-18.3%

Business firm ownership, 1982

Hispanic owned firms	361
black owned firms	715
women owned firms	40,308
foreign owned firms	115

Gross state product, 1986 ($mil)

total	$43,836
farms	4,574
agriculture services, forestry, fisheries	253
mining	90
construction	1,396
manufacturing	9,228
transportation & public utilities	3,555
wholesale trade	2,959
retail trade	3,951
finance/real estate/insurance	7,835
services	5,873

Establishments, by major industry group, 1988

total	71,782
agriculture	902
mining	200
construction	5,356
manufacturing	3,435
transportation	3,409
wholesale trade	6,858
retail trade	19,370
finance/real estate/insurance	6,015
service industries	21,888
unclassified	4,349

Payroll, by major industry group, 1988

total ($1,000)	$16,108,393
agriculture	80,831
mining	56,872
construction	826,485
manufacturing	5,494,029
transportation	1,133,515
wholesale trade	1,497,282
retail trade	1,997,648
finance/real estate/insurance	1,559,664
service industries	3,372,062
unclassified	90,005

Agriculture

number of farms, 1989	105,000
farm acreage, 1989	34,000,000
acres per farm, 1989	319
value of farms, 1989 ($mil)	34,869
farm income, 1988 ($mil)	
gross farm income	10,783
net farm income	2,010
debt/asset ratio	19.3%
farm marketings, 1988 ($mil)	
total	$9,074
crops	4,029
livestock	5,045
government payments	1,665

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1988

1) Hogs
2) Soybeans
3) Cattle
4) Corn

Federal economic activity, 1988 ($mil, except per capita)

expenditures	
total	$9,697
percent change, 1987-88	+9.2%
per capita	$3,422
defense	$742
non-defense	$8,955
defense department	
contract awards	$561
payroll	$49
civilian employees	1,500
military personnel	400

Fishing, 1988

catch (millions of pounds)	NA
value ($mil)	NA

Mining, 1987 ($mil)

total mineral production	$317
fuel	12
non-fuel	305

principal minerals in order of value, 1987
1) Crushed Stone
2) Cement
3) Sand and Gravel

Construction, 1988 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	$1,606
residential	522
non-residential	631

Manufacturing, 1987

establishments	
total	3,566
with 20 or more employees	NA
employees	
total	206,000
production workers	140,000
payroll ($mil)	4,972
value added ($mil)	14,502
value of shipments ($mil)	35,450
new capital expenditures ($mil)	833
percent of US manufacturing employment, 1986	1.05%

Finance

commercial banks, 1988	
assets ($bil)	30.9
deposits ($bil)	26.3
savings and loan associations, 1987	
number	50
assets ($bil)	8.7
deposits ($bil)	7.4

Retail trade, 1987

establishments	20,311
sales ($mil)	15,082
annual payroll ($mil)	1,075
paid employees	203,517

Wholesale trade, 1987

establishments	6,983
sales ($bil)	24.5
annual payroll ($mil)	1,278.9
paid employees	65,800

Service industries, 1987

establishments (non-exempt firms)	16,400
receipts ($mil) (non-exempt firms)	5,121
annual payroll ($1000)	1,828,700
paid employees (non-exempt firms)	131,000

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1988	37
broadcast stations, 1985	
radio	199
television	21
cable TV households, 1985	522,000

Energy

consumption, 1988	
total (trillion Btu)	942
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	306
natural gas	241
petroleum	337
nuclear	34
hydroelectric	7
other	1
electricity exchanges	16
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	223
commercial	139
industrial	348
transportation	232
electrical energy, 1988	
production (billion kWh)	27.7
installed capacity (million kW)	8.5
gas utilities, 1987	
customers	768,000
sales (trillion Btu)	160
revenues ($mil)	608
nuclear plants, 1988	1

Transportation

public road & street mileage, 1988	
total	112,488
urban	8,708
rural	103,780
interstate	782
vehicle miles of travel, 1988 (mil)	21,907
motor vehicle registrations, 1988	2,766,000
automobiles, 1988 (per 1,000 persons)	701
licensed drivers, 1988	1,886,950
per 1,000 driving age population	857
deaths from motor vehicle accidents, 1987	508

Kansas 1

STATE SUMMARY

Capital City	Topeka
Governor	Joan Finney
Address	STATE CAPITOL TOPEKA, KS 66612 913 296-3232
Admitted as a state	1861
Area (square miles)	82,277
Population, 1980	2,363,679
Population, 1989 (estimate)	2,513,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	28.9
Largest city	Wichita
population, 1988	295,000
Personal income per capita, 1988 (in current dollars)	$15,759
Gross state product ($mil), 1986	42,472

Leading industries, 1988 (by payroll)

MANUFACTURING
SERVICE INDUSTRIES
RETAIL TRADE

Leading agricultural commodities, 1988

CATTLE
WHEAT
SORGHUM
SOYBEANS

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	82,277
land	81,778
water	499
Federally owned land, 1987	1.1%
Highest point	
name	Mt. Sunflower
elevation (feet)	4,039
Lowest point	
name	Verdigris River
elevation (feet)	679
General coastline (miles)	0
Tidal shoreline (miles)	0
Capital city	Topeka
population, 1980	115,266
Largest city	Wichita
population, 1988	295,000
Number of cities with over 100,000 population	
1980	3
1988	4
State parks and Recreation areas, 1988	
area (acres)	35,000
number of visitors	4,577,000
revenues	$2,210,000
National forest land, 1988 (acres)	116,000
National park acreage, 1984	700

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	2,249,071
1980	2,363,679
1989 (estimate)	2,513,000
1990 (projected)	2,492,000
2000 (projected)	2,529,000
2010 (projected)	2,564,000
Metropolitan area population	
1970	1,109,000
1980	1,184,000
1988	1,333,000
Non-metropolitan area population	
1970	1,140,000
1980	1,180,000
1988	1,162,000
Change in population, 1980-89	
number	149,000
percent	6.3%
Persons per square mile, 1980	28.9
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	7.7%
5 to 17 years	19.8%
65 and over	13.0%
Age distribution, 1989	
under 5 years	7.6%
5 to 17 years	18.6%
65 and over	13.7%

Kansas 2

Age distribution, 1990 (projected)

under 5 years	7.7%
5 to 17 years	18.4%
65 and over	13.8%

Age distribution, 2000 (projected)

under 5 years	6.5%
5 to 17 years	18.4%
65 and over	14.1%

Race, 1980

White	2,186,000
Black	126,000
American Indian	15,400
Chinese	2,400
Filipino	1,700
Japanese	1,600
Asian Indian	2,400
Korean	2,600
Vietnamese	3,700
all other	39,600

Race, 2000 (projected)

White	2,292,000
Black	158,000

Persons of Spanish origin, 1980

total	63,339
49,917	18,869
2,918	2,299
926	1,546
9,578	10,585

Persons by sex, 1980

male	1,156,941
female	1,206,738

Marital status, 1980

males	
15 years & older	887,464
single	241,362
married	577,689
separated	8,260
widowed	21,294
divorced	47,119
females	
15 years & older	950,960
single	186,113
married	576,280
separated	10,685
widowed	121,686
divorced	66,881

Households & families, 1980

households	872,239
persons per household	2.62
families	635,023
married couples	552,807
female householder, no husband present	64,965
one person households	207,287

Households, 1989

total	965,000

Nativity, 1980

born in US	2,315,788
born in state of residence	64.3%
foreign born	47,891

Immigration & naturalization, 1988

immigrants admitted	2,130
persons naturalized	1,360
refugees granted resident status, 1988	529

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1987	37,167
with low birth weight	6.4%
to teenage mothers, 1986	11.4%
to unmarried mothers	17.2%
1988	37,895
1989	35,632

Abortions, 1988

total	11,440
rate (per 1,000 women age 15-44)	20.1
change, 1985-88	+2.0%

Adoptions, 1986

total	990
related	50.4%

Deaths

1987	21,695
1988	22,660
1989	21,519

Infant deaths

1987	316
1988	287
1989	287

Average lifetime, 1979-1981

both sexes	75.31 years
men	71.60 years
women	78.99 years

Marriages

1987	22,049
1988	22,970
1989	23,301

Divorces

1987	10,860
1988	12,679
1989	12,640

Physicians, 1987

total	4,145
rate (per 1,000 persons)	1.69

Dentists, 1987

total	1,290
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.53

Hospitals, 1988

number	159
beds	16,136
average daily census	10,196
occupancy rate	63.2%
personnel	42,053
average cost per day to hospital	$448
average cost per stay to hospital	$3,498

EDUCATION

Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older, 1980

less than 5 years	1.3%
high school graduates	73.3%
4 or more years of college	17.0%
median school years completed	12.6

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1987

Kindergarten through grade 8	299,000
grades 9 through 12	123,000
enrollment rate	91.9

Teachers, 1989

total	28,100
elementary	16,200
secondary	11,900
average salaries	
all teachers	$27,400
elementary	$27,400
secondary	$27,400

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1989

receipts ($mil)	1,948
expenditures	
total ($mil)	1,900
per capita	$762
per pupil	$4,404

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1990(est)	25,676

SAT scores, 1989

verbal	495
math	545

Institutions of higher education, 1989

total	54
public	29
private	25

Enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1988

total	152,847
full-time men	45,113
full-time women	42,496
part-time men	24,940
part-time women	40,298

Minority enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1988

Black	6,302
Hispanic	2,914
Asian/Pacific Islander	2,089

Earned degrees conferred, 1988

Bachelors	11,890
First professional	628
Masters	2,983
Doctors	376

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1988

beneficiaries	
total	401,000
retired	297,000
survivors	73,000
disabled & dependents	31,000
benefit payments ($mil)	
total	$2,311
retired	1,670
survivors	477
disabled & dependents	164

Kansas 4

Medicare, 1988

enrollment	355,000
payments ($mil)	909

Medicaid, 1988

recipients	170,000
payments ($mil)	338

Federal public aid, 1988

recipients as a percent of population	3.7%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children recipients	73,000
average monthly payment	$339
Supplemental Security Income total recipients	22,900

Food Stamp Program participants, 1988	118,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1980	954,906
year round housing units	950,151
vacant	8.2%
year built	
1970-1980	22.7%
1960-1969	15.1%
1939 & earlier	33.6%

New privately owned housing units authorized, 1989

number	8,627
value ($1,000)	697,966

New privately owned housing units started, 1988	10,500
Existing home sales, 1988	50,600

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1991

Governor (name/party/term expires)

JOAN FINNEY
Democrat - 1995

Lt. Governor	Jack Walker
Sec. of State	Bill Graves
Atty. General	Robert T. Stephan
Chf. Justice	David Prager

Governorship

minimum age	not specified
length of term	4 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	2
who succeeds	Lt. Governor

State legislature

name	Legislature
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	40
length of term	4 years
party in majority, 1991	Republican
lower chamber	
name	House of Representatives
number of members	125
length of term	2 years
party in majority, 1991	Democratic

State employees October, 1989

total	57.216
October payroll ($1,000)	97,347

Local governments, 1987

total	3,803
county	105
municipal	627
township	1,360
school districts	324
special districts	1,387

Voting, 1988

registered voters	1,266,000
% voting age population	69.2%
votes cast	993,000
proj. voting age population, 11/90	1,864,000

Vote for president

1984	
Reagan	675,000
Mondale	332,000
1988	
Bush	552,659
Dukakis	422,056

Federal representation, 1991 (102nd Congress)

Senators (name/party/term expires)

NANCY L. KASSEBAUM
Republican - 1997
ROBERT DOLE
Republican - 1993

Representatives, total	5
Democrats	2
Republicans	3
other	0

Women holding public office

U.S. Congress, 1990	2
statewide elected office, 1990	1
state legislature, 1990	42
county commission, 1988	24
mayors & municipal councilors, 1985	445

Black elected officials, 1990

total	23
US and state legislatures	4
city/county/regional offices	8
judicial/law enforcement	2
education	8

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State & local government revenues, 1987-88 ($per capita)

total	$3,170
total general revenues	2,753
from federal government	368
from own sources	2,385
from taxes	1,676
from property taxes	584
from all other taxes	974
from charges	709

State & local government expenditures, 1987-88 ($per capita)

total	$2,890
total direct general expenditures	2,562
education	989
libraries	10
public welfare	225
health & hospitals	217
highways	312
police protection	77
fire protection	34
correction	45
housing & urban renewal	18
natural resources & parks	82
interest on debt	192

State & local debt, 1988 ($per capita)	2,841

Federal aid to state & local government, 1989 ($mil, except per capita)

total	$912
per capita total	$363
compensatory education	12
waste treatment facilities	8
medicaid	90
housing assistance	16
job training	8
highway trust fund	60

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1989 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	125,219
overall crime rate	4,982.8
property crimes	115,146
burglaries	29,871
larcenies	77,802
motor vehicle thefts	7,473
property crime rate	4,582.0
violent crimes	10,073
murders	138
forcible rapes	917
robberies	2,508
aggravated assaults	6,510
violent crime rate	400.8

Number of police agencies, 1989	239

Arrests, 1989

total	96,422
persons under 18 years of age	19,479

Prisoners under state & federal jurisdiction, 1989

total	5,622
percent change, 1988-89	-3.4%
sentenced to more than one year	
total	5,622
rate per 100,000 residents	223

Persons under sentence of death, 12/31/89	NA

Lawyers, 1985

total	5,555
population per lawyer	434

State's highest court

name	Supreme Court
number of members	7
length of term	6 years
intermediate appeals court?	yes

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1989

total	1,284,000
men	705,000
women	579,000
persons 16-19 years	89,000
white	1,184,000
black	73,000

Civilian labor force as a percent of civilian non-institutional population, 1989

total	69.3%
men	79.3%
women	60.1%
persons 16-19 years	62.6%
white	69.1%
black	73.1%

Employment, 1989

total	1,233,000
men	677,000
women	556,000
persons 16-19 years	79,000
white	1,142,000
black	64,000

Full-time/part-time labor force, 1989

full-time labor force	1,052,000
working part-time for ecomonic reasons	18,000
part-time labor force	233,000

Unemployment rate, 1989

total	4.0%
men	4.0%
women	4.0%
persons 16-19 years	11.7%
white	3.5%
black	12.5%

Unemployed by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment), 1989

job losers	49.1%
job leavers	20.0%
reentrants	24.1%
new entrants	6.8%

Civilian labor force, by occupation, 1989

executive/administrative/managerial	150,000
professional/specialty	166,000
technicians & related support	42,000
sales	147,000
adminstrative support/clerical	197,000
service occupations	178,000
precision production/craft/repair	140,000
machine operators/assemblers	80,000
transportation/material moving	54,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	51,000
farming/forestry/fishing	74,000

Civilian labor force, by industry, 1989

construction	49,000
manufacturing	218,000
transportation/communication	79,000
trade	243,000
finance/real estate/insurance	70,000
services	227,000
government	204,000
agriculture	73,000

Average annual pay, 1989	$19,474
change in average annual pay, 1988-1989	+2.3%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1989

average weekly hours	40.2
average hourly earnings	$10.67
average weekly earnings	$428.93

Self employed persons as a percent of all employed persons, 1980	10.6%

Household income, 1979

median household income	$16,362
median family income	$19,707

Poverty, 1979

families below poverty level	7.4%
persons below poverty level	10.5%

Personal income ($per capita)

1988	
in current dollars	15,759
in constant (1982) dollars	12,658
1990 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	13,977
2000 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	15,965

Federal income tax returns, 1988

returns filed	1,077,030
adjusted gross income ($mil)	28,071
total income tax paid ($mil)	3,873
average tax paid	$4,259

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Fortune 500 companies, 1989	3
Inc. 500 companies, 1989	6

Business incorporations, 1989

total	4,356
change, 1988-89	-0.6%

Business failures, 1989

total	646
liabilities	$180,258,298
change, 1988-89	-23.6%

Business firm ownership, 1982

Hispanic owned firms	1,130
black owned firms	2,164
women owned firms	41,025
foreign owned firms	131

Gross state product, 1986 ($mil)

total	$42,472
farms	2,823
agriculture services, forestry, fisheries	138
mining	877
construction	1,721
manufacturing	7,922
transportation & public utilities	5,090
wholesale trade	2,947
retail trade	3,823
finance/real estate/insurance	6,572
services	5,635

Establishments, by major industry group, 1988

total	65,736
agriculture	844
mining	1,166
construction	5,421
manufacturing	3,179
transportation	3,240
wholesale trade	5,598
retail trade	16,401
finance/real estate/insurance	5,476
service industries	19,962
unclassified	4,449

Payroll, by major industry group, 1988

total ($1,000)	$15,726,810
agriculture	61,797
mining	318,117
construction	965,787
manufacturing	4,939,117
transportation	1,397,953
wholesale trade	1,418,241
retail trade	1,934,713
finance/real estate/insurance	1,276,878
service industries	3,312,078
unclassified	102,129

Agriculture

number of farms, 1989	69,000
farm acreage, 1989	48,000,000
acres per farm, 1989	694
value of farms, 1989 ($mil)	18,695
farm income, 1988 ($mil)	
gross farm income	7,945
net farm income	1,589
debt/asset ratio	19.1%
farm marketings, 1988 ($mil)	
total	$6,594
crops	2,329
livestock	4,265
government payments	848

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1988

1) Cattle
2) Wheat
3) Sorghum
4) Soybeans

Federal economic activity, 1988 ($mil, except per capita)

expenditures	
total	$8,995
percent change, 1987-88	+2.7%
per capita	$3,617
defense	$2,052
non-defense	$6,942
defense department	
contract awards	$950
payroll	$799
civilian employees	6,800
military personnel	23,200

Fishing, 1988

catch (millions of pounds)	NA
value ($mil)	NA

Mining, 1987 ($mil)

total mineral production	$1,949
fuel	1,629
non-fuel	320

Kansas 8

principal minerals in order of value, 1987

1) Petroleum
2) Natural Gas
3) Cement

Construction, 1988 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	$2,072
residential	961
non-residential	644

Manufacturing, 1987

establishments	
total	3,269
with 20 or more employees	NA
employees	
total	189,000
production workers	121,000
payroll ($mil)	4,596
value added ($mil)	12,906
value of shipments ($mil)	30,976
new capital expenditures ($mil)	1,019
percent of US manufacturing employment, 1986	1.02%

Finance

commercial banks, 1988	
assets ($bil)	25.2
deposits ($bil)	22.1
savings and loan associations, 1987	
number	55
assets ($bil)	20.5
deposits ($bil)	13.3

Retail trade, 1987

establishments	16,797
sales ($mil)	13,397
annual payroll ($mil)	1,570
paid employees	174,947

Wholesale trade, 1987

establishments	5,706
sales ($bil)	30.2
annual payroll ($mil)	1,280.6
paid employees	60,600

Service industries, 1987

establishments (non-exempt firms)	15,500
receipts ($mil) (non-exempt firms)	5,251
annual payroll ($1000)	1,967,661
paid employees (non-exempt firms)	128,00

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1988	46
broadcast stations, 1985	
radio	138
television	17
cable TV households, 1985	537,000

Energy

consumption, 1988	
total (trillion Btu)	1,057
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	269
natural gas	348
petroleum	438
nuclear	71
hydroelectric	less than .5
other	less than .5
electricity exchanges	-70
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	185
commercial	165
industrial	413
transportation	294
electrical energy, 1988	
production (billion kWh)	31.4
installed capacity (million kW)	10.7
gas utilities, 1987	
customers	805,000
sales (trillion Btu)	169
revenues ($mil)	614
nuclear plants, 1988	1

Transportation

public road & street mileage, 1988	
total	132,965
urban	8,897
rural	124,068
interstate	870
vehicle miles of travel, 1988 (mil)	21,161
motor vehicle registrations, 1988	2,206,000
automobiles, 1988 (per 1,000 persons)	606
licensed drivers, 1988	1,705,869
per 1,000 driving age population	892
deaths from motor vehicle accidents, 1987	534

Kentucky 1

STATE SUMMARY

Capital City	Frankfort
Governor	Wallace Wilkinson
Address	STATE CAPITOL FRANKFORT, KY 40601 502 564-2611
Admitted as a state	1792
Area (square miles)	40,409
Population, 1980	3,660,777
Population, 1989 (estimate)	3,727,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	92.3
Largest city	Louisville
population, 1988	282,000
Personal income per capita, 1988 (in current dollars)	$12,822
Gross state product ($mil), 1986	53,135

Leading industries, 1988 (by payroll)

MANUFACTURING
SERVICE INDUSTRIES
RETAIL TRADE

Leading agricultural commodities, 1988

HORSES
CATTLE
TOBACCO
DAIRY PRODUCTS

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	40,409
land	39,669
water	740
Federally owned land, 1987	5.5%
Highest point	
name	Black Mountain
elevation (feet)	4,139
Lowest point	
name	Mississippi River
elevation (feet)	257
General coastline (miles)	0
Tidal shoreline (miles)	0
Capital city	Frankfort
population, 1980	25,973
Largest city	Louisville
population, 1988	282,000
Number of cities with over 100,000 population	
1980	2
1988	2
State parks and Recreation areas, 1988	
area (acres)	42,000
number of visitors	25,182,000
revenues	$33,662,000
National forest land, 1988 (acres)	2,102,000
National park acreage, 1984	79,300

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	3,220,711
1980	3,660,777
1989 (estimate)	3,727,000
1990 (projected)	3,745,000
2000 (projected)	3,733,000
2010 (projected)	3,710,000
Metropolitan area population	
1970	1,550,000
1980	1,677,000
1988	1,717,000
Non-metropolitan area population	
1970	1,671,000
1980	1,984,000
1988	2,009,000
Change in population, 1980-89	
number	66,000
percent	1.8%
Persons per square mile, 1980	92.3
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	7.7%
5 to 17 years	21.8%
65 and over	11.2%
Age distribution, 1989	
under 5 years	6.7%
5 to 17 years	19.2%
65 and over	12.7%

Kentucky 2

Age distribution, 1990 (projected)

under 5 years	7.2%
5 to 17 years	18.9%
65 and over	12.5%

Age distribution, 2000 (projected)

under 5 years	6.2%
5 to 17 years	18.0%
65 and over	13.2%

Race, 1980

White	3,379,000
Black	259,000
American Indian	3,600
Chinese	1,300
Filipino	1,400
Japanese	1,100
Asian Indian	2,200
Korean	2,100
Vietnamese	1,100
all other	9,400

Race, 2000 (projected)

White	3,414,000
Black	294,000

Persons of Spanish origin, 1980

total	27,406
14,150	18,869
2,747	2,299
950	1,546
9,559	10,585

Persons by sex, 1980

male	1,789,039
female	1,871,738

Marital status, 1980

males	
15 years & older	1,341,218
single	358,353
married	875,109
separated	17,624
widowed	35,202
divorced	72,554
females	
15 years & older	1,445,672
single	279,121
married	875,968
separated	24,415
widowed	189,879
divorced	100,704

Households & families, 1980

households	1,263,355
persons per household	2.82
families	983,353
married couples	825,764
female householder, no husband present	128,627
one person households	252,075

Households, 1989

total	1,396,000

Nativity, 1980

born in US	3,626,215
born in state of residence	80.0%
foreign born	34,562

Immigration & naturalization, 1988

immigrants admitted	1,218
persons naturalized	438
refugees granted resident status, 1988	223

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1987	51,075
with low birth weight	6.8%
to teenage mothers, 1986	17.6%
to unmarried mothers	20.7%
1988	51,109
1989	52,591

Abortions, 1988

total	11,520
rate (per 1,000 women age 15-44)	13.0
change, 1985-88	+2.0%

Adoptions, 1986

total	1,040
related	62.1%

Deaths

1987	33,959
1988	35,557
1989	34,005

Infant deaths

1987	410
1988	552
1989	451

Average lifetime, 1979-1981

both sexes	73.06 years
men	69.14 years
women	77.12 years

Marriages

1987	47,583
1988	49,910
1989	50,208

Divorces

1987	19,933
1988	20,456
1989	20,629

Physicians, 1987

total	5,953
rate (per 1,000 persons)	1.61

Dentists, 1987

total	2,040
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.55

Hospitals, 1988

number	123
beds	19,036
average daily census	12,130
occupancy rate	63.7%
personnel	51,605
average cost per day to hospital	$485
average cost per stay to hospital	$3,108

EDUCATION

Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older, 1980

less than 5 years	6.0%
high school graduates	53.1%
4 or more years of college	11.1%
median school years completed	12.1

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1987

Kindergarten through grade 8	449,000
grades 9 through 12	194,000
enrollment rate	87.1

Teachers, 1989

total	35,700
elementary	24,100
secondary	11,700
average salaries	
all teachers	$24,900
elementary	$24,300
secondary	$26,200

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1989

receipts ($mil)	2,425
expenditures	
total ($mil)	2,289
per capita	$614
per pupil	$3,655

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1990(est)	38,500

SAT scores, 1989

verbal	477
math	519

Institutions of higher education, 1989

total	59
public	22
private	37

Enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1988

total	159,868
full-time men	47,609
full-time women	54,888
part-time men	20,805
part-time women	36,566

Minority enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1988

Black	9,296
Hispanic	683
Asian/Pacific Islander	1,078

Earned degrees conferred, 1988

Bachelors	12,074
First professional	1,161
Masters	3,333
Doctors	313

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1988

beneficiaries	
total	630,000
retired	393,000
survivors	137,000
disabled & dependents	99,000
benefit payments ($mil)	
total	$3,191
retired	1,926
survivors	781
disabled & dependents	484

Kentucky 4

Medicare, 1988	
enrollment	518,000
payments ($mil)	1,163
Medicaid, 1988	
recipients	413,000
payments ($mil)	689
Federal public aid, 1988	
recipients as a percent of population	6.9%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children	
recipients	154,000
average monthly payment	$209
Supplemental Security Income	
total recipients	105,800
Food Stamp Program participants, 1988	459,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1980	1,369,125
year round housing units	1,355,008
vacant	6.8%
year built	
1970-1980	28.7%
1960-1969	19.9%
1939 & earlier	24.7%
New privately owned housing units authorized, 1989	
number	12,656
value ($1,000)	779,382
New privately owned housing units started, 1988	13,300
Existing home sales, 1988	67,900

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1991

Governor (name/party/term expires)

WALLACE WILKINSON
Democrat - 1991

Lt. Governor	Brereton Jones
Sec. of State	Bremer Ehrler
Atty. General	Fred Cowan
Chf. Justice	Robert F. Stephens
Governorship	
minimum age	30
length of term	4 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	none
who succeeds	Lt. Governor
State legislature	
name	General Assembly
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	38
length of term	4 years
party in majority, 1991	Democratic
lower chamber	
name	House of Representatives
number of members	100
length of term	2 years
party in majority, 1991	Democratic
State employees October, 1989	
total	80,685
October payroll ($1,000)	135,953
Local governments, 1987	
total	1,300
county	119
municipal	437
township	0
school districts	178
special districts	566
Voting, 1988	
registered voters	2,026,000
% voting age population	73.8%
votes cast	1,323,000
proj. voting age population, 11/90	2,778,000
Vote for president	
1984	
Reagan	819,000
Mondale	537,000
1988	
Bush	731,446
Dukakis	579,077

Federal representation, 1991 (102nd Congress)

Senators (name/party/term expires)

MITCH McCONNELL
Republican - 1997
WENDELL H. FORD
Democrat - 1993

Representatives, total	7
Democrats	4
Republicans	3
other	0

Women holding public office

U.S. Congress, 1990	0
statewide elected office, 1990	0
state legislature, 1990	8
county commission, 1988	17
mayors & municipal councilors, 1985	NA

Black elected officials, 1990

total	70
US and state legislatures	2
city/county/regional offices	53
judicial/law enforcement	5
education	10

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State & local government revenues, 1987-88 ($per capita)

total	$2,740
total general revenues	2,322
from federal government	485
from own sources	1,837
from taxes	1,271
from property taxes	218
from all other taxes	900
from charges	566

State & local government expenditures, 1987-88 ($per capita)

total	$2,565
total direct general expenditures	2,271
education	805
libraries	7
public welfare	303
health & hospitals	164
highways	234
police protection	61
fire protection	24
correction	48
housing & urban renewal	43
natural resources & parks	76
interest on debt	192

State & local debt, 1988 ($per capita)	3,468

Federal aid to state & local government, 1989 ($mil, except per capita)

total	$1,853
per capita total	$497
compensatory education	19
waste treatment facilities	9
medicaid	171
housing assistance	30
job training	15
highway trust fund	48

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1989 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	123,630
overall crime rate	3,317.1
property crimes	110,328
burglaries	30,526
larcenies	71,611
motor vehicle thefts	8,191
property crime rate	2,960.2
violent crimes	13,302
murders	293
forcible rapes	917
robberies	2,836
aggravated assaults	9,256
violent crime rate	356.9

Number of police agencies, 1989	309

Arrests, 1989

total	111,687
persons under 18 years of age	5,011

Prisoners under state & federal jurisdiction, 1989

total	8,289
percent change, 1988-89	+16.4%
sentenced to more than one year	
total	8,289
rate per 100,000 residents	222

Persons under sentence of death, 12/31/89	29

Lawyers, 1985

total	7,017
population per lawyer	531

State's highest court

name	Supreme Court
number of members	7
length of term	6 years
intermediate appeals court?	yes

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1989

total	1,742,000
men	953,000
women	789,000
persons 16-19 years	117,000
white	1,639,000
black	96,000

Civilian labor force as a percent of civilian non-institutional population, 1989

total	62.3%
men	73.4%
women	52.7%
persons 16-19 years	54.2%
white	62.6%
black	57.0%

Employment, 1989

total	1,634,000
men	893,000
women	741,000
persons 16-19 years	94,000
white	1,544,000
black	82,000

Full-time/part-time labor force, 1989

full-time labor force	1,419,000
working part-time for ecomonic reasons	33,000
part-time labor force	389,000

Unemployment rate, 1989

total	6.2%
men	6.2%
women	6.2%
persons 16-19 years	19.6%
white	5.8%
black	14.0%

Unemployed by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment), 1989

job losers	45.2%
job leavers	11.1%
reentrants	28.2%
new entrants	15.6%

Civilian labor force, by occupation, 1989

executive/administrative/managerial	168,000
professional/specialty	188,000
technicians & related support	48,000
sales	215,000
adminstrative support/clerical	216,000
service occupations	239,000
precision production/craft/repair	230,000
machine operators/assemblers	144,000
transportation/material moving	107,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	86,000
farming/forestry/fishing	83,000

Civilian labor force, by industry, 1989

construction	94,000
manufacturing	311,000
transportation/communication	94,000
trade	358,000
finance/real estate/insurance	71,000
services	290,000
government	242,000
agriculture	72,000

Average annual pay, 1989	$19,001
change in average annual pay, 1988-1989	+2.5%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1989

average weekly hours	40.0
average hourly earnings	$10.37
average weekly earnings	$414.80

Self employed persons as a percent of all employed persons, 1980	8.5%

Household income, 1979

median household income	$13,965
median family income	$16,444

Poverty, 1979

families below poverty level	14.6%
persons below poverty level	17.6%

Personal income ($per capita)

1988	
in current dollars	12,822
in constant (1982) dollars	10,299
1990 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	10,986
2000 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	12,947

Federal income tax returns, 1988

returns filed	1,462,021
adjusted gross income ($mil)	33,896
total income tax paid ($mil)	4,316
average tax paid	$3,686

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Fortune 500 companies, 1989	2
Inc. 500 companies, 1989	3

Business incorporations, 1989

total	6,931
change, 1988-89	-0.7%

Business failures, 1989

total	671
liabilities	$121,091,744
change, 1988-89	-4.3%

Business firm ownership, 1982

Hispanic owned firms	250
black owned firms	3,096
women owned firms	39,887
foreign owned firms	140

Gross state product, 1986 ($mil)

total	$53,135
farms	1,705
agriculture services, forestry, fisheries	205
mining	3,007
construction	2,621
manufacturing	12,764
transportation & public utilities	4,641
wholesale trade	2,643
retail trade	5,127
finance/real estate/insurance	7,909
services	6,356

Establishments, by major industry group, 1988

total	76,898
agriculture	758
mining	1,302
construction	6,186
manufacturing	3,661
transportation	3,318
wholesale trade	5,529
retail trade	20,933
finance/real estate/insurance	5,523
service industries	23,427
unclassified	6,261

Payroll, by major industry group, 1988

total ($1,000)	$19,875,901
agriculture	75,217
mining	1,386,102
construction	1,127,776
manufacturing	6,396,625
transportation	1,498,621
wholesale trade	1,450,300
retail trade	2,486,051
finance/real estate/insurance	1,266,200
service industries	4,021,705
unclassified	167,304

Agriculture

number of farms, 1989	96,000
farm acreage, 1989	14,000,000
acres per farm, 1989	148
value of farms, 1989 ($mil)	11,745
farm income, 1988 ($mil)	
gross farm income	3,138
net farm income	934
debt/asset ratio	15.7%
farm marketings, 1988 ($mil)	
total	$2,530
crops	992
livestock	1,538
government payments	161

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1988

1) Horses
2) Cattle
3) Tobacco
4) Dairy Products

Federal economic activity, 1988 ($mil, except per capita)

expenditures	
total	$10,686
percent change, 1987-88	+3.1%
per capita	$2,872
defense	$1,677
non-defense	$9,009
defense department	
contract awards	$397
payroll	$1,035
civilian employees	13,500
military personnel	38,400

Fishing, 1988

catch (millions of pounds)	NA
value ($mil)	NA

Mining, 1987 ($mil)

total mineral production	$4,795
fuel	4,505
non-fuel	290

Kentucky 8

principal minerals in order of value, 1987
1) NA
2) NA
3) NA

Construction, 1988 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	$3,176
residential	1,337
non-residential	1,129

Manufacturing, 1987

establishments	
total	3,688
with 20 or more employees	NA
employees	
total	252,000
production workers	185,000
payroll ($mil)	5,877
value added ($mil)	18,110
value of shipments ($mil)	41,846
new capital expenditures ($mil)	1,750
percent of US manufacturing employment, 1986	1.30%

Finance

commercial banks, 1988	
assets ($bil)	37.0
deposits ($bil)	29.6
savings and loan associations, 1987	
number	67
assets ($bil)	7.5
deposits ($bil)	6.3

Retail trade, 1987

establishments	21,731
sales ($mil)	18,940
annual payroll ($mil)	2,132
paid employees	243,641

Wholesale trade, 1987

establishments	5,582
sales ($bil)	24.4
annual payroll ($mil)	1,236.8
paid employees	63,300

Service industries, 1987

establishments (non-exempt firms)	18,400
receipts ($mil) (non-exempt firms)	6,325
annual payroll ($1000)	2,315,487
paid employees (non-exempt firms)	166,000

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1988	24
broadcast stations, 1985	
radio	247
television	30
cable TV households, 1985	707,000

Energy

consumption, 1988	
total (trillion Btu)	1,401
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	822
natural gas	191
petroleum	522
nuclear	0
hydroelectric	25
other	0
electricity exchanges	-159
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	277
commercial	174
industrial	569
transportation	381
electrical energy, 1988	
production (billion kWh)	76.4
installed capacity (million kW)	16.6
gas utilities, 1987	
customers	655,000
sales (trillion Btu)	112
revenues ($mil)	473
nuclear plants, 1988	0

Transportation

public road & street mileage, 1988	
total	69,848
urban	7,597
rural	62,251
interstate	763
vehicle miles of travel, 1988 (mil)	31,614
motor vehicle registrations, 1988	2,762,000
automobiles, 1988 (per 1,000 persons)	492
licensed drivers, 1988	2,367,574
per 1,000 driving age population	826
deaths from motor vehicle accidents, 1987	883

Louisiana 1

STATE SUMMARY

Capital City	Baton Rouge
Governor	Buddy Romer
Address	STATE CAPITOL BATON ROUGE, LA 70804 504 342-7015
Admitted as a state	1812
Area (square miles)	47,752
Population, 1980	4,205,900
Population, 1989 (estimate)	4,382,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	94.5
Largest city	New Orleans
population, 1988	532,000
Personal income per capita, 1988 (in current dollars)	$12,292
Gross state product ($mil), 1986	74,426

Leading industries, 1988 (by payroll)

SERVICE INDUSTRIES
MANUFACTURING
RETAIL TRADE

Leading agricultural commodities, 1988

SOYBEANS
COTTON
CATTLE
SUGAR

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	47,752
land	44,521
water	3,230
Federally owned land, 1987	4.0%
Highest point	
name	Driskill Mountain
elevation (feet)	535
Lowest point	
name	New Orleans
elevation (feet)	-8
General coastline (miles)	397
Tidal shoreline (miles)	7,721
Capital city	Baton Rouge
population, 1980	219,419
Largest city	New Orleans
population, 1988	532,000
Number of cities with over 100,000 population	
1980	2
1988	3
State parks and Recreation areas, 1988	
area (acres)	38,000
number of visitors	1,086,000
revenues	$1,377,000
National forest land, 1988 (acres)	1,022,000
National park acreage, 1984	6,300

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	3,644,637
1980	4,205,900
1989 (estimate)	4,382,000
1990 (projected)	4,513,000
2000 (projected)	4,516,000
2010 (projected)	4,545,000
Metropolitan area population	
1970	2,439,000
1980	2,892,000
1988	3,050,000
Non-metropolitan area population	
1970	1,205,000
1980	1,314,000
1988	1,358,000
Change in population, 1980-89	
number	176,000
percent	4.2%
Persons per square mile, 1980	94.5
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	8.6%
5 to 17 years	22.0%
65 and over	9.6%
Age distribution, 1989	
under 5 years	8.3%
5 to 17 years	20.8%
65 and over	11.1%

Louisiana 2

Age distribution, 1990 (projected)

under 5 years	8.3%
5 to 17 years	20.9%
65 and over	10.6%

Age distribution, 2000 (projected)

under 5 years	7.0%
5 to 17 years	20.1%
65 and over	11.4%

Race, 1980

White	2,912,000
Black	1,238,000
American Indian	12,100
Chinese	3,300
Filipino	2,600
Japanese	1,500
Asian Indian	2,900
Korean	1,700
Vietnamese	10,900
all other	20,500

Race, 2000 (projected)

White	2,978,000
Black	1,452,000

Persons of Spanish origin, 1980

total	99,134
28,558	18,869
4,539	2,299
7,970	1,546
58,067	10,585

Persons by sex, 1980

male	2,039,894
female	2,166,006

Marital status, 1980

males	
15 years & older	1,491,433
single	450,684
married	935,387
separated	47,137
widowed	40,652
divorced	64,710
females	
15 years & older	1,635,173
single	387,880
married	950,397
separated	66,745
widowed	209,406
divorced	96,490

Households & families, 1980

households	1,411,788
persons per household	2.91
families	1,068,835
married couples	851,782
female householder, no husband present	177,778
one person households	300,842

Households, 1989

total	1,562,000

Nativity, 1980

born in US	4,120,398
born in state of residence	79.7%
foreign born	85,502

Immigration & naturalization, 1988

immigrants admitted	3,444
persons naturalized	2,115
refugees granted resident status, 1988	873

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1987	75,313
with low birth weight	8.7%
to teenage mothers, 1986	17.3%
to unmarried mothers	31.9%
1988	75,170
1989	68,813

Abortions, 1988

total	17,340
rate (per 1,000 women age 15-44)	16.3
change, 1985-88	-1.1%

Adoptions, 1986

total	1,683
related	70.6%

Deaths

1987	36,516
1988	38,640
1989	36,221

Infant deaths

1987	883
1988	883
1989	776

Average lifetime, 1979-1981

both sexes	71.74 years
men	67.64 years
women	75.89 years

Marriages

1987	36,764
1988	33,870
1989	38,990

Divorces

1987	NA
1988	NA
1989	NA

Physicians, 1987

total	8,126
rate (per 1,000 persons)	1.84

Dentists, 1987

total	1,970
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.45

Hospitals, 1988

number	172
beds	26,213
average daily census	16,144
occupancy rate	61.6%
personnel	59,997
average cost per day to hospital	$605
average cost per stay to hospital	$3,784

EDUCATION

Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older, 1980

less than 5 years	7.8%
high school graduates	57.7%
4 or more years of college	13.9%
median school years completed	12.2

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1987

Kindergarten through grade 8	583,000
grades 9 through 12	210,000
enrollment rate	85.2

Teachers, 1989

total	43,700
elementary	29,800
secondary	13,900
average salaries	
all teachers	$22,500
elementary	$22,100
secondary	$23,200

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1989

receipts ($mil)	2,694
expenditures	
total ($mil)	2,668
per capita	$605
per pupil	$3,352

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1990(est)	37,826

SAT scores, 1989

verbal	473
math	513

Institutions of higher education, 1989

total	34
public	20
private	14

Enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1988

total	176,031
full-time men	60,976
full-time women	67,462
part-time men	18,408
part-time women	29,185

Minority enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1988

Black	41,213
Hispanic	3,283
Asian/Pacific Islander	2,507

Earned degrees conferred, 1988

Bachelors	16,367
First professional	1,400
Masters	3,941
Doctors	346

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1988

beneficiaries	
total	632,000
retired	379,000
survivors	156,000
disabled & dependents	97,000
benefit payments ($mil)	
total	$3,213
retired	1,872
survivors	883
disabled & dependents	458

Medicare, 1988

enrollment	513,000
payments ($mil)	1,525

Medicaid, 1988

recipients	433,000
payments ($mil)	775

Federal public aid, 1988

recipients as a percent of population	9.1%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children recipients	277,000
average monthly payment	$167
Supplemental Security Income total recipients	129,400

Food Stamp Program participants, 1988	711,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1980	1,548,419
year round housing units	1,535,321
vacant	8.0%
year built	
1970-1980	30.8%
1960-1969	22.0%
1939 & earlier	15.9%

New privately owned housing units authorized, 1989

number	6,116
value ($1,000)	374,868

New privately owned housing units started, 1988	8,000
Existing home sales, 1988	34,500

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1991

Governor (name/party/term expires)

BUDDY ROMER
Democrat - 1992

Lt. Governor	Paul Hardy
Sec. of State	Fox McKeithen
Atty. General	William J. Guste, Jr.
Chf. Justice	Pascal Calagero

Governorship

minimum age	25
length of term	4 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	2
who succeeds	Lt. Governor

State legislature

name	Legislature
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	39
length of term	4 years
party in majority, 1991	Democratic
lower chamber	
name	House of Representatives
number of members	105
length of term	4 years
party in majority, 1991	Democratic

State employees October, 1989

total	97,319
October payroll ($1,000)	149,656

Local governments, 1987

total	452
county	61
municipal	301
township	0
school districts	66
special districts	24

Voting, 1988

registered voters	2,228,000
% voting age population	70.2%
votes cast	1,628,000
proj. voting age population, 11/90	3,093,000

Vote for president

1984	
Reagan	1,030,000
Mondale	648,000
1988	
Bush	880,830
Dukakis	715,612

Federal representation, 1991 (102nd Congress)

Senators (name/party/term expires)

J. BENNET JOHNSTON, JR
Democrat - 1997
JOHN BREAUX
Democrat - 1993

Representatives, total	8
Democrats	4
Republicans	4
other	0

Women holding public office

U.S. Congress, 1990	1
statewide elected office, 1990	1
state legislature, 1990	3
county commission, 1988	18
mayors & municipal councilors, 1985	183

Black elected officials, 1990

total	527
US and state legislatures	20
city/county/regional offices	213
judicial/law enforcement	65
education	129

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State & local government revenues, 1987-88 ($per capita)

total	$2,846
total general revenues	2,634
from federal government	486
from own sources	2,148
from taxes	1,329
from property taxes	215
from all other taxes	895
from charges	819

State & local government expenditures, 1987-88 ($per capita)

total	$2,909
total direct general expenditures	2,525
education	768
libraries	13
public welfare	251
health & hospitals	305
highways	217
police protection	97
fire protection	32
correction	57
housing & urban renewal	26
natural resources & parks	101
interest on debt	291

State & local debt, 1988

($per capita)	4,504

Federal aid to state & local government, 1989 ($mil, except per capita)

total	$2,304
per capita total	$526
compensatory education	22
waste treatment facilities	8
medicaid	203
housing assistance	24
job training	13
highway trust fund	56

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1989 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	273,492
overall crime rate	6,241.3
property crimes	239,235
burglaries	64,184
larcenies	152,209
motor vehicle thefts	22,842
property crime rate	5,459.5
violent crimes	34,257
murders	653
forcible rapes	1,675
robberies	10,397
aggravated assaults	21,532
violent crime rate	781.8

Number of police agencies, 1989	78

Arrests, 1989

total	168,246
persons under 18 years of age	24,721

Prisoners under state & federal jurisdiction, 1989

total	17,257
percent change, 1988-89	+6.2%
sentenced to more than one year	
total	17,257
rate per 100,000 residents	395

Persons under sentence of death, 12/31/89	35

Lawyers, 1985

total	10,569
population per lawyer	422

State's highest court

name	Supreme Court
number of members	7
length of term	10 years
intermediate appeals court?	yes

Louisiana 6

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1989

total	1,900,000
men	1,080,000
women	820,000
persons 16-19 years	122,000
white	1,407,000
black	477,000

Civilian labor force as a percent of civilian non-institutional population, 1989

total	60.2%
men	72.7%
women	49.1%
persons 16-19 years	42.8%
white	61.7%
black	56.7%

Employment, 1989

total	1,749,000
men	995,000
women	754,000
persons 16-19 years	95,000
white	1,336,000
black	397,000

Full-time/part-time labor force, 1989

full-time labor force	1,581,000
working part-time for ecomonic reasons	28,000
part-time labor force	319,000

Unemployment rate, 1989

total	7.9%
men	7.8%
women	8.1%
persons 16-19 years	22.0%
white	5.0%
black	16.7%

Unemployed by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment), 1989

job losers	47.7%
job leavers	9.2%
reentrants	27.5%
new entrants	15.6%

Civilian labor force, by occupation, 1989

executive/administrative/managerial	215,000
professional/specialty	231,000
technicians & related support	52,000
sales	260,000
adminstrative support/clerical	273,000
service occupations	283,000
precision production/craft/repair	229,000
machine operators/assemblers	80,000
transportation/material moving	91,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	89,000
farming/forestry/fishing	71,000

Civilian labor force, by industry, 1989

construction	144,000
manufacturing	189,000
transportation/communication	105,000
trade	376,000
finance/real estate/insurance	100,000
services	362,000
government	308,000
agriculture	57,000

Average annual pay, 1989	$19,750
change in average annual pay, 1988-1989	+2.2%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1989

average weekly hours	42.6
average hourly earnings	$11.13
average weekly earnings	$474.14

Self employed persons as a percent of all employed persons, 1980	6.1%

Household income, 1979

median household income	$15,227
median family income	$18,088

Poverty, 1979

families below poverty level	15.1%
persons below poverty level	18.6%

Personal income ($per capita)

1988	
in current dollars	12,292
in constant (1982) dollars	9,873
1990 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	11,779
2000 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	13,841

Federal income tax returns, 1988

returns filed	1,624,851
adjusted gross income ($mil)	36,695
total income tax paid ($mil)	4,743
average tax paid	$3,851

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Fortune 500 companies, 1989	5
Inc. 500 companies, 1989	5

Business incorporations, 1989

total	9,018
change, 1988-89	-0.4%

Business failures, 1989

total	1,386
liabilities	$1,668,491,311
change, 1988-89	-3.6%

Business firm ownership, 1982

Hispanic owned firms	2,127
black owned firms	13,125
women owned firms	41,431
foreign owned firms	221

Gross state product, 1986 ($mil)

total	$74,426
farms	673
agriculture services, forestry, fisheries	231
mining	12,516
construction	3,905
manufacturing	9,670
transportation & public utilities	8,297
wholesale trade	4,263
retail trade	6,595
finance/real estate/insurance	11,027
services	9,755

Establishments, by major industry group, 1988

total	89,010
agriculture	919
mining	1,731
construction	5,926
manufacturing	3,664
transportation	4,095
wholesale trade	7,196
retail trade	22,960
finance/real estate/insurance	8,154
service industries	29,036
unclassified	5,329

Payroll, by major industry group, 1988

total ($1,000)	$22,344,315
agriculture	67,796
mining	1,806,345
construction	1,792,454
manufacturing	4,328,630
transportation	2,277,020
wholesale trade	1,779,132
retail trade	2,794,634
finance/real estate/insurance	1,723,729
service industries	5,591,734
unclassified	182,841

Agriculture

number of farms, 1989	35,000
farm acreage, 1989	9,000,000
acres per farm, 1989	266
value of farms, 1989 ($mil)	6,858
farm income, 1988 ($mil)	
gross farm income	2,181
net farm income	605
debt/asset ratio	23.2%
farm marketings, 1988 ($mil)	
total	$1,885
crops	1,299
livestock	587
government payments	190

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1988

1) Soybeans
2) Cotton
3) Cattle
4) Sugar

Federal economic activity, 1988 ($mil, except per capita)

expenditures	
total	$12,682
percent change, 1987-88	+7.3%
per capita	$2,869
defense	$2,498
non-defense	$10,184
defense department	
contract awards	$1,439
payroll	$695
civilian employees	9,100
military personnel	22,800

Fishing, 1988

catch (millions of pounds)	1,356
value ($mil)	317

Mining, 1987 ($mil)

total mineral production	$NA
fuel	NA
non-fuel	424

Louisiana 8

principal minerals in order of value, 1987

1) NA
2) NA
3) NA

Construction, 1988 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	$2,702
residential	839
non-residential	915

Manufacturing, 1987

establishments	
total	3,806
with 20 or more employees	NA
employees	
total	160,000
production workers	111,000
payroll ($mil)	4,134
value added ($mil)	16,454
value of shipments ($mil)	50,714
new capital expenditures ($mil)	1,420
percent of US manufacturing employment, 1986	0.86%

Finance

commercial banks, 1988	
assets ($bil)	35.3
deposits ($bil)	30.5
savings and loan associations, 1987	
number	96
assets ($bil)	15.6
deposits ($bil)	12.9

Retail trade, 1987

establishments	24,262
sales ($mil)	21,627
annual payroll ($mil)	2,570
paid employees	277,708

Wholesale trade, 1987

establishments	7,598
sales ($bil)	31.5
annual payroll ($mil)	1,650.4
paid employees	80,300

Service industries, 1987

establishments (non-exempt firms)	25,500
receipts ($mil) (non-exempt firms)	10,243
annual payroll ($1000)	3,788,155
paid employees (non-exempt firms)	241,000

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1988	28
broadcast stations, 1985	
radio	193
television	24
cable TV households, 1985	844,000

Energy

consumption, 1988	
total (trillion Btu)	3,450
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	212
natural gas	1,506
petroleum	1,531
nuclear	148
hydroelectric	0
other	0
electricity exchanges	53
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	291
commercial	242
industrial	2,212
transportation	705
electrical energy, 1988	
production (billion kWh)	56.8
installed capacity (million kW)	18.2
gas utilities, 1987	
customers	983,000
sales (trillion Btu)	257
revenues ($mil)	802
nuclear plants, 1988	2

Transportation

public road & street mileage, 1988	
total	58,422
urban	12,267
rural	46,155
interstate	751
vehicle miles of travel, 1988 (mil)	34,682
motor vehicle registrations, 1988	2,927,000
automobiles, 1988 (per 1,000 persons)	450
licensed drivers, 1988	2,597,965
per 1,000 driving age population	799
deaths from motor vehicle accidents, 1987	867

Maine 1

STATE SUMMARY

Capital City	Augusta
Governor	John McKernan, Jr.

Address STATE HOUSE
AUGUSTA, ME 04333
207 289-3531

Admitted as a state	1820
Area (square miles)	33,265
Population, 1980	1,124,660
Population, 1989 (estimate)	1,222,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	36.3
Largest city	Portland
population, 1988	61,280
Personal income per capita, 1988 (in current dollars)	$15,106
Gross state product ($mil), 1986	17,326

Leading industries, 1988 (by payroll)

MANUFACTURING
SERVICE INDUSTRIES
RETAIL TRADE

Leading agricultural commodities, 1988

POTATOES
EGGS
DAIRY PRODUCTS
BLUEBERRIES

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	33,265
land	30,995
water	2,270
Federally owned land, 1987	0.8%
Highest point	
name	Mount Katahdin
elevation (feet)	5,267
Lowest point	
name	Atlantic Ocean
elevation (feet)	sea level
General coastline (miles)	228
Tidal shoreline (miles)	3,478
Capital city	Augusta
population, 1980	21,819
Largest city	Portland
population, 1988	61,280
Number of cities with over 100,000 population	
1980	0
1988	0
State parks and Recreation areas, 1988	
area (acres)	71,000
number of visitors	2,278,000
revenues	$1,287,000
National forest land, 1988 (acres)	94,000
National park acreage, 1984	41,100

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	993,722
1980	1,124,660
1989 (estimate)	1,222,000
1990 (projected)	1,202,000
2000 (projected)	1,271,000
2010 (projected)	1,308,000
Metropolitan area population	
1970	365,000
1980	404,000
1988	435,000
Non-metropolitan area population	
1970	628,000
1980	720,000
1988	771,000
Change in population, 1980-89	
number	98,000
percent	8.7%
Persons per square mile, 1980	36.3
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	7.0%
5 to 17 years	21.6%
65 and over	12.3%
Age distribution, 1989	
under 5 years	6.9%
5 to 17 years	18.0%
65 and over	13.4%

Maine 2

Age distribution, 1990 (projected)

under 5 years	7.1%
5 to 17 years	17.9%
65 and over	13.5%

Age distribution, 2000 (projected)

under 5 years	5.9%
5 to 17 years	18.4%
65 and over	13.5%

Race, 1980

White	1,110,000
Black	3,000
American Indian	4,100
Chinese	500
Filipino	700
Japanese	300
Asian Indian	400
Korean	500
Vietnamese	500
all other	4,800

Race, 2000 (projected)

White	1,252,000
Black	4,000

Persons of Spanish origin, 1980

total	5,005
1,539	18,869
714	2,299
206	1,546
2,546	10,585

Persons by sex, 1980

male	546,235
female	578,425

Marital status, 1980

males	
15 years & older	414,536
single	116,576
married	261,927
separated	4,552
widowed	11,946
divorced	24,087
females	
15 years & older	453,154
single	98,447
married	263,004
separated	6,334
widowed	58,511
divorced	33,192

Households & families, 1980

households	395,184
persons per household	2.75
families	293,936
married couples	248,289
female householder, no husband present	36,415
one person households	84,293

Households, 1989

total	469,000

Nativity, 1980

born in US	1,124,600
born in state of residence	75.7%
foreign born	43,402

Immigration & naturalization, 1988

immigrants admitted	701
persons naturalized	214
refugees granted resident status, 1988	114

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1987	16,155
with low birth weight	5.4%
to teenage mothers, 1986	11.7%
to unmarried mothers	19.8%
1988	15,961
1989	16,842

Abortions, 1988

total	4,620
rate (per 1,000 women age 15-44)	16.2
change, 1985-88	-2.4%

Adoptions, 1986

total	873
related	68.8%

Deaths

1987	11,434
1988	11,331
1989	11,029

Infant deaths

1987	103
1988	126
1989	113

Average lifetime, 1979-1981

both sexes	74.59 years
men	70.78 years
women	78.41 years

Marriages

1987	11,879
1988	12,487
1989	12,420

Divorces

1987	5,811
1988	5,763
1989	5,708

Physicians, 1987

total	2,036
rate (per 1,000 persons)	1.73

Dentists, 1987

total	590
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.50

Hospitals, 1988

number	46
beds	6,047
average daily census	4,605
occupancy rate	76.2%
personnel	20,719
average cost per day to hospital	$475
average cost per stay to hospital	$3,808

EDUCATION

Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older, 1980

less than 5 years	1.8%
high school graduates	68.7%
4 or more years of college	14.4%
median school years completed	12.5

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1987

Kindergarten through grade 8	145,000
grades 9 through 12	66,000
enrollment rate	96.7

Teachers, 1989

total	13,900
elementary	9,000
secondary	4,800
average salaries	
all teachers	$24,900
elementary	$24,400
secondary	$25,900

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1989

receipts ($mil)	1,024
expenditures	
total ($mil)	1,024
per capita	$850
per pupil	$4,845

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1990(est)

	14,165

SAT scores, 1989

verbal	431
math	466

Institutions of higher education, 1989

total	31
public	13
private	18

Enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1988

total	47,903
full-time men	14,337
full-time women	15,443
part-time men	6,865
part-time women	11,258

Minority enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1988

Black	263
Hispanic	135
Asian/Pacific Islander	260

Earned degrees conferred, 1988

Bachelors	5,168
First professional	157
Masters	548
Doctors	25

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1988

beneficiaries	
total	209,000
retired	151,000
survivors	36,000
disabled & dependents	23,000
benefit payments ($mil)	
total	$1,106
retired	772
survivors	221
disabled & dependents	113

Medicare, 1988	
enrollment	178,000
payments ($mil)	361
Medicaid, 1988	
recipients	119,000
payments ($mil)	324
Federal public aid, 1988	
recipients as a percent of population	6.1%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children recipients	49,000
average monthly payment	$375
Supplemental Security Income total recipients	22,900
Food Stamp Program participants, 1988	80,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1980	501,093
year round housing units	427,377
vacant	7.5%
year built	
1970-1980	23.2%
1960-1969	11.4%
1939 & earlier	47.5%
New privately owned housing units authorized, 1989	
number	6,382
value ($1,000)	427,878
New privately owned housing units started, 1988	8,100
Existing home sales, 1988	34,200

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1991

Governor (name/party/term expires)

JOHN McKERNAN, JR.
Republican - 1995

Lt. Governor	(no Lieutenant Governor)
Sec. of State	Bill Diamond
Atty. General	Michael Carpenter
Chf. Justice	Vincent L. McKusick
Governorship	
minimum age	30
length of term	4 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	2
who succeeds	Pres. of the Senate
State legislature	
name	Legislature
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	33
length of term	2 years
party in majority, 1991	Democratic
lower chamber	
name	House of Representatives
number of members	151
length of term	2 years
party in majority, 1991	Democratic
State employees October, 1989	
total	27,122
October payroll ($1,000)	46,423
Local governments, 1987	
total	799
county	16
municipal	22
township	471
school districts	88
special districts	202
Voting, 1988	
registered voters	855,000
% voting age population	95.7%
votes cast	555,000
proj. voting age population, 11/90	931,000
Vote for president	
1984	
Reagan	336,000
Mondale	212,000
1988	
Bush	304,087
Dukakis	240,508

Federal representation, 1991 (102nd Congress)

Senators (name/party/term expires)

GEORGE J. MITCHELL
Democrat - 1995
WILLIAM S. COHEN
Republican - 1997

Representatives, total	2
Democrats	1
Republicans	1
other	0

Women holding public office

U.S. Congress, 1990	1
statewide elected office, 1990	0
state legislature, 1990	58
county commission, 1988	3
mayors & municipal councilors, 1985	243

Black elected officials, 1990

total	2
US and state legislatures	0
city/county/regional offices	2
judicial/law enforcement	0
education	0

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State & local government revenues, 1987-88 ($per capita)

total	$3,291
total general revenues	2,974
from federal government	605
from own sources	2,368
from taxes	1,832
from property taxes	581
from all other taxes	1,143
from charges	537

State & local government expenditures, 1987-88 ($per capita)

total	$2,974
total direct general expenditures	2,693
education	944
libraries	10
public welfare	450
health & hospitals	125
highways	252
police protection	65
fire protection	37
correction	49
housing & urban renewal	82
natural resources & parks	84
interest on debt	155

State & local debt, 1988 ($per capita)	2,273

Federal aid to state & local government, 1989 ($mil, except per capita)

total	$688
per capita total	$563
compensatory education	18
waste treatment facilities	7
medicaid	210
housing assistance	38
job training	11
highway trust fund	47

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1989 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	43,792
overall crime rate	3,583.6
property crimes	42,116
burglaries	9,810
larcenies	30,067
motor vehicle thefts	2,239
property crime rate	3,446.5
violent crimes	1,676
murders	39
forcible rapes	229
robberies	293
aggravated assaults	1,115
violent crime rate	137.2

Number of police agencies, 1989	122

Arrests, 1989

total	44,624
persons under 18 years of age	7,660

Prisoners under state & federal jurisdiction, 1989

total	1,455
percent change, 1988-89	+13.9%
sentenced to more than one year	
total	1,432
rate per 100,000 residents	116

Persons under sentence of death, 12/31/89	NA

Lawyers, 1985

total	2,528
population per lawyer	457

State's highest court

name	Supreme Court
number of members	7
length of term	7 years
intermediate appeals court?	no

Maine 6

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1989

total	616,000
men	331,000
women	284,000
persons 16-19 years	38,000
white	610,000
black	NA

Civilian labor force as a percent of civilian non-institutional population, 1989

total	66.3%
men	75.5%
women	58.1%
persons 16-19 years	57.2%
white	66.2%
black	NA%

Employment, 1989

total	590,000
men	318,000
women	273,000
persons 16-19 years	33,000
white	584,000
black	NA

Full-time/part-time labor force, 1989

full-time labor force	497,000
working part-time for ecomonic reasons	11,000
part-time labor force	119,000

Unemployment rate, 1989

total	4.1%
men	4.2%
women	4.1%
persons 16-19 years	13.6%
white	4.1%
black	NA%

Unemployed by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment), 1989

job losers	47.2%
job leavers	15.7%
reentrants	30.7%
new entrants	6.3%

Civilian labor force, by occupation, 1989

executive/administrative/managerial	73,000
professional/specialty	73,000
technicians & related support	16,000
sales	71,000
adminstrative support/clerical	87,000
service occupations	85,000
precision production/craft/repair	79,000
machine operators/assemblers	48,000
transportation/material moving	28,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	31,000
farming/forestry/fishing	22,000

Civilian labor force, by industry, 1989

construction	40,000
manufacturing	109,000
transportation/communication	28,000
trade	115,000
finance/real estate/insurance	32,000
services	118,000
government	89,000
agriculture	11,000

Average annual pay, 1989	$19,202
change in average annual pay, 1988-1989	+4.7%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1989

average weekly hours	40.2
average hourly earnings	$9.92
average weekly earnings	$398.78

Self employed persons as a percent of all employed persons, 1980	8.5%

Household income, 1979

median household income	$13,816
median family income	$16,167

Poverty, 1979

families below poverty level	9.8%
persons below poverty level	13.0%

Personal income ($per capita)

1988	
in current dollars	15,106
in constant (1982) dollars	12,133
1990 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	11,002
2000 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	12,745

Federal income tax returns, 1988

returns filed	559,574
adjusted gross income ($mil)	13,612
total income tax paid ($mil)	1,734
average tax paid	$3,640

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Fortune 500 companies, 1989	0
Inc. 500 companies, 1989	1

Business incorporations, 1989

total	2,832
change, 1988-89	-8.9%

Business failures, 1989

total	129
liabilities	$42,867,261
change, 1988-89	+53.6%

Business firm ownership, 1982

Hispanic owned firms	94
black owned firms	123
women owned firms	15,871
foreign owned firms	60

Gross state product, 1986 ($mil)

total	$17,326
farms	189
agriculture services, forestry, fisheries	208
mining	7
construction	1,079
manufacturing	3,663
transportation & public utilities	1,619
wholesale trade	1,031
retail trade	1,989
finance/real estate/insurance	2,826
services	2,505

Establishments, by major industry group, 1988

total	35,064
agriculture	507
mining	32
construction	4,665
manufacturing	2,139
transportation	1,462
wholesale trade	1,861
retail trade	8,993
finance/real estate/insurance	2,321
service industries	10,258
unclassified	2,826

Payroll, by major industry group, 1988

total ($1,000)	$7,502,833
agriculture	32,887
mining	4,315
construction	669,419
manufacturing	2,405,127
transportation	446,708
wholesale trade	523,227
retail trade	1,162,788
finance/real estate/insurance	554,862
service industries	1,636,297
unclassified	67,203

Agriculture

number of farms, 1989	7,000
farm acreage, 1989	1,000,000
acres per farm, 1989	199
value of farms, 1989 ($mil)	1,984
farm income, 1988 ($mil)	
gross farm income	508
net farm income	107
debt/asset ratio	13.6%
farm marketings, 1988 ($mil)	
total	$404
crops	188
livestock	216
government payments	7

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1988

1) Potatoes
2) Eggs
3) Dairy Products
4) Blueberries

Federal economic activity, 1988 ($mil, except per capita)

expenditures	
total	$4,025
percent change, 1987-88	-2.0%
per capita	$3,337
defense	$871
non-defense	$3,154
defense department	
contract awards	$518
payroll	$459
civilian employees	10,700
military personnel	5,500

Fishing, 1988

catch (millions of pounds)	157
value ($mil)	124

Mining, 1987 ($mil)

total mineral production	$65
fuel	0
non-fuel	65

principal minerals in order of value, 1987

1) Cement
2) Sand and Gravel
3) Crushed Stone

Construction, 1988 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	$1,229
residential	595
non-residential	286

Manufacturing, 1987

establishments	
total	2,167
with 20 or more employees	NA
employees	
total	102,000
production workers	78,000
payroll ($mil)	2,188
value added ($mil)	5,266
value of shipments ($mil)	10,649
new capital expenditures ($mil)	539
percent of US manufacturing employment, 1986	0.55%

Finance

commercial banks, 1988	
assets ($bil)	7.8
deposits ($bil)	6.4
savings and loan associations, 1987	
number	15
assets ($bil)	1.5
deposits ($bil)	1.2

Retail trade, 1987

establishments	9,204
sales ($mil)	8,651
annual payroll ($mil)	959
paid employees	91,991

Wholesale trade, 1987

establishments	1,845
sales ($bil)	6.5
annual payroll ($mil)	460.2
paid employees	22,600

Service industries, 1987

establishments (non-exempt firms)	8,200
receipts ($mil) (non-exempt firms)	2,321
annual payroll ($1000)	842,194
paid employees (non-exempt firms)	58,000

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1988	9
broadcast stations, 1985	
radio	96
television	12
cable TV households, 1985	206,000

Energy

consumption, 1988	
total (trillion Btu)	372
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	7
natural gas	3
petroleum	258
nuclear	54
hydroelectric	61
other	0
electricity exchanges	-10
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	85
commercial	53
industrial	113
transportation	122
electrical energy, 1988	
production (billion kWh)	9.5
installed capacity (million kW)	2.4
gas utilities, 1987	
customers	16,000
sales (trillion Btu)	3
revenues ($mil)	18
nuclear plants, 1988	1

Transportation

public road & street mileage, 1988	
total	21,966
urban	2,413
rural	19,553
interstate	366
vehicle miles of travel, 1988 (mil)	11,401
motor vehicle registrations, 1988	924,000
automobiles, 1988 (per 1,000 persons)	579
licensed drivers, 1988	866,728
per 1,000 driving age population	922
deaths from motor vehicle accidents, 1987	217

Maryland 1

STATE SUMMARY

Capital City	Annapolis
Governor	William Schaefer

Address
STATE HOUSE
ANNAPOLIS, MD 21401
301 974-3901

Admitted as a state	1788
Area (square miles)	10,460
Population, 1980	4,216,975
Population, 1989 (estimate)	4,694,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	428.7
Largest city	Baltimore
population, 1988	751,000
Personal income per capita, 1988 (in current dollars)	$19,487
Gross state product ($mil), 1986	76,504

Leading industries, 1988 (by payroll)

SERVICE INDUSTRIES
MANUFACTURING
RETAIL TRADE

Leading agricultural commodities, 1988

BROILERS
DAIRY PRODUCTS
BROILERS
SOYBEANS

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	10,460
land	9,837
water	623
Federally owned land, 1987	3.1%
Highest point	
name	Backbone Mountain
elevation (feet)	3,360
Lowest point	
name	Atlantic Ocean
elevation (feet)	sea level
General coastline (miles)	31
Tidal shoreline (miles)	3,190
Capital city	Annapolis
population, 1980	31,740
Largest city	Baltimore
population, 1988	751,000
Number of cities with over 100,000 population	
1980	1
1988	1
State parks and Recreation areas, 1988	
area (acres)	283,000
number of visitors	8,036,000
revenues	$6,336,000
National forest land, 1988 (acres)	NA
National park acreage, 1984	39,700

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	3,923,897
1980	4,216,975
1989 (estimate)	4,694,000
1990 (projected)	4,729,000
2000 (projected)	5,274,000
2010 (projected)	5,688,000
Metropolitan area population	
1970	3,668,000
1980	3,920,000
1988	4,296,000
Non-metropolitan area population	
1970	255,000
1980	287,000
1988	326,000
Change in population, 1980-89	
number	477,000
percent	11.3%
Persons per square mile, 1980	428.7
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	6.5%
5 to 17 years	21.2%
65 and over	9.4%
Age distribution, 1989	
under 5 years	7.6%
5 to 17 years	17.1%
65 and over	10.8%

Maryland 2

Age distribution, 1990 (projected)

under 5 years	7.0%
5 to 17 years	17.2%
65 and over	11.1%

Age distribution, 2000 (projected)

under 5 years	5.9%
5 to 17 years	18.0%
65 and over	11.5%

Race, 1980

White	3,159,000
Black	958,000
American Indian	8,000
Chinese	14,500
Filipino	11,000
Japanese	4,800
Asian Indian	13,700
Korean	15,100
Vietnamese	4,100
all other	28,800

Race, 2000 (projected)

White	3,597,000
Black	1,469,000

Persons of Spanish origin, 1980

total	64,746
12,339	18,869
9,014	2,299
5,315	1,546
38,078	10,585

Persons by sex, 1980

male	2,042,810
female	2,174,165

Marital status, 1980

males	
15 years & older	1,572,134
single	501,319
married	956,905
separated	57,440
widowed	39,085
divorced	74,825
females	
15 years & older	1,723,073
single	440,264
married	973,158
separated	77,271
widowed	197,927
divorced	111,724

Households & families, 1980

households	1,460,865
persons per household	2.82
families	1,089,559
married couples	862,790
female householder, no husband present	181,088
one person households	304,207

Households, 1989

total	1,729,000

Nativity, 1980

born in US	4,021,394
born in state of residence	56.3%
foreign born	195,581

Immigration & naturalization, 1988

immigrants admitted	11,502
persons naturalized	3,578
refugees granted resident status, 1988	914

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1987	64,692
with low birth weight	7.8%
to teenage mothers, 1986	12.1%
to unmarried mothers	31.5%
1988	68,412
1989	67,550

Abortions, 1988

total	32,670
rate (per 1,000 women age 15-44)	28.6
change, 1985-88	+1.7%

Adoptions, 1986

total	1,400
related	46.2%

Deaths

1987	37,233
1988	37,789
1989	39,078

Infant deaths

1987	631
1988	636
1989	655

Average lifetime, 1979-1981

both sexes	73.32 years
men	69.71 years
women	76.83 years

Marriages

1987	45,436
1988	44,064
1989	47,344

Divorces

1987	15,932
1988	16,439
1989	15,635

Physicians, 1987

total	14,576
rate (per 1,000 persons)	3.25

Dentists, 1987

total	3,030
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.68

Hospitals, 1988

number	84
beds	20,974
average daily census	16,681
occupancy rate	79.5%
personnel	73,250
average cost per day to hospital	$579
average cost per stay to hospital	$3,997

EDUCATION

Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older, 1980

less than 5 years	2.5%
high school graduates	67.4%
4 or more years of college	20.4%
median school years completed	12.5

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1987

Kindergarten through grade 8	473,000
grades 9 through 12	211,000
enrollment rate	86.4

Teachers, 1989

total	40,500
elementary	21,300
secondary	19,300
average salaries	
all teachers	$33,700
elementary	$32,800
secondary	$34,800

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1989

receipts ($mil)	3,753
expenditures	
total ($mil)	3,713
per capita	$803
per pupil	$5,391

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1990(est)	41,960

SAT scores, 1989

verbal	434
math	480

Institutions of higher education, 1989

total	57
public	33
private	24

Enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1988

total	249,079
full-time men	55,310
full-time women	59,617
part-time men	53,995
part-time women	80,157

Minority enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1988

Black	39,780
Hispanic	4,574
Asian/Pacific Islander	10,165

Earned degrees conferred, 1988

Bachelors	17,334
First professional	1,081
Masters	5,414
Doctors	717

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1988

beneficiaries	
total	591,000
retired	426,000
survivors	114,000
disabled & dependents	51,000
benefit payments ($mil)	
total	$3,407
retired	2,370
survivors	736
disabled & dependents	301

Medicare, 1988

enrollment	517,000
payments ($mil)	1,505

Medicaid, 1988

recipients	320,000
payments ($mil)	843

Federal public aid, 1988

recipients as a percent of population	4.9%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children recipients	176,000
average monthly payment	$336
Supplemental Security Income total recipients	56,400

Food Stamp Program participants, 1988	246,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1980	1,570,907
year round housing units	1,549,219
vacant	5.7%
year built	
1970-1980	23.6%
1960-1969	23.5%
1939 & earlier	22.4%

New privately owned housing units authorized, 1989

number	40,585
value ($1,000)	2,703,587

New privately owned housing units started, 1988	33,400
Existing home sales, 1988	86,200

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1991

Governor (name/party/term expires)

WILLIAM SCHAEFER
Democrat - 1995

Lt. Governor	Melvin A. Steinberg
Sec. of State	Lorraine M. Sheehan
Atty. General	Joseph Curran
Chf. Justice	Robert C. Murphy

Governorship

minimum age	30
length of term	4 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	2
who succeeds	Lt. Governor

State legislature

name	Legislature
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	47
length of term	4 years
party in majority, 1991	Democratic
lower chamber	
name	House of Delegates
number of members	141
length of term	4 years
party in majority, 1991	Democratic

State employees October, 1989

total	99,732
October payroll ($1,000)	212,235

Local governments, 1987

total	398
county	23
municipal	155
township	0
school districts	0
special districts	220

Voting, 1988

registered voters	2,310,000
% voting age population	66.2%
votes cast	1,714,000
proj. voting age population, 11/90	3,622,000

Vote for president

1984	
Reagan	836,000
Mondale	759,000
1988	
Bush	834,202
Dukakis	795,939

Federal representation, 1991 (102nd Congress)

Senators (name/party/term expires)

PAUL S. SARBANES
Democrat - 1995
BARBARA MIKULSKI
Democrat - 1993

Representatives, total	8
Democrats	5
Republicans	3
other	0

Women holding public office

U.S. Congress, 1990	4
statewide elected office, 1990	0
state legislature, 1990	43
county commission, 1988	21
mayors & municipal councilors, 1985	133

Black elected officials, 1990

total	118
US and state legislatures	28
city/county/regional offices	70
judicial/law enforcement	16
education	4

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State & local government revenues, 1987-88 ($per capita)

total	$3,902
total general revenues	3,226
from federal government	493
from own sources	2,734
from taxes	2,093
from property taxes	507
from all other taxes	1,462
from charges	641

State & local government expenditures, 1987-88 ($per capita)

total	$3,287
total direct general expenditures	2,953
education	998
libraries	21
public welfare	336
health & hospitals	123
highways	299
police protection	119
fire protection	53
correction	100
housing & urban renewal	77
natural resources & parks	112
interest on debt	190

State & local debt, 1988 ($per capita) 3,122

Federal aid to state & local government, 1989 ($mil, except per capita)

total	$2,156
per capita total	$459
compensatory education	14
waste treatment facilities	16
medicaid	116
housing assistance	31
job training	10
highway trust fund	91

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1989 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	261,107
overall crime rate	5,562.6
property crimes	220,955
burglaries	52,735
larcenies	137,043
motor vehicle thefts	31,177
property crime rate	4,707.2
violent crimes	40,152
murders	544
forcible rapes	1,783
robberies	15,589
aggravated assaults	22,236
violent crime rate	855.4

Number of police agencies, 1989 146

Arrests, 1989

total	261,118
persons under 18 years of age	36,345

Prisoners under state & federal jurisdiction, 1989

total	16,514
percent change, 1988-89	+15.7%
sentenced to more than one year total	15,378
rate per 100,000 residents	325

Persons under sentence of death, 12/31/89 16

Lawyers, 1985

total	12,866
population per lawyer	338

State's highest court

name	Court of Appeals
number of members	7
length of term	10 years
intermediate appeals court?	yes

Maryland 6

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1989

total	2,523,000
men	1,343,000
women	1,181,000
persons 16-19 years	145,000
white	1,853,000
black	614,000

Civilian labor force as a percent of civilian non-institutional population, 1989

total	70.9%
men	79.7%
women	63.1%
persons 16-19 years	60.4%
white	70.0%
black	73.7%

Employment, 1989

total	2,430,000
men	1,295,000
women	1,135,000
persons 16-19 years	124,000
white	1,802,000
black	572,000

Full-time/part-time labor force, 1989

full-time labor force	2,124,000
working part-time for ecomonic reasons	26,000
part-time labor force	400,000

Unemployment rate, 1989

total	3.7%
men	3.5%
women	3.9%
persons 16-19 years	14.5%
white	2.7%
black	6.9%

Unemployed by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment), 1989

job losers	39.5%
job leavers	21.3%
reentrants	28.8%
new entrants	10.5%

Civilian labor force, by occupation, 1989

executive/administrative/managerial	374,000
professional/specialty	383,000
technicians & related support	109,000
sales	269,000
adminstrative support/clerical	425,000
service occupations	329,000
precision production/craft/repair	291,000
machine operators/assemblers	90,000
transportation/material moving	102,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	89,000
farming/forestry/fishing	49,000

Civilian labor force, by industry, 1989

construction	198,000
manufacturing	258,000
transportation/communication	128,000
trade	436,000
finance/real estate/insurance	138,000
services	577,000
government	574,000
agriculture	NA

Average annual pay, 1989	$23,466
change in average annual pay, 1988-1989	+4.2%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1989

average weekly hours	41.1
average hourly earnings	$11.20
average weekly earnings	$460.32

Self employed persons as a percent of all employed persons, 1980	4.8%

Household income, 1979

median household income	$20,281
median family income	$23,112

Poverty, 1979

families below poverty level	12,994%
persons below poverty level	9.8%

Personal income ($per capita)

1988	
in current dollars	19,487
in constant (1982) dollars	15,652
1990 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	14,723
2000 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	16,711

Federal income tax returns, 1988

returns filed	2,280,568
adjusted gross income ($mil)	72,436
total income tax paid ($mil)	10,119
average tax paid	$5,097

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Fortune 500 companies, 1989	4
Inc. 500 companies, 1989	19

Business incorporations, 1989

total	17,306
change, 1988-89	+2.6%

Business failures, 1989

total	227
liabilities	$221,676,257
change, 1988-89	-46.5%

Business firm ownership, 1982

Hispanic owned firms	1,507
black owned firms	15,601
women owned firms	53,801
foreign owned firms	249

Gross state product, 1986 ($mil)

total	$76,504
farms	623
agriculture services, forestry, fisheries	308
mining	114
construction	4,012
manufacturing	9,106
transportation & public utilities	6,590
wholesale trade	5,469
retail trade	8,769
finance/real estate/insurance	12,827
services	15,335

Establishments, by major industry group, 1988

total	109,605
agriculture	1,525
mining	133
construction	12,911
manufacturing	4,221
transportation	3,809
wholesale trade	6,700
retail trade	26,623
finance/real estate/insurance	9,706
service industries	37,396
unclassified	6,581

Payroll, by major industry group, 1988

total ($1,000)	$36,288,216
agriculture	178,749
mining	79,603
construction	3,952,812
manufacturing	6,341,857
transportation	2,495,962
wholesale trade	3,001,854
retail trade	4,997,383
finance/real estate/insurance	3,326,897
service industries	11,616,056
unclassified	297,043

Agriculture

number of farms, 1989	16,000
farm acreage, 1989	2,000,000
acres per farm, 1989	147
value of farms, 1989 ($mil)	5,206
farm income, 1988 ($mil)	
gross farm income	1,451
net farm income	415
debt/asset ratio	12.7%
farm marketings, 1988 ($mil)	
total	$1,226
crops	459
livestock	768
government payments	43

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1988

1) Broilers
2) Dairy Products
3) Greenhouse
4) Soybeans

Federal economic activity, 1988 ($mil, except per capita)

expenditures	
total	$23,745
percent change, 1987-88	+2.4%
per capita	$5,113
defense	$7,037
non-defense	$16,708
defense department	
contract awards	$4,271
payroll	$2,076
civilian employees	42,000
military personnel	34,300

Fishing, 1988

catch (millions of pounds)	80
value ($mil)	44

Mining, 1987 ($mil)

total mineral production	$440
fuel	95
non-fuel	345

Maryland 8

principal minerals in order of value, 1987

1) Crushed Stone
2) Coal
3) Sand and Gravel

Construction, 1988 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	$6,820
residential	3,582
non-residential	2,079

Manufacturing, 1987

establishments	
total	4,250
with 20 or more employees	NA
employees	
total	231,000
production workers	140,000
payroll ($mil)	5,951
value added ($mil)	14,073
value of shipments ($mil)	28,074
new capital expenditures ($mil)	876
percent of US manufacturing employment, 1986	1.18%

Finance

commercial banks, 1988	
assets ($bil)	47.7
deposits ($bil)	36.6
savings and loan associations, 1987	
number	96
assets ($bil)	21.0
deposits ($bil)	16.4

Retail trade, 1987

establishments	26,538
sales ($mil)	32,009
annual payroll ($mil)	3,945
paid employees	377,862

Wholesale trade, 1987

establishments	6,636
sales ($bil)	41.1
annual payroll ($mil)	2,493.0
paid employees	99,300

Service industries, 1987

establishments (non-exempt firms)	31,200
receipts ($mil) (non-exempt firms)	17,467
annual payroll ($1000)	7,108,361
paid employees (non-exempt firms)	369,000

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1988	14
broadcast stations, 1985	
radio	101
television	12
cable TV households, 1985	442,000

Energy

consumption, 1988	
total (trillion Btu)	1,240
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	301
natural gas	178
petroleum	510
nuclear	126
hydroelectric	14
other	1
electricity exchanges	111
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	325
commercial	173
industrial	399
transportation	344
electrical energy, 1988	
production (billion kWh)	40.4
installed capacity (million kW)	10.4
gas utilities, 1987	
customers	816,000
sales (trillion Btu)	126
revenues ($mil)	703
nuclear plants, 1988	2

Transportation

public road & street mileage, 1988	
total	28,233
urban	12,019
rural	16,214
interstate	393
vehicle miles of travel, 1988 (mil)	37,498
motor vehicle registrations, 1988	3,369,000
automobiles, 1988 (per 1,000 persons)	599
licensed drivers, 1988	3,136,819
per 1,000 driving age population	868
deaths from motor vehicle accidents, 1987	815

Massachusetts 1

STATE SUMMARY

Capital City	Boston
Governor	William Weld
Address	STATE HOUSE BOSTON, MA 02133 617 727-3600
Admitted as a state	1788
Area (square miles)	8,284
Population, 1980	5,737,037
Population, 1989 (estimate)	5,913,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	733.3
Largest city	Boston
population, 1988	578,000
Personal income per capita, 1988 (in current dollars)	$20,816
Gross state product ($mil), 1986	115,526

Leading industries, 1988 (by payroll)

SERVICE INDUSTRIES
MANUFACTURING
RETAIL TRADE

Leading agricultural commodities, 1988

GREENHOUSE
CRANBERRIES
DAIRY PRODUCTS
EGGS

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)

total	8,284
land	7,824
water	460
Federally owned land, 1987	1.6%

Highest point

name	Mt. Greylock
elevation (feet)	3,487

Lowest point

name	Atlantic Ocean
elevation (feet)	sea level
General coastline (miles)	192
Tidal shoreline (miles)	1,519
Capital city	Boston
population, 1980	562,994
Largest city	Boston
population, 1988	578,000

Number of cities with over 100,000 population

1980	3
1988	3

State parks and Recreation areas, 1988

area (acres)	267,000
number of visitors	12,956,000
revenues	$6,697,000
National forest land, 1988 (acres)	NA
National park acreage, 1984	30,900

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population

1970	5,689,170
1980	5,737,037
1989 (estimate)	5,913,000
1990 (projected)	5,880,000
2000 (projected)	6,087,000
2010 (projected)	6,255,000

Metropolitan area population

1970	5,266,000
1980	5,231,000
1988	5,334,000

Non-metropolitan area population

1970	423,000
1980	506,000
1988	555,000

Change in population, 1980-89

number	176,000
percent	3.1%
Persons per square mile, 1980	733.3

Age distribution, 1980

under 5 years	5.9%
5 to 17 years	20.1%
65 and over	12.7%

Age distribution, 1989

under 5 years	7.0%
5 to 17 years	15.6%
65 and over	13.8%

Massachusetts 2

Age distribution, 1990 (projected)

under 5 years	6.5%
5 to 17 years	15.8%
65 and over	14.1%

Age distribution, 2000 (projected)

under 5 years	5.6%
5 to 17 years	16.8%
65 and over	14.0%

Race, 1980

White	5,363,000
Black	221,000
American Indian	7,700
Chinese	2,500
Filipino	3,100
Japanese	4,500
Asian Indian	8,400
Korean	4,700
Vietnamese	3,200
all other	96,400

Race, 2000 (projected)

White	5,595,000
Black	327,000

Persons of Spanish origin, 1980

total	141,043
7,385	18,869
76,450	2,299
6,617	1,546
50,591	10,585

Persons by sex, 1980

male	2,730,893
female	3,006,144

Marital status, 1980

males	
15 years & older	2,130,593
single	743,825
married	1,233,812
separated	38,919
widowed	62,223
divorced	90,733
females	
15 years & older	2,433,163
single	712,143
married	1,257,751
separated	64,658
widowed	316,415
divorced	146,854

Households & families, 1980

households	2,032,717
persons per household	2.72
families	1,438,602
married couples	1,152,613
female householder, no husband present	232,862
one person households	495,677

Households, 1989

total	2,235,000

Nativity, 1980

born in US	5,236,055
born in state of residence	78.6%
foreign born	500,982

Immigration & naturalization, 1988

immigrants admitted	18,594
persons naturalized	4,640
refugees granted resident status, 1988	4,637

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1987	86,934
with low birth weight	5.7%
to teenage mothers, 1986	8.5%
to unmarried mothers	20.9%
1988	91,988
1989	96,457

Abortions, 1988

total	43,720
rate (per 1,000 women age 15-44)	30.2
change, 1985-88	+0.9%

Adoptions, 1986

total	2,334
related	50.4%

Deaths

1987	56,273
1988	57,715
1989	55,472

Infant deaths

1987	678
1988	721
1989	723

Average lifetime, 1979-1981

both sexes	75.01 years
men	71.27 years
women	78.46 years

Marriages

1987	55,925
1988	49,981
1989	53,370

Divorces

1987	17,755
1988	17,244
1989	15,436

Physicians, 1987

total	18,812
rate (per 1,000 persons)	3.22

Dentists, 1987

total	4,460
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.76

Hospitals, 1988

number	169
beds	36,664
average daily census	28,305
occupancy rate	77.2%
personnel	130,963
average cost per day to hospital	$671
average cost per stay to hospital	$5,225

EDUCATION

Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older, 1980

less than 5 years	2.8%
high school graduates	72.2%
4 or more years of college	20.0%
median school years completed	12.6

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1987

Kindergarten through grade 8	565,000
grades 9 through 12	260,000
enrollment rate	87.1

Teachers, 1989

total	59,100
elementary	23,100
secondary	36,100
average salaries	
all teachers	$31,700
elementary	$28,400
secondary	$32,100

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1989

receipts ($mil)	4,483
expenditures	
total ($mil)	4,415
per capita	$750
per pupil	$5,818

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1990(est)	49,668

SAT scores, 1989

verbal	432
math	473

Institutions of higher education, 1989

total	117
public	30
private	87

Enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1988

total	426,620
full-time men	126,463
full-time women	141,814
part-time men	64,333
part-time women	94,010

Minority enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1988

Black	17,777
Hispanic	11,628
Asian/Pacific Islander	13,731

Earned degrees conferred, 1988

Bachelors	41,801
First professional	3,721
Masters	15,692
Doctors	1,937

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1988

beneficiaries	
total	951,000
retired	712,000
survivors	154,000
disabled & dependents	85,000
benefit payments ($mil)	
total	$5,540
retired	4,041
survivors	1,037
disabled & dependents	462

Medicare, 1988	
enrollment	850,000
payments ($mil)	2,663
Medicaid, 1988	
recipients	555,000
payments ($mil)	2,043
Federal public aid, 1988	
recipients as a percent of population	5.9%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children recipients	239,000
average monthly payment	$543
Supplemental Security Income total recipients	113,700
Food Stamp Program participants, 1988	329,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1980	2,208,146
year round housing units	2,140,191
vacant	5.0%
year built	
1970-1980	15.4%
1960-1969	14.3%
1939 & earlier	47.3%
New privately owned housing units authorized, 1989	
number	21,283
value ($1,000)	1,853,727
New privately owned housing units started, 1988	29,000
Existing home sales, 1988	93,300

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1991

Governor (name/party/term expires)

WILLIAM WELD
Republican - 1995

Lt. Governor	Paul Cellucci
Sec. of State	Michael J. Connolly
Atty. General	Scott Harshberger
Chf. Justice	Paul Liacos
Governorship	
minimum age	not specified
length of term	4 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	not specified
who succeeds	Lt. Governor
State legislature	
name	General Court
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	40
length of term	2 years
party in majority, 1991	Democratic
lower chamber	
name	House of Representatives
number of members	160
length of term	2 years
party in majority, 1991	Democratic
State employees October, 1989	
total	106,876
October payroll ($1,000)	233,017
Local governments, 1987	
total	835
county	12
municipal	39
township	312
school districts	81
special districts	391
Voting, 1988	
registered voters	3,275,000
% voting age population	72.2%
votes cast	2,633,000
proj. voting age population, 11/90	4,598,000
Vote for president	
1984	
Reagan	1,298,000
Mondale	1,226,000
1988	
Bush	1,184,323
Dukakis	1,387,398

Federal representation, 1991 (102nd Congress)

Senators (name/party/term expires)

EDWARD M. KENNEDY
Democrat - 1995
JOHN F. KERRY
Democrat - 1997

Representatives, total	11
Democrats	10
Republicans	1
other	0

Women holding public office

U.S. Congress, 1990	0
statewide elected office, 1990	1
state legislature, 1990	34
county commission, 1988	4
mayors & municipal councilors, 1985	217

Black elected officials, 1990

total	36
US and state legislatures	6
city/county/regional offices	19
judicial/law enforcement	1
education	60

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State & local government revenues, 1987-88 ($per capita)

total	$3,799
total general revenues	3,337
from federal government	573
from own sources	2,764
from taxes	2,160
from property taxes	691
from all other taxes	1,361
from charges	604

State & local government expenditures, 1987-88 ($per capita)

total	$3,946
total direct general expenditures	3,286
education	923
libraries	21
public welfare	559
health & hospitals	314
highways	181
police protection	122
fire protection	82
correction	69
housing & urban renewal	114
natural resources & parks	75
interest on debt	200

State & local debt, 1988 ($per capita)	3,530

Federal aid to state & local government, 1989 ($mil, except per capita)

total	$3,688
per capita total	$624
compensatory education	17
waste treatment facilities	16
medicaid	217
housing assistance	55
job training	11
highway trust fund	40

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1989 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	303,692
overall crime rate	5,136.0
property crimes	263,780
burglaries	63,004
larcenies	146,925
motor vehicle thefts	53,851
property crime rate	4,461.0
violent crimes	39,912
murders	254
forcible rapes	1,881
robberies	11,980
aggravated assaults	25,797
violent crime rate	675.0

Number of police agencies, 1989	170

Arrests, 1989

total	137,707
persons under 18 years of age	15,633

Prisoners under state & federal jurisdiction, 1989

total	7,524
percent change, 1988-89	+11.4%
sentenced to more than one year total	7,268
rate per 100,000 residents	123

Persons under sentence of death, 12/31/89	NA

Lawyers, 1985

total	22,154
population per lawyer	262

State's highest court

name	Supreme Court
number of members	7
length of term	to age 70
intermediate appeals court?	yes

Massachusetts 6

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1989

total	3,180,000
men	1,681,000
women	1,499,000
persons 16-19 years	200,000
white	2,998,000
black	107,000

Civilian labor force as a percent of civilian non-institutional population, 1989

total	68.9%
men	77.7%
women	61.0%
persons 16-19 years	59.6%
white	69.1%
black	64.9%

Employment, 1989

total	3,053,000
men	1,608,000
women	1,445,000
persons 16-19 years	177,000
white	2,885,000
black	97,000

Full-time/part-time labor force, 1989

full-time labor force	2,567,000
working part-time for ecomonic reasons	29,000
part-time labor force	613,000

Unemployment rate, 1989

total	4.0%
men	4.3%
women	3.6%
persons 16-19 years	11.5%
white	3.8%
black	9.2%

Unemployed by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment), 1989

job losers	49.0%
job leavers	17.1%
reentrants	25.7%
new entrants	8.2%

Civilian labor force, by occupation, 1989

executive/administrative/managerial	461,000
professional/specialty	537,000
technicians & related support	112,000
sales	387,000
adminstrative support/clerical	531,000
service occupations	391,000
precision production/craft/repair	333,000
machine operators/assemblers	182,000
transportation/material moving	101,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	944,000
farming/forestry/fishing	39,000

Civilian labor force, by industry, 1989

construction	151,000
manufacturing	625,000
transportation/communication	146,000
trade	572,000
finance/real estate/insurance	228,000
services	790,000
government	396,000
agriculture	30,000

Average annual pay, 1989	$25,233
change in average annual pay, 1988-1989	+4.5%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1989

average weekly hours	40.7
average hourly earnings	$10.87
average weekly earnings	$442.41

Self employed persons as a percent of all employed persons, 1980	4.9%

Household income, 1979

median household income	$17,575
median family income	$21,166

Poverty, 1979

families below poverty level	7.6%
persons below poverty level	9.6%

Personal income ($per capita)

1988	
in current dollars	20,816
in constant (1982) dollars	16,720
1990 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	14,906
2000 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	16,906

Federal income tax returns, 1988

returns filed	2,957,625
adjusted gross income ($mil)	93,776
total income tax paid ($mil)	14,026
average tax paid	$5,320

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Fortune 500 companies, 1989	18
Inc. 500 companies, 1989	28

Business incorporations, 1989

total	14,078
change, 1988-89	-14.4%

Business failures, 1989

total	789
liabilities	$1,620,778,632
change, 1988-89	+41.9%

Business firm ownership, 1982

Hispanic owned firms	1,537
black owned firms	3,099
women owned firms	68,108
foreign owned firms	327

Gross state product, 1986 ($mil)

total	$115,526
farms	360
agriculture services, forestry, fisheries	486
mining	70
construction	5,441
manufacturing	25,100
transportation & public utilities	8,245
wholesale trade	8,563
retail trade	11,477
finance/real estate/insurance	19,734
services	25,437

Establishments, by major industry group, 1988

total	161,175
agriculture	2,448
mining	121
construction	17,830
manufacturing	10,795
transportation	5,343
wholesale trade	11,009
retail trade	38,339
finance/real estate/insurance	12,291
service industries	53,166
unclassified	9,833

Payroll, by major industry group, 1988

total ($1,000)	$64,713,198
agriculture	210,125
mining	69,184
construction	3,882,573
manufacturing	17,175,740
transportation	3,585,417
wholesale trade	5,390,874
retail trade	7,183,726
finance/real estate/insurance	6,843,513
service industries	19,919,932
unclassified	452,114

Agriculture

number of farms, 1989	7,000
farm acreage, 1989	1,000,000
acres per farm, 1989	99
value of farms, 1989 ($mil)	2,571
farm income, 1988 ($mil)	
gross farm income	543
net farm income	208
debt/asset ratio	6.6%
farm marketings, 1988 ($mil)	
total	$402
crops	297
livestock	105
government payments	3

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1988

1) Greenhouse
2) Cranberries
3) Dairy Products
4) Eggs

Federal economic activity, 1988 ($mil, except per capita)

expenditures	
total	$25,079
percent change, 1987-88	-1.7%
per capita	$4,272
defense	$8,125
non-defense	$16,954
defense department	
contract awards	$7,212
payroll	$652
civilian employees	11,700
military personnel	8,700

Fishing, 1988

catch (millions of pounds)	287
value ($mil)	274

Mining, 1987 ($mil)

total mineral production	$177
fuel	0
non-fuel	177

principal minerals in order of value, 1987
1) Crushed Stone
2) Sand and Gravel
3) Dimension Stone

Construction, 1988 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	$7,446
residential	3,578
non-residential	2,970

Manufacturing, 1987

establishments	
total	11,023
with 20 or more employees	NA
employees	
total	589,000
production workers	349,000
payroll ($mil)	15,152
value added ($mil)	35,797
value of shipments ($mil)	62,986
new capital expenditures ($mil)	2,160
percent of US manufacturing employment, 1986	3.35%

Finance

commercial banks, 1988	
assets ($bil)	101.1
deposits ($bil)	72.1
savings and loan associations, 1987	
number	42
assets ($bil)	5.1
deposits ($bil)	4.2

Retail trade, 1987

establishments	38,905
sales ($mil)	44,818
annual payroll ($mil)	5,493
paid employees	529,891

Wholesale trade, 1987

establishments	11,029
sales ($bil)	74.7
annual payroll ($mil)	4,386.1
paid employees	160,500

Service industries, 1987

establishments (non-exempt firms)	44,400
receipts ($mil) (non-exempt firms)	27,016
annual payroll ($1000)	10,434,369
paid employees (non-exempt firms)	523,000

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1988	44
broadcast stations, 1985	
radio	108
television	15
cable TV households, 1985	986,000

Energy

consumption, 1988	
total (trillion Btu)	1,346
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	117
natural gas	217
petroleum	848
nuclear	12
hydroelectric	32
other	0
electricity exchanges	120
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	399
commercial	315
industrial	215
transportation	418
electrical energy, 1988	
production (billion kWh)	34.7
installed capacity (million kW)	10.0
gas utilities, 1987	
customers	1,172,000
sales (trillion Btu)	231
revenues ($mil)	1,200
nuclear plants, 1988	2

Transportation

public road & street mileage, 1988	
total	33,809
urban	20,609
rural	13,200
interstate	564
vehicle miles of travel, 1988 (mil)	43,334
motor vehicle registrations, 1988	3,931,000
automobiles, 1988 (per 1,000 persons)	583
licensed drivers, 1988	4,249,814
per 1,000 driving age population	900
deaths from motor vehicle accidents, 1987	748

Michigan 1

STATE SUMMARY

Capital City	Lansing
Governor	John Engler

Address STATE CAPITOL
LANSING, MI 48909
517 373-3400

Admitted as a state	1837
Area (square miles)	58,527
Population, 1980	9,262,078
Population, 1989 (estimate)	9,273,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	162.6
Largest city	Detroit
population, 1988	1,036,000
Personal income per capita, 1988 (in current dollars)	$16,552
Gross state product ($mil), 1986	153,240

Leading industries, 1988 (by payroll)

MANUFACTURING
SERVICE INDUSTRIES
RETAIL TRADE

Leading agricultural commodities, 1988

DAIRY PRODUCTS
CORN
CATTLE
SOYBEANS

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)

total	58,527
land	56,954
water	1,573
Federally owned land, 1987	9.7%

Highest point

name	Mt. Avron
elevation (feet)	1,979

Lowest point

name	Lake Erie
elevation (feet)	572
General coastline (miles)	0
Tidal shoreline (miles)	0

Capital city	Lansing
population, 1980	130,414
Largest city	Detroit
population, 1988	1,036,000

Number of cities with over 100,000 population

1980	8
1988	8

State parks and Recreation areas, 1988

area (acres)	257,000
number of visitors	25,450,000
revenues	$16,590,000
National forest land, 1988 (acres)	4,872,000
National park acreage, 1984	630,200

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population

1970	8,881,826
1980	9,262,078
1989 (estimate)	9,273,000
1990 (projected)	9,293,000
2000 (projected)	9,250,000
2010 (projected)	9,097,000

Metropolitan area population

1970	7,361,000
1980	7,481,000
1988	7,385,000

Non-metropolitan area population

1970	1,521,000
1980	1,782,000
1988	1,855,000

Change in population, 1980-89

number	11,000
percent	0.1%
Persons per square mile, 1980	162.6

Age distribution, 1980

under 5 years	7.4%
5 to 17 years	22.3%
65 and over	9.8%

Age distribution, 1989

under 5 years	7.4%
5 to 17 years	19.0%
65 and over	11.9%

Michigan 2

Age distribution, 1990 (projected)

under 5 years	7.4%
5 to 17 years	18.8%
65 and over	11.8%

Age distribution, 2000 (projected)

under 5 years	6.3%
5 to 17 years	19.0%
65 and over	12.1%

Race, 1980

White	7,872,000
Black	1,199,000
American Indian	40,000
Chinese	11,000
Filipino	11,200
Japanese	5,900
Asian Indian	14,700
Korean	8,700
Vietnamese	4,200
all other	95,100

Race, 2000 (projected)

White	7,543,000
Black	1,497,000

Persons of Spanish origin, 1980

total	162,440
112,183	18,869
12,425	2,299
4,177	1,546
33,655	10,585

Persons by sex, 1980

male	4,516,189
female	4,745,889

Marital status, 1980

males	
15 years & older	3,384,092
single	1,036,241
married	2,068,339
separated	59,726
widowed	82,830
divorced	196,682
females	
15 years & older	3,663,879
single	879,081
married	2,089,963
separated	87,508
widowed	413,981
divorced	280,854

Households & families, 1980

households	3,195,213
persons per household	2.84
families	2,392,504
married couples	1,948,015
female householder, no husband present	361,180
one person households	672,901

Households, 1989

total	3,424,000

Nativity, 1980

born in US	8,844,926
born in state of residence	75.6%
foreign born	417,152

Immigration & naturalization, 1988

immigrants admitted	9,073
persons naturalized	3,764
refugees granted resident status, 1988	1,058

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1987	136,374
with low birth weight	7.2%
to teenage mothers, 1986	12.1%
to unmarried mothers	20.4%
1988	140,229
1989	142,673

Abortions, 1988

total	63,410
rate (per 1,000 women age 15-44)	28.5
change, 1985-88	-0.3%

Adoptions, 1986

total	4,115
related	50.4%

Deaths

1987	78,871
1988	78,882
1989	77,660

Infant deaths

1987	1,477
1988	1,486
1989	1,565

Average lifetime, 1979-1981

both sexes	73.67 years
men	70.07 years
women	77.29 years

Marriages

1987	75,159
1988	74,150
1989	77,558

Divorces

1987	40,493
1988	39,887
1989	40,278

Physicians, 1987

total	16,584
rate (per 1,000 persons)	1.80

Dentists, 1987

total	5,960
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.65

Hospitals, 1988

number	206
beds	42,084
average daily census	28,682
occupancy rate	68.2%
personnel	142,506
average cost per day to hospital	$644
average cost per stay to hospital	$4,712

EDUCATION

Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older, 1980

less than 5 years	2.2%
high school graduates	68.0%
4 or more years of college	14.3%
median school years completed	12.5

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1987

Kindergarten through grade 8	1,086,000
grades 9 through 12	520,000
enrollment rate	89.5

Teachers, 1989

total	77,800
elementary	51,500
secondary	26,300
average salaries	
all teachers	$34,400
elementary	$34,400
secondary	$34,400

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1989

receipts ($mil)	7,430
expenditures	
total ($mil)	7,315
per capita	$792
per pupil	$4,576

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1990(est)	106,000

SAT scores, 1989

verbal	458
math	514

Institutions of higher education, 1989

total	97
public	44
private	53

Enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1988

total	542,580
full-time men	133,506
full-time women	143,271
part-time men	112,240
part-time women	153,563

Minority enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1988

Black	51,494
Hispanic	7,718
Asian/Pacific Islander	8,607

Earned degrees conferred, 1988

Bachelors	38,939
First professional	2,341
Masters	11,904
Doctors	1,238

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1988

beneficiaries	
total	1,453,000
retired	1,010,000
survivors	279,000
disabled & dependents	164,000
benefit payments ($mil)	
total	$8,806
retired	5,938
survivors	1,905
disabled & dependents	963

Michigan 4

Medicare, 1988

enrollment	1,190,000
payments ($mil)	3,957

Medicaid, 1988

recipients	1,105,000
payments ($mil)	1,806

Federal public aid, 1988

recipients as a percent of population	8.4%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children	
recipients	637,000
average monthly payment	$480
Supplemental Security Income	
total recipients	131,900

Food Stamp Program participants, 1988	865,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1980	3,589,912
year round housing units	3,488,335
vacant	7.3%
year built	
1970-1980	22.1%
1960-1969	17.8%
1939 & earlier	27.6%

New privately owned housing units authorized, 1989

number	45,687
value ($1,000)	2,987,333

New privately owned housing units started, 1988	45,300
Existing home sales, 1988	168,600

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1991

Governor (name/party/term expires)

JOHN ENGLER
Republican - 1995

Lt. Governor	Connie Binsfeld
Sec. of State	Richard H. Austin
Atty. General	Frank J. Kelley
Chf. Justice	Dorothy Comstock Riley

Governorship

minimum age	30
length of term	4 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	not specified
who succeeds	Lt. Governor

State legislature

name	Legislature
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	38
length of term	4 years
party in majority, 1991	Republican
lower chamber	
name	House of Representatives
number of members	110
length of term	2 years
party in majority, 1991	Democratic

State employees October, 1989

total	163,664
October payroll ($1,000)	340,398

Local governments, 1987

total	2,699
county	83
municipal	534
township	1,242
school districts	590
special districts	250

Voting, 1988

registered voters	5,953,000
% voting age population	87.7%
votes cast	3,669,000
proj. voting age population, 11/90	6,870,000

Vote for president

1984	
Reagan	2,247,000
Mondale	1,529,000
1988	
Bush	1,969,435
Dukakis	1,673,496

Federal representation, 1991 (102nd Congress)

Senators (name/party/term expires)

DONALD W. RIEGLE, JR.
Democrat - 1995
CARL LEVIN
Democrat - 1997

Representatives, total	18
Democrats	11
Republicans	7
other	0

Women holding public office

U.S. Congress, 1990	0
statewide elected office, 1990	1
state legislature, 1990	22
county commission, 1988	123
mayors & municipal councilors, 1985	2,779

Black elected officials, 1990

total	309
US and state legislatures	19
city/county/regional offices	129
judicial/law enforcement	58
education	103

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State & local government revenues, 1987-88 ($per capita)

total	$3,657
total general revenues	3,107
from federal government	493
from own sources	2,614
from taxes	1,884
from property taxes	716
from all other taxes	1,075
from charges	730

State & local government expenditures, 1987-88 ($per capita)

total	$3,569
total direct general expenditures	3,122
education	1,189
libraries	14
public welfare	476
health & hospitals	316
highways	187
police protection	114
fire protection	39
correction	83
housing & urban renewal	39
natural resources & parks	76
interest on debt	122

State & local debt, 1988 ($per capita)	2,121

Federal aid to state & local government, 1989 ($mil, except per capita)

total	$4,553
per capita total	$491
compensatory education	17
waste treatment facilities	8
medicaid	136
housing assistance	19
job training	18
highway trust fund	35

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1989 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	553,442
overall crime rate	5,968.3
property crimes	487,682
burglaries	113,579
larcenies	307,096
motor vehicle thefts	67,007
property crime rate	5,259.2
violent crimes	65,760
murders	993
forcible rapes	6,624
robberies	20,616
aggravated assaults	37,527
violent crime rate	709.2

Number of police agencies, 1989	449

Arrests, 1989

total	396,133
persons under 18 years of age	58,846

Prisoners under state & federal jurisdiction, 1989

total	31,746
percent change, 1988-89	+15.0%
sentenced to more than one year total	31,746
rate per 100,000 residents	342

Persons under sentence of death, 12/31/89	NA

Lawyers, 1985

total	20,445
population per lawyer	444

State's highest court

name	Supreme Court
number of members	7
length of term	8 years
intermediate appeals court?	yes

Michigan 6

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1989

total	4,592,000
men	2,550,000
women	2,042,000
persons 16-19 years	366,000
white	4,002,000
black	514,000

Civilian labor force as a percent of civilian non-institutional population, 1989

total	65.7%
men	75.6%
women	56.5%
persons 16-19 years	61.3%
white	57.4%
black	55.5%

Employment, 1989

total	4,267,000
men	2,368,000
women	1,899,000
persons 16-19 years	304,000
white	3,770,000
black	427,000

Full-time/part-time labor force, 1989

full-time labor force	3,676,000
working part-time for ecomonic reasons	56,000
part-time labor force	917,000

Unemployment rate, 1989

total	7.1%
men	7.2%
women	7.0%
persons 16-19 years	16.8%
white	5.8%
black	16.8%

Unemployed by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment), 1989

job losers	44.5%
job leavers	11.6%
reentrants	32.2%
new entrants	11.8%

Civilian labor force, by occupation, 1989

executive/administrative/ managerial	481,000
professional/specialty	556,000
technicians & related support	126,000
sales	552,000
adminstrative support/clerical	662,000
service occupations	627,000
precision production/craft/repair	555,000
machine operators/assemblers	489,000
transportation/material moving	206,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	183,000
farming/forestry/fishing	111,000

Civilian labor force, by industry, 1989

construction	199,000
manufacturing	1,143,000
transportation/communication	178,000
trade	947,000
finance/real estate/insurance	227,000
services	835,000
government	606,000
agriculture	96,000

Average annual pay, 1989	$24,853
change in average annual pay, 1988-1989	+2.7%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1989

average weekly hours	42.9
average hourly earnings	$13.51
average weekly earnings	$579.58

Self employed persons as a percent of all employed persons, 1980	5.1%

Household income, 1979

median household income	$19,223
median family income	$22,107

Poverty, 1979

families below poverty level	8.2%
persons below poverty level	10.4%

Personal income ($per capita)

1988	
in current dollars	16,552
in constant (1982) dollars	13,295
1990 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	13,396
2000 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	15,283

Federal income tax returns, 1988

returns filed	4,070,748
adjusted gross income ($mil)	115,418
total income tax paid ($mil)	15,985
average tax paid	$4,665

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Fortune 500 companies, 1989	19
Inc. 500 companies, 1989	16

Business incorporations, 1989

total	22,531
change, 1988-89	-0.5%

Business failures, 1989

total	2,067
liabilities	$662,264,246
change, 1988-89	+14.9%

Business firm ownership, 1982

Hispanic owned firms	1,770
black owned firms	12,270
women owned firms	96,865
foreign owned firms	318

Gross state product, 1986 ($mil)

total	$153,240
farms	1,637
agriculture services, forestry, fisheries	358
mining	1,011
construction	4,877
manufacturing	47,540
transportation & public utilities	11,347
wholesale trade	9,484
retail trade	14,188
finance/real estate/insurance	24,178
services	23,189

Establishments, by major industry group, 1988

total	202,125
agriculture	2,253
mining	534
construction	17,145
manufacturing	15,832
transportation	6,036
wholesale trade	14,780
retail trade	52,692
finance/real estate/insurance	14,756
service industries	66,923
unclassified	11,174

Payroll, by major industry group, 1988

total ($1,000)	$75,683,982
agriculture	207,981
mining	320,835
construction	3,770,670
manufacturing	32,019,621
transportation	4,412,348
wholesale trade	5,661,182
retail trade	7,952,884
finance/real estate/insurance	4,277,570
service industries	16,641,603
unclassified	419,288

Agriculture

number of farms, 1989	55,000
farm acreage, 1989	11,000,000
acres per farm, 1989	196
value of farms, 1989 ($mil)	9,841
farm income, 1988 ($mil)	
gross farm income	3,241
net farm income	602
debt/asset ratio	20.0%
farm marketings, 1988 ($mil)	
total	$2,670
crops	1,464
livestock	1,206
government payments	303

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1988

1) Dairy products
2) Corn
3) Cattle
4) Soybeans

Federal economic activity, 1988 ($mil, except per capita)

expenditures	
total	$23,651
percent change, 1987-88	+1.3%
per capita	$2,543
defense	$2,108
non-defense	$21,543
defense department	
contract awards	$1,270
payroll	$536
civilian employees	11,900
military personnel	8,900

Fishing, 1988

catch (millions of pounds)	NA
value ($mil)	NA

Mining, 1987 ($mil)

total mineral production	$2,303
fuel	937
non-fuel	1,366

Michigan 8

principal minerals in order of value, 1987
1) NA
2) NA
3) NA

Construction, 1988 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	$8,786
residential	3,535
non-residential	3,695

Manufacturing, 1987

establishments	
total	15,996
with 20 or more employees	NA
employees	
total	982,000
production workers	636,000
payroll ($mil)	30,743
value added ($mil)	60,733
value of shipments ($mil)	146,794
new capital expenditures ($mil)	4,792
percent of US manufacturing employment, 1986	5.13%

Finance

commercial banks, 1988	
assets ($bil)	80.2
deposits ($bil)	68.7
savings and loan associations, 1987	
number	51
assets ($bil)	37.2
deposits ($bil)	21.2

Retail trade, 1987

establishments	53,399
sales ($mil)	56,697
annual payroll ($mil)	6,584
paid employees	673,265

Wholesale trade, 1987

establishments	14,682
sales ($bil)	86.0
annual payroll ($mil)	4,562.1
paid employees	178,700

Service industries, 1987

establishments (non-exempt firms)	55,400
receipts ($mil) (non-exempt firms)	23,860
annual payroll ($1000)	9,469,927
paid employees (non-exempt firms)	533,000

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1988	52
broadcast stations, 1985	
radio	312
television	35
cable TV households, 1985	1,327,000

Energy

consumption, 1988	
total (trillion Btu)	2,753
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	832
natural gas	766
petroleum	954
nuclear	191
hydroelectric	8
other	0
electricity exchanges	3
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	719
commercial	436
industrial	911
transportation	688
electrical energy, 1988	
production (billion kWh)	88.9
installed capacity (million kW)	24.2
gas utilities, 1987	
customers	2,638,000
sales (trillion Btu)	476
revenues ($mil)	2,385
nuclear plants, 1988	5

Transportation

public road & street mileage, 1988	
total	117,895
urban	26,996
rural	90,899
interstate	1,211
vehicle miles of travel, 1988 (mil)	77,899
motor vehicle registrations, 1988	7,080,000
automobiles, 1988 (per 1,000 persons)	601
licensed drivers, 1988	6,388,518
per 1,000 driving age population	901
deaths from motor vehicle accidents, 1987	1,730

Minnesota 1

STATE SUMMARY

Capital City	St. Paul
Governor	Arne Carlson

Address STATE CAPITOL
ST. PAUL, MN 55155
612 296-3391

Admitted as a state	1858
Area (square miles)	84,402
Population, 1980	4,075,970
Population, 1989 (estimate)	4,353,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	51.2
Largest city	Minneapolis
population, 1988	345,000
Personal income per capita, 1988 (in current dollars)	$16,674
Gross state product ($mil), 1986	75,626

Leading industries, 1988 (by payroll)

MANUFACTURING
SERVICE INDUSTRIES
RETAIL TRADE

Leading agricultural commodities, 1988

DAIRY PRODUCTS
SOYBEANS
CATTLE
CORN

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	84,402
land	79,548
water	4,854
Federally owned land, 1987	6.8%
Highest point	
name	Eagle Mountain
elevation (feet)	2,301
Lowest point	
name	Lake Superior
elevation (feet)	602
General coastline (miles)	0
Tidal shoreline (miles)	0
Capital city	St. Paul
population, 1980	270,230
Largest city	Minneapolis
population, 1988	345,000
Number of cities with over 100,000 population	
1980	2
1988	2
State parks and Recreation areas, 1988	
area (acres)	200,000
number of visitors	7,286,000
revenues	$5,523,000
National forest land, 1988 (acres)	5,467,000
National park acreage, 1984	138,100

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	3,806,103
1980	4,075,970
1989 (estimate)	4,353,000
1990 (projected)	4,324,000
2000 (projected)	4,490,000
2010 (projected)	4,578,000
Metropolitan area population	
1970	2,434,000
1980	2,621,000
1988	2,868,000
Non-metropolitan area population	
1970	1,373,000
1980	1,455,000
1988	1,439,000
Change in population, 1980-89	
number	277,000
percent	6.8%
Persons per square mile, 1980	51.2
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	7.5%
5 to 17 years	21.2%
65 and over	11.8%
Age distribution, 1989	
under 5 years	7.5%
5 to 17 years	18.4%
65 and over	12.6%

Minnesota 2

Age distribution, 1990 (projected)

under 5 years	7.7%
5 to 17 years	18.3%
65 and over	12.7%

Age distribution, 2000 (projected)

under 5 years	6.4%
5 to 17 years	18.9%
65 and over	12.8%

Race, 1980

White	3,936,000
Black	53,000
American Indian	35,000
Chinese	4,800
Filipino	2,700
Japanese	2,800
Asian Indian	3,700
Korean	6,300
Vietnamese	5,900
all other	25,700

Race, 2000 (projected)

White	4,250,000
Black	77,000

Persons of Spanish origin, 1980

total	32,123
20,437	18,869
1,550	2,299
795	1,546
9,341	10,585

Persons by sex, 1980

male	1,997,826
female	2,078,144

Marital status, 1980

males	
15 years & older	1,518,351
single	484,050
married	932,150
separated	13,293
widowed	35,155
divorced	66,996
females	
15 years & older	1,620,697
single	410,214
married	934,374
separated	17,385
widowed	185,634
divorced	90,475

Households & families, 1980

households	1,445,222
persons per household	2.74
families	1,037,522
married couples	897,532
female householder, no husband present	107,271
one person households	335,791

Households, 1989

total	1,643,000

Nativity, 1980

born in US	3,968,496
born in state of residence	76.9%
foreign born	107,474

Immigration & naturalization, 1988

immigrants admitted	4,665
persons naturalized	1,107
refugees granted resident status, 1988	1,618

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1987	64,068
with low birth weight	5.0%
to teenage mothers, 1986	7.5%
to unmarried mothers	17.1%
1988	66,579
1989	66,593

Abortions, 1988

total	18,580
rate (per 1,000 women age 15-44)	18.2
change, 1985-88	+1.6%

Adoptions, 1986

total	2,100
related	71.4%

Deaths

1987	34,644
1988	35,246
1989	34,484

Infant deaths

1987	555
1988	521
1989	449

Average lifetime, 1979-1981

both sexes	76.15 years
men	72.52 years
women	79.82 years

Marriages

1987	32,765
1988	33,481
1989	34,325

Divorces

1987	14,865
1988	14,945
1989	15,707

Physicians, 1987

total	9,008
rate (per 1,000 persons)	2.12

Dentists, 1987

total	3,030
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.71

Hospitals, 1988

number	170
beds	25,689
average daily census	17,061
occupancy rate	66.4%
personnel	64,401
average cost per day to hospital	$458
average cost per stay to hospital	$4,103

EDUCATION

Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older, 1980

less than 5 years	1.2%
high school graduates	73.1%
4 or more years of college	17.4%
median school years completed	12.6

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1987

Kindergarten through grade 8	497,000
grades 9 through 12	225,000
enrollment rate	91.6

Teachers, 1989

total	43,000
elementary	22,500
secondary	20,500
average salaries	
all teachers	$31,500
elementary	$30,900
secondary	$32,100

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1989

receipts ($mil)	3,613
expenditures	
total ($mil)	3,557
per capita	$826
per pupil	$4,577

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1990(est)	48,200

SAT scores, 1989

verbal	474
math	532

Institutions of higher education, 1989

total	81
public	36
private	45

Enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1988

total	244,706
full-time men	72,704
full-time women	75,418
part-time men	38,229
part-time women	58,355

Minority enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1988

Black	3,274
Hispanic	1,507
Asian/Pacific Islander	3,929

Earned degrees conferred, 1988

Bachelors	21,167
First professional	1,560
Masters	3,839
Doctors	549

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1988

beneficiaries	
total	654,000
retired	490,000
survivors	114,000
disabled & dependents	50,000
benefit payments ($mil)	
total	$3,632
retired	2,625
survivors	740
disabled & dependents	267

Medicare, 1988

enrollment	573,000
payments ($mil)	1,017

Medicaid, 1988

recipients	336,000
payments ($mil)	1,098

Federal public aid, 1988

recipients as a percent of population	4.6%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children recipients	163,000
average monthly payment	$520
Supplemental Security Income total recipients	26,800

Food Stamp Program participants, 1988	237,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1980	1,612,960
year round housing units	1,529,363
vacant	5.5%
year built	
1970-1980	25.2%
1960-1969	17.3%
1939 & earlier	33.3%

New privately owned housing units authorized, 1989

number	25,127
value ($1,000)	1,946,611

New privately owned housing units started, 1988	34,200
Existing home sales, 1988	82,400

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1991

Governor (name/party/term expires)

ARNE CARLSON
Republican - 1995

Lt. Governor	Jonele Deerstead
Sec. of State	Joan Anderson Growe
Atty. General	Hubert H. Humphrey, III
Chf. Justice	Sandy Keith

Governorship

minimum age	25
length of term	4 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	not specified
who succeeds	Lt. Governor

State legislature

name	Legislature
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	67
length of term	4 years
party in majority, 1991	Democratic
lower chamber	
name	House of Representatives
number of members	134
length of term	2 years
party in majority, 1991	Democratic

State employees October, 1989

total	81,266
October payroll ($1,000)	164,983

Local governments, 1987

total	3,555
county	87
municipal	855
township	1,798
school districts	441
special districts	374

Voting, 1988

registered voters	2,917,000
% voting age population	92.3%
votes cast	2,097,000
proj. voting age population, 11/90	3,249,000

Vote for president

1984	
Reagan	1,025,000
Mondale	1,040,000
1988	
Bush	958,199
Dukakis	1,106,975

Federal representation, 1991 (102nd Congress)

Senators (name/party/term expires)

DAVID F. DURENBERGER
Republican - 1995
PAUL WELLSTONE
Democrat - 1997

Representatives, total	8
Democrats	6
Republicans	2
other	0

Women holding public office

U.S. Congress, 1990	0
statewide elected office, 1990	2
state legislature, 1990	37
county commission, 1988	37
mayors & municipal councilors, 1985	542

Black elected officials, 1990

total	12
US and state legislatures	1
city/county/regional offices	3
judicial/law enforcement	5
education	3

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State & local government revenues, 1987-88 ($per capita)

total	$4,266
total general revenues	3,601
from federal government	572
from own sources	3,029
from taxes	2,076
from property taxes	623
from all other taxes	1,345
from charges	952

State & local government expenditures, 1987-88 ($per capita)

total	$3,932
total direct general expenditures	3,470
education	1,172
libraries	16
public welfare	497
health & hospitals	284
highways	330
police protection	89
fire protection	31
correction	53
housing & urban renewal	80
natural resources & parks	133
interest on debt	265

State & local debt, 1988 ($per capita)	4,134

Federal aid to state & local government, 1989 ($mil, except per capita)

total	$2,269
per capita total	$521
compensatory education	11
waste treatment facilities	11
medicaid	163
housing assistance	29
job training	10
highway trust fund	67

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1989 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	190,801
overall crime rate	4,383.2
property crimes	178,252
burglaries	39,042
larcenies	122,673
motor vehicle thefts	16,537
property crime rate	4,094.9
violent crimes	12,549
murders	111
forcible rapes	1,363
robberies	4,128
aggravated assaults	6,947
violent crime rate	288.3

Number of police agencies, 1989	289

Arrests, 1989

total	175,735
persons under 18 years of age	43,773

Prisoners under state & federal jurisdiction, 1989

total	3,103
percent change, 1988-89	+10.9%
sentenced to more than one year	
total	3,103
rate per 100,000 residents	71

Persons under sentence of death, 12/31/89	NA

Lawyers, 1985

total	11,343
population per lawyer	367

State's highest court

name	Supreme Court
number of members	9
length of term	6 years
intermediate appeals court?	no

Minnesota 6

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1989

total	2,343,000
men	1,295,000
women	1,048,000
persons 16-19 years	165,000
white	2,270,000
black	NA

Civilian labor force as a percent of civilian non-institutional population, 1989

total	71.7%
men	81.0%
women	62.7%
persons 16-19 years	67.9%
white	72.3%
black	NA%

Employment, 1989

total	2,241,000
men	1,235,000
women	1,006,000
persons 16-19 years	147,000
white	2,181,000
black	NA

Full-time/part-time labor force, 1989

full-time labor force	1,815,000
working part-time for ecomonic reasons	31,000
part-time labor force	529,000

Unemployment rate, 1989

total	4.3%
men	4.6%
women	4.0%
persons 16-19 years	11.1%
white	3.9%
black	NA%

Unemployed by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment), 1989

job losers	39.8%
job leavers	16.8%
reentrants	33.9%
new entrants	9.4%

Civilian labor force, by occupation, 1989

executive/administrative/managerial	233,000
professional/specialty	334,000
technicians & related support	78,000
sales	277,000
adminstrative support/clerical	383,000
service occupations	305,000
precision production/craft/repair	240,000
machine operators/assemblers	151,000
transportation/material moving	96,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	100,000
farming/forestry/fishing	134,000

Civilian labor force, by industry, 1989

construction	99,000
manufacturing	390,000
transportation/communication	106,000
trade	456,000
finance/real estate/insurance	157,000
services	487,000
government	314,000
agriculture	140,000

Average annual pay, 1989	$22,155
change in average annual pay, 1988-1989	+3.1%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1989

average weekly hours	40.5
average hourly earnings	$10.96
average weekly earnings	$443.88

Self employed persons as a percent of all employed persons, 1980	9.2%

Household income, 1979

median household income	$17,761
median family income	$21,185

Poverty, 1979

families below poverty level	7.0%
persons below poverty level	9.5%

Personal income ($per capita)

1988	
in current dollars	16,674
in constant (1982) dollars	13,393
1990 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	13,615
2000 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	15,469

Federal income tax returns, 1988

returns filed	1,954,919
adjusted gross income ($mil)	53,715
total income tax paid ($mil)	7,114
average tax paid	$4,173

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Fortune 500 companies, 1989	15
Inc. 500 companies, 1989	5

Business incorporations, 1989

total	9,598
change, 1988-89	+0.8%

Business failures, 1989

total	322
liabilities	$131,586,305
change, 1988-89	-39.9%

Business firm ownership, 1982

Hispanic owned firms	503
black owned firms	1,238
women owned firms	63,098
foreign owned firms	204

Gross state product, 1986 ($mil)

total	$75,626
farms	3,324
agriculture services, forestry, fisheries	251
mining	406
construction	2,763
manufacturing	15,813
transportation & public utilities	5,851
wholesale trade	6,022
retail trade	7,282
finance/real estate/insurance	13,829
services	11,667

Establishments, by major industry group, 1988

total	108,359
agriculture	1,075
mining	152
construction	9,423
manufacturing	7,003
transportation	4,415
wholesale trade	9,377
retail trade	26,394
finance/real estate/insurance	9,044
service industries	33,950
unclassified	7,526

Payroll, by major industry group, 1988

total ($1,000)	$35,729,293
agriculture	93,522
mining	228,115
construction	2,161,258
manufacturing	11,233,359
transportation	2,757,263
wholesale trade	3,652,196
retail trade	3,897,006
finance/real estate/insurance	3,143,313
service industries	8,343,153
unclassified	220,108

Agriculture

number of farms, 1989	90,000
farm acreage, 1989	30,000,000
acres per farm, 1989	333
value of farms, 1989 ($mil)	18,071
farm income, 1988 ($mil)	
gross farm income	7,033
net farm income	1,510
debt/asset ratio	23.0%
farm marketings, 1988 ($mil)	
total	$6,107
crops	2,743
livestock	3,364
government payments	1,036

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1988

1) Dairy Products
2) Soybeans
3) Cattle
4) Corn

Federal economic activity, 1988 ($mil, except per capita)

expenditures	
total	$13,840
percent change, 1987-88	+4.7%
per capita	$3,214
defense	$2,394
non-defense	$11,447
defense department	
contract awards	$2,083
payroll	$10[illegible]
civilian employees	3,000
military personnel	900

Fishing, 1988

catch (millions of pounds)	NA
value ($mil)	NA

Mining, 1987 ($mil)

total mineral production	$1,143
fuel	0
non-fuel	1,143

Minnesota 8

principal minerals in order of value, 1987

1) Iron Ore
2) Sand and Gravel
3) Crushed Stone

Construction, 1988 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	$4,752
residential	2,279
non-residential	1,610

Manufacturing, 1987

establishments	
total	7,110
with 20 or more employees	NA
employees	
total	374,000
production workers	215,000
payroll ($mil)	10,120
value added ($mil)	23,272
value of shipments ($mil)	47,767
new capital expenditures ($mil)	1,752
percent of US manufacturing employment, 1986	1.95%

Finance

commercial banks, 1988	
assets ($bil)	50.4
deposits ($bil)	39.6
savings and loan associations, 1987	
number	36
assets ($bil)	16.3
deposits ($bil)	11.1

Retail trade, 1987

establishments	NA
sales ($mil)	NA
annual payroll ($mil)	NA
paid employees	NA

Wholesale trade, 1987

establishments	9,436
sales ($bil)	55.3
annual payroll ($mil)	2,819.8
paid employees	114,100

Service industries, 1987

establishments (non-exempt firms)	26,500
receipts ($mil) (non-exempt firms)	11,621
annual payroll ($1000)	4,591,564
paid employees (non-exempt firms)	295,000

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1988	25
broadcast stations, 1985	
radio	221
television	21
cable TV households, 1985	473,000

Energy

consumption, 1988	
total (trillion Btu)	1,315
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	304
natural gas	286
petroleum	507
nuclear	132
hydroelectric	-10
other	2
electricity exchanges	95
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	321
commercial	192
industrial	455
transportation	347
electrical energy, 1988	
production (billion kWh)	40.3
installed capacity (million kW)	9.4
gas utilities, 1987	
customers	983,000
sales (trillion Btu)	216
revenues ($mil)	818
nuclear plants, 1988	3

Transportation

public road & street mileage, 1988	
total	129,644
urban	13,950
rural	115,694
interstate	905
vehicle miles of travel, 1988 (mil)	36,447
motor vehicle registrations, 1988	3,263,000
automobiles, 1988 (per 1,000 persons)	591
licensed drivers, 1988	2,478,925
per 1,000 driving age population	748
deaths from motor vehicle accidents, 1987	601

Mississippi 1

STATE SUMMARY

Capital City	Jackson
Governor	Ray Mabus
Address	STATE CAPITOL JACKSON, MS 39201 601 359-3100
Admitted as a state	1817
Area (square miles)	47,689
Population, 1980	2,520,638
Population, 1989 (estimate)	2,621,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	53.4
Largest city	Jackson
population, 1988	201,000
Personal income per capita, 1988 (in current dollars)	$11,116
Gross state product ($mil), 1986	31,830

Leading industries, 1988 (by payroll)

MANUFACTURING
SERVICE INDUSTRIES
RETAIL TRADE

Leading agricultural commodities, 1988

COTTON
BROILERS
SOYBEANS
CATTLE

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	47,689
land	47,233
water	457
Federally owned land, 1987	5.5%
Highest point	
name	Woodall Mountain
elevation (feet)	806
Lowest point	
name	Gulf of Mexico
elevation (feet)	sea level
General coastline (miles)	44
Tidal shoreline (miles)	359

Capital city	Jackson
population, 1980	202,895
Largest city	Jackson
population, 1988	201,000
Number of cities with over 100,000 population	
1980	1
1988	1
State parks and Recreation areas, 1988	
area (acres)	22,000
number of visitors	4,474,000
revenues	$4,359,000
National forest land, 1988 (acres)	2,310,000
National park acreage, 1984	107,500

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	2,216,994
1980	2,520,638
1989 (estimate)	2,621,000
1990 (projected)	2,699,000
2000 (projected)	2,877,000
2010 (projected)	3,028,000
Metropolitan area population	
1970	564,000
1980	716,000
1988	799,000
Non-metropolitan area population	
1970	1,653,000
1980	1,804,000
1988	1,821,000
Change in population, 1980-89	
number	101,000
percent	4.0%
Persons per square mile, 1980	53.4
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	8.5%
5 to 17 years	23.7%
65 and over	11.5%
Age distribution, 1989	
under 5 years	7.8%
5 to 17 years	21.6%
65 and over	12.4%

Mississippi 2

Age distribution, 1990 (projected)

under 5 years	8.1%
5 to 17 years	21.4%
65 and over	12.2%

Age distribution, 2000 (projected)

under 5 years	7.0%
5 to 17 years	20.4%
65 and over	12.5%

Race, 1980

White	1,615,000
Black	887,000
American Indian	6,200
Chinese	1,800
Filipino	1,400
Japanese	700
Asian Indian	1,200
Korean	600
Vietnamese	1,300
all other	5,100

Race, 2000 (projected)

White	1,812,000
Black	1,037,000

Persons of Spanish origin, 1980

total	24,731
14,543	18,869
1,058	2,299
874	1,546
8,256	10,585

Persons by sex, 1980

male	1,213,878
female	1,306,760

Marital status, 1980

males	
15 years & older	877,195
single	252,992
married	556,216
separated	20,092
widowed	27,004
divorced	40,983
females	
15 years & older	982,840
single	214,236
married	565,038
separated	30,315
widowed	144,890
divorced	58,676

Households & families, 1980

households	827,169
persons per household	2.97
families	642,704
married couples	513,518
female householder, no husband present	106,659
one person households	168,444

Households, 1989

total	929,000

Nativity, 1980

born in US	2,497,111
born in state of residence	79.4%
foreign born	23,527

Immigration & naturalization, 1988

immigrants admitted	760
persons naturalized	259
refugees granted resident status, 1988	190

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1987	40,506
with low birth weight	9.0%
to teenage mothers, 1986	20.8%
to unmarried mothers	35.1%
1988	41,115
1989	42,263

Abortions, 1988

total	5,120
rate (per 1,000 women age 15-44)	8.4
change, 1985-88	-1.3%

Adoptions, 1986

total	1,468
related	50.4%

Deaths

1987	23,867
1988	24,005
1989	24,370

Infant deaths

1987	511
1988	478
1989	456

Average lifetime, 1979-1981

both sexes	71.98 years
men	67.64 years
women	76.39 years

Marriages

1987	23,866
1988	24,848
1989	24,291

Divorces

1987	12,372
1988	12,229
1989	12,762

Physicians, 1987

total	3,257
rate (per 1,000 persons)	1.25

Dentists, 1987

total	940
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.36

Hospitals, 1988

number	119
beds	17,447
average daily census	10,978
occupancy rate	62.9%
personnel	39,669
average cost per day to hospital	$375
average cost per stay to hospital	$2,593

EDUCATION

Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older, 1980

less than 5 years	7.4%
high school graduates	54.8%
4 or more years of college	12.3%
median school years completed	12.5

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1987

Kindergarten through grade 8	364,000
grades 9 through 12	141,000
enrollment rate	87.1

Teachers, 1989

total	27,500
elementary	15,400
secondary	12,100
average salaries	
all teachers	$22,000
elementary	$21,700
secondary	$22,500

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1989

receipts ($mil)	1,599
expenditures	
total ($mil)	1,535
per capita	$586
per pupil	$2,846

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1990(est)	27,849

SAT scores, 1989

verbal	472
math	516

Institutions of higher education, 1989

total	47
public	29
private	18

Enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1988

total	112,872
full-time men	39,486
full-time women	47,458
part-time men	9,416
part-time women	16,512

Minority enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1988

Black	30,367
Hispanic	316
Asian/Pacific Islander	604

Earned degrees conferred, 1988

Bachelors	8,486
First professional	473
Masters	2,082
Doctors	241

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1988

beneficiaries	
total	442,000
retired	270,000
survivors	97,000
disabled & dependents	75,000
benefit payments ($mil)	
total	$2,077
retired	1,250
survivors	491
disabled & dependents	336

Medicare, 1988	
enrollment	357,000
payments ($mil)	787
Medicaid, 1988	
recipients	366,000
payments ($mil)	414
Federal public aid, 1988	
recipients as a percent of population	11.1%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children recipients	179,000
average monthly payment	$119
Supplemental Security Income total recipients	112,500
Food Stamp Program participants, 1988	487,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1980	911,627
year round housing units	904,078
vacant	8.5%
year built	
1970-1980	32.5%
1960-1969	23.6%
1939 & earlier	15.6%
New privately owned housing units authorized, 1989	
number	6,643
value ($1,000)	316,915
New privately owned housing units started, 1988	7,100
Existing home sales, 1988	30,600

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1991

Governor (name/party/term expires)

RAY MABUS
Democrat - 1992

Lt. Governor	Brad Dy
Sec. of State	Dick Molpus
Atty. General	Mike Moore
Chf. Justice	Roy Noble Lee
Governorship	
minimum age	30
length of term	4 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	not specified
who succeeds	Lt. Governor
State legislature	
name	Legislature
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	52
length of term	4 years
party in majority, 1991	Democratic
lower chamber	
name	House of Representatives
number of members	122
length of term	4 years
party in majority, 1991	Democratic
State employees October, 1989	
total	51,894
October payroll ($1,000)	81,512
Local governments, 1987	
total	854
county	82
municipal	293
township	0
school districts	172
special districts	307
Voting, 1988	
registered voters	1,596,000
% voting age population	85.5%
votes cast	953,000
proj. voting age population, 11/90	1,877,000
Vote for president	
1984	
Reagan	585,000
Mondale	352,000
1988	
Bush	551,745
Dukakis	360,892

Federal representation, 1991 (102nd Congress)

Senators (name/party/term expires)

TRENT LOTT
Republican - 1995
THAD COCHRAN
Republican - 1997

Representatives, total	5
Democrats	5
Republicans	0
other	0

Women holding public office	
U.S. Congress, 1990	0
statewide elected office, 1990	0
state legislature, 1990	10
county commission, 1988	8
mayors & municipal councilors, 1985	176
Black elected officials, 1990	
total	669
US and state legislatures	24
city/county/regional offices	450
judicial/law enforcement	31
education	114

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State & local government revenues, 1987-88 ($per capita)	
total	$2,665
total general revenues	2,267
from federal government	534
from own sources	1,733
from taxes	1,088
from property taxes	267
from all other taxes	717
from charges	645
State & local government expenditures, 1987-88 ($per capita)	
total	$2,528
total direct general expenditures	2,245
education	843
libraries	4
public welfare	241
health & hospitals	359
highways	198
police protection	56
fire protection	24
correction	26
housing & urban renewal	32
natural resources & parks	71
interest on debt	121
State & local debt, 1988 ($per capita)	1,805
Federal aid to state & local government, 1989 ($mil, except per capita)	
total	$1,366
per capita total	$521
compensatory education	28
waste treatment facilities	8
medicaid	159
housing assistance	27
job training	14
highway trust fund	42

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1989 (all rates per 100,000 persons)	
total crimes	92,136
overall crime rate	3,515.3
property crimes	83,980
burglaries	30,018
larcenies	49,266
motor vehicle thefts	4,696
property crime rate	3,204.1
violent crimes	8,156
murders	253
forcible rapes	1,017
robberies	2,053
aggravated assaults	4,833
violent crime rate	311.2
Number of police agencies, 1989	64
Arrests, 1989	
total	68,803
persons under 18 years of age	8,481
Prisoners under state & federal jurisdiction, 1989	
total	7,911
percent change, 1988-89	+7.1%
sentenced to more than one year	
total	7,770
rate per 100,000 residents	294
Persons under sentence of death, 12/31/89	44
Lawyers, 1985	
total	4,270
population per lawyer	680
State's highest court	
name	Supreme Court
number of members	9
length of term	6 years
intermediate appeals court?	no

Mississippi 6

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1989

total	1,166,000
men	633,000
women	533,000
persons 16-19 years	72,000
white	798,000
black	363,000

Civilian labor force as a percent of civilian non-institutional population, 1989

total	61.6%
men	71.8%
women	52.7%
persons 16-19 years	42.5%
white	63.4%
black	58.1%

Employment, 1989

total	1,076,000
men	591,000
women	485,000
persons 16-19 years	54,000
white	766,000
black	305,000

Full-time/part-time labor force, 1989

full-time labor force	984,000
working part-time for ecomonic reasons	24,000
part-time labor force	183,000

Unemployment rate, 1989

total	7.8%
men	6.6%
women	9.1%
persons 16-19 years	25.0%
white	4.1%
black	15.9%

Unemployed by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment), 1989

job losers	39.0%
job leavers	10.1%
reentrants	28.2%
new entrants	22.8%

Civilian labor force, by occupation, 1989

executive/administrative/managerial	103,000
professional/specialty	124,000
technicians & related support	36,000
sales	137,000
administrative support/clerical	145,000
service occupations	142,000
precision production/craft/repair	153,000
machine operators/assemblers	113,000
transportation/material moving	75,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	67,000
farming/forestry/fishing	48,000

Civilian labor force, by industry, 1989

construction	53,000
manufacturing	249,000
transportation/communication	56,000
trade	215,000
finance/real estate/insurance	47,000
services	171,000
government	184,000
agriculture	39,000

Average annual pay, 1989	$17,047
change in average annual pay, 1988-1989	+3.2%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1989

average weekly hours	40.0
average hourly earnings	$8.03
average weekly earnings	$321.20

Self employed persons as a percent of all employed persons, 1980	7.6%

Household income, 1979

median household income	$12,096
median family income	$14,591

Poverty, 1979

families below poverty level	18.7%
persons below poverty level	23.9%

Personal income ($per capita)

1988	
in current dollars	11,116
in constant (1982) dollars	8,929
1990 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	9,206
2000 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	11,538

Federal income tax returns, 1988

returns filed	970,163
adjusted gross income ($mil)	19,462
total income tax paid ($mil)	2,286
average tax paid	$3,270

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Fortune 500 companies, 1989	0
Inc. 500 companies, 1989	0

Business incorporations, 1989

total	3,664
change, 1988-89	-4.1%

Business failures, 1989

total	533
liabilities	$235,297,577
change, 1988-89	+8.1%

Business firm ownership, 1982

Hispanic owned firms	241
black owned firms	6,794
women owned firms	21,724
foreign owned firms	117

Gross state product, 1986 ($mil)

total	$31,830
farms	948
agriculture services, forestry, fisheries	141
mining	827
construction	1,428
manufacturing	8,670
transportation & public utilities	2,720
wholesale trade	1,640
retail trade	3,402
finance/real estate/insurance	4,268
services	3,579

Establishments, by major industry group, 1988

total	51,847
agriculture	582
mining	450
construction	3,702
manufacturing	3,251
transportation	2,301
wholesale trade	3,692
retail trade	15,028
finance/real estate/insurance	4,396
service industries	14,899
unclassified	3,546

Payroll, by major industry group, 1988

total ($1,000)	$10,727,574
agriculture	53,967
mining	153,243
construction	558,339
manufacturing	4,093,236
transportation	949,742
wholesale trade	797,931
retail trade	1,420,907
finance/real estate/insurance	732,850
service industries	1,900,224
unclassified	67,135

Agriculture

number of farms, 1989	41,000
farm acreage, 1989	13,000,000
acres per farm, 1989	324
value of farms, 1989 ($mil)	9,149
farm income, 1988 ($mil)	
gross farm income	2,868
net farm income	931
debt/asset ratio	22.8%
farm marketings, 1988 ($mil)	
total	$2,341
crops	1,164
livestock	1,176
government payments	242

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1988

1) Cotton
2) Broilers
3) Soybeans
4) Cattle

Federal economic activity, 1988 ($mil, except per capita)

expenditures	
total	$9,895
percent change, 1987-88	+13.4%
per capita	$3,767
defense	$3,448
non-defense	$6,447
defense department	
contract awards	$2,422
payroll	$708
civilian employees	11,100
military personnel	14,400

Fishing, 1988

catch (millions of pounds)	336
value ($mil)	61

Mining, 1987 ($mil)

total mineral production	$875
fuel	765
non-fuel	110

principal minerals in order of value, 1987

1) Petroleum
2) Natural Gas
3) Sand and Gravel

Construction, 1988 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	$1,544
residential	522
non-residential	564

Manufacturing, 1987

establishments	
total	3,312
with 20 or more employees	NA
employees	
total	220,000
production workers	172,000
payroll ($mil)	3,845
value added ($mil)	10,491
value of shipments ($mil)	24,453
new capital expenditures ($mil)	644
percent of US manufacturing employment, 1986	1.11%

Finance

commercial banks, 1988	
assets ($bil)	19.1
deposits ($bil)	16.5
savings and loan associations, 1987	
number	42
assets ($bil)	5.1
deposits ($bil)	4.2

Retail trade, 1987

establishments	15,729
sales ($mil)	11,358
annual payroll ($mil)	1,265
paid employees	140,361

Wholesale trade, 1987

establishments	3,825
sales ($bil)	12.2
annual payroll ($mil)	732.1
paid employees	39,900

Service industries, 1987

establishments (non-exempt firms)	11,700
receipts ($mil) (non-exempt firms)	3,332
annual payroll ($1000)	1,208,449
paid employees (non-exempt firms)	84,000

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1988	23
broadcast stations, 1985	
radio	214
television	20
cable TV households, 1985	423,000

Energy

consumption, 1988	
total (trillion Btu)	938
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	130
natural gas	216
petroleum	444
nuclear	103
hydroelectric	0
other	0
electricity exchanges	45
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	166
commercial	99
industrial	354
transportation	319
electrical energy, 1988	
production (billion kWh)	25.1
installed capacity (million kW)	7.2
gas utilities, 1987	
customers	406,000
sales (trillion Btu)	84
revenues ($mil)	360
nuclear plants, 1988	1

Transportation

public road & street mileage, 1988	
total	72,169
urban	7,257
rural	64,912
interstate	684
vehicle miles of travel, 1988 (mil)	22,043
motor vehicle registrations, 1988	1,754,000
automobiles, 1988 (per 1,000 persons)	512
licensed drivers, 1988	1,813,559
per 1,000 driving age population	939
deaths from motor vehicle accidents, 1987	812

Missouri 1

STATE SUMMARY

Capital City	Jefferson City
Governor	John Ashcroft

Address STATE CAPITOL
JEFFERSON CITY, MO 65102
314 751-3222

Admitted as a state	1821
Area (square miles)	69,697
Population, 1980	4,916,686
Population, 1989 (estimate)	5,159,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	71.3
Largest city	St. Louis
population, 1988	404,000
Personal income per capita, 1988 (in current dollars)	$15,452
Gross state product ($mil), 1986	83,534

Leading industries, 1988 (by payroll)

MANUFACTURING
SERVICE INDUSTRIES
RETAIL TRADE

Leading agricultural commodities, 1988

SOYBEANS
CATTLE
HOGS
DAIRY PRODUCTS

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	69,697
land	68,945
water	752
Federally owned land, 1987	4.7%
Highest point	
name	Taum Sauk Mountain
elevation (feet)	1,772
Lowest point	
name	St. Francis River
elevation (feet)	230
General coastline (miles)	0
Tidal shoreline (miles)	0
Capital city	Jefferson City
population, 1980	33,619
Largest city	St. Louis
population, 1988	404,000
Number of cities with over 100,000 population	
1980	4
1988	4
State parks and Recreation areas, 1988	
area (acres)	109,000
number of visitors	13,662,000
revenues	$2,401,000
National forest land, 1988 (acres)	3,082,000
National park acreage, 1984	62,700

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	4,677,623
1980	4,916,686
1989 (estimate)	5,159,000
1990 (projected)	5,192,000
2000 (projected)	5,383,000
2010 (projected)	5,521,000
Metropolitan area population	
1970	3,170,000
1980	3,226,000
1988	3,396,000
Non-metropolitan area population	
1970	1,508,000
1980	1,690,000
1988	1,746,000
Change in population, 1980-89	
number	242,000
percent	4.9%
Persons per square mile, 1980	71.3
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	7.2%
5 to 17 years	20.5%
65 and over	13.2%
Age distribution, 1989	
under 5 years	7.2%
5 to 17 years	18.1%
65 and over	13.9%

Missouri 2

Age distribution, 1990 (projected)

under 5 years	7.3%
5 to 17 years	18.2%
65 and over	14.0%

Age distribution, 2000 (projected)

under 5 years	6.2%
5 to 17 years	18.4%
65 and over	14.1%

Race, 1980

White	4,346,000
Black	514,000
American Indian	12,300
Chinese	4,300
Filipino	4,000
Japanese	2,600
Asian Indian	4,100
Korean	3,500
Vietnamese	3,200
all other	22,800

Race, 2000 (projected)

White	4,705,000
Black	600,000

Persons of Spanish origin, 1980

total	51,653
32,036	18,869
2,512	2,299
1,507	1,546
15,598	10,585

Persons by sex, 1980

male	2,365,487
female	2,551,199

Marital status, 1980

males	
15 years & older	1,806,522
single	491,365
married	1,165,373
separated	27,333
widowed	49,242
divorced	100,542
females	
15 years & older	2,018,426
single	422,168
married	1,174,065
separated	39,583
widowed	275,894
divorced	146,299

Households & families, 1980

households	1,793,399
persons per household	2.67
families	1,311,652
married couples	1,106,168
female householder, no husband present	165,769
one person households	427,373

Households, 1989

total	1,988,000

Nativity, 1980

born in US	4,831,070
born in state of residence	71.4%
foreign born	85,616

Immigration & naturalization, 1988

immigrants admitted	3,082
persons naturalized	1,226
refugees granted resident status, 1988	677

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1987	75,950
with low birth weight	7.0%
to teenage mothers, 1986	13.5%
to unmarried mothers	23.7%
1988	75,844
1989	80,126

Abortions, 1988

total	19,490
rate (per 1,000 women age 15-44)	16.4
change, 1985-88	-0.9%

Adoptions, 1986

total	2,660
related	66.0%

Deaths

1987	54,574
1988	54,495
1989	55,648

Infant deaths

1987	934
1988	908
1989	913

Average lifetime, 1979-1981

both sexes	73.84 years
men	69.92 years
women	77.72 years

Marriages

1987	48,167
1988	49,867
1989	51,147

Divorces

1987	24,289
1988	24,864
1989	26,330

Physicians, 1987

total	9,683
rate (per 1,000 persons)	1.90

Dentists, 1987

total	2,830
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.56

Hospitals, 1988

number	163
beds	30,692
average daily census	20,026
occupancy rate	65.2%
personnel	97,175
average cost per day to hospital	$578
average cost per stay to hospital	$4,288

EDUCATION

Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older, 1980

less than 5 years	2.5%
high school graduates	63.5%
4 or more years of college	13.9%
median school years completed	12.4

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1987

Kindergarten through grade 8	557,000
grades 9 through 12	245,000
enrollment rate	85.1

Teachers, 1989

total	50,700
elementary	25,800
secondary	24,800
average salaries	
all teachers	$26,000
elementary	$25,100
secondary	$26,900

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1989

receipts ($mil)	3,512
expenditures	
total ($mil)	3,141
per capita	$611
per pupil	$3,838

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1990(est)	49,200

SAT scores, 1989

verbal	471
math	518

Institutions of higher education, 1989

total	89
public	27
private	62

Enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1988

total	261,667
full-time men	75,375
full-time women	75,459
part-time men	45,642
part-time women	65,191

Minority enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1988

Black	20,110
Hispanic	2,610
Asian/Pacific Islander	3,922

Earned degrees conferred, 1988

Bachelors	23,029
First professional	2,264
Masters	7,920
Doctors	537

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1988

beneficiaries	
total	895,000
retired	633,000
survivors	166,000
disabled & dependents	96,000
benefit payments ($mil)	
total	$4,950
retired	3,406
survivors	1,037
disabled & dependents	507

Missouri 4

Medicare, 1988

enrollment	761,000
payments ($mil)	2,216

Medicaid, 1988

recipients	379,000
payments ($mil)	686

Federal public aid, 1988

recipients as a percent of population	5.5%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children recipients	202,000
average monthly payment	$263
Supplemental Security Income total recipients	81,400

Food Stamp Program participants, 1988	392,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1980	1,988,915
year round housing units	1,961,163
vacant	8.6%
year built	
1970-1980	23.9%
1960-1969	20.0%
1939 & earlier	29.4%

New privately owned housing units authorized, 1989

number	17,970
value ($1,000)	1,221,655

New privately owned housing units started, 1988	31,100
Existing home sales, 1988	83,100

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1991

Governor (name/party/term expires)

JOHN ASHCROFT
Republican - 1992

Lt. Governor	Mel Carnahan
Sec. of State	Roy D. Blunt
Atty. General	William L. Webster
Chf. Justice	Andrew J. Higgins

Governorship

minimum age	30
length of term	4 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	2 max. (not nec. consecutive)
who succeeds	Lt. Governor

State legislature

name	Legislature
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	34
length of term	4 years
party in majority, 1991	Democratic
lower chamber	
name	House of Representatives
number of members	163
length of term	2 years
party in majority, 1991	Democratic

State employees October, 1989

total	84,436
October payroll ($1,000)	133,701

Local governments, 1987

total	3,145
county	114
municipal	930
township	325
school districts	561
special districts	1,215

Voting, 1988

registered voters	2,942,000
% voting age population	77.0%
votes cast	2,094,000
proj. voting age population, 11/90	3,893,000

Vote for president

1984	
Reagan	1,268,000
Mondale	839,000
1988	
Bush	1,081,163
Dukakis	1,004,040

Federal representation, 1991 (102nd Congress)

Senators (name/party/term expires)

JOHN C. DANFORTH
Republican - 1995
KIT BOND
Republican - 1993

Representatives, total	9
Democrats	6
Republicans	3
other	0

Women holding public office	
U.S. Congress, 1990	0
statewide elected office, 1990	1
state legislature, 1990	29
county commission, 1988	17
mayors & municipal councilors, 1985	NA
Black elected officials, 1990	
total	169
US and state legislatures	18
city/county/regional offices	119
judicial/law enforcement	14
education	18

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State & local government revenues, 1987-88 ($per capita)	
total	$2,631
total general revenues	2,225
from federal government	353
from own sources	1,872
from taxes	1,372
from property taxes	296
from all other taxes	984
from charges	501
State & local government expenditures, 1987-88 ($per capita)	
total	$2,434
total direct general expenditures	2,139
education	830
libraries	10
public welfare	224
health & hospitals	223
highways	193
police protection	86
fire protection	36
correction	48
housing & urban renewal	29
natural resources & parks	69
interest on debt	119
State & local debt, 1988 ($per capita)	1,782
Federal aid to state & local government, 1989 ($mil, except per capita)	
total	$2,031
per capita total	$394
compensatory education	12
waste treatment facilities	6
medicaid	99
housing assistance	22
job training	11
highway trust fund	44

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1989 (all rates per 100,000 persons)	
total crimes	264,508
overall crime rate	5,127.1
property crimes	231,874
burglaries	58,594
larcenies	146,269
motor vehicle thefts	27,011
property crime rate	4,494.6
violent crimes	32,634
murders	409
forcible rapes	1,587
robberies	10,060
aggravated assaults	20,578
violent crime rate	632.6
Number of police agencies, 1989	184
Arrests, 1989	
total	245,686
persons under 18 years of age	34,169
Prisoners under state & federal jurisdiction, 1989	
total	13,919
percent change, 1988-89	+14.3%
sentenced to more than one year	
total	13,919
rate per 100,000 residents	269
Persons under sentence of death, 12/31/89	72
Lawyers, 1985	
total	12,439
population per lawyer	403
State's highest court	
name	Supreme Court
number of members	7
length of term	12 years
intermediate appeals court?	yes

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1989

total	2,614,000
men	1,394,000
women	1,220,000
persons 16-19 years	176,000
white	2,307,000
black	268,000

Civilian labor force as a percent of civilian non-institutional population, 1989

total	66.8%
men	76.8%
women	58.3%
persons 16-19 years	64.2%
white	66.5%
black	69.5%

Employment, 1989

total	2,471,000
men	1,325,000
women	1,146,000
persons 16-19 years	142,000
white	2,198,000
black	237,000

Full-time/part-time labor force, 1989

full-time labor force	2,159,000
working part-time for ecomonic reasons	35,000
part-time labor force	455,000

Unemployment rate, 1989

total	5.5%
men	5.0%
women	6.1%
persons 16-19 years	19.2%
white	4.7%
black	11.5%

Unemployed by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment), 1989

job losers	43.5%
job leavers	15.3%
reentrants	30.4%
new entrants	10.9%

Civilian labor force, by occupation, 1989

executive/administrative/managerial	296,000
professional/specialty	303,000
technicians & related support	80,000
sales	308,000
adminstrative support/clerical	423,000
service occupations	358,000
precision production/craft/repair	287,000
machine operators/assemblers	197,000
transportation/material moving	103,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	147,000
farming/forestry/fishing	95,000

Civilian labor force, by industry, 1989

construction	113,000
manufacturing	472,000
transportation/communication	188,000
trade	516,000
finance/real estate/insurance	138,000
services	539,000
government	330,000
agriculture	86,000

Average annual pay, 1989	$20,899
change in average annual pay, 1988-1989	+3.0%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1989

average weekly hours	40.7
average hourly earnings	$10.49
average weekly earnings	$426.94

Self employed persons as a percent of all employed persons, 1980	8.4%

Household income, 1979

median household income	$15,581
median family income	$18,784

Poverty, 1979

families below poverty level	9.1%
persons below poverty level	12.2%

Personal income ($per capita)

1988	
in current dollars	15,452
in constant (1982) dollars	12,411
1990 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	12,521
2000 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	14,387

Federal income tax returns, 1988

returns filed	2,223,788
adjusted gross income ($mil)	57,032
total income tax paid ($mil)	7,765
average tax paid	$4,205

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Fortune 500 companies, 1989	15
Inc. 500 companies, 1989	7

Business incorporations, 1989

total	9,959
change, 1988-89	-3.6%

Business failures, 1989

total	1,085
liabilities	$105,708,713
change, 1988-89	-21.4%

Business firm ownership, 1982

Hispanic owned firms	767
black owned firms	6,404
women owned firms	59,879
foreign owned firms	236

Gross state product, 1986 ($mil)

total	$83,534
farms	1,943
agriculture services, forestry, fisheries	254
mining	293
construction	3,458
manufacturing	18,912
transportation & public utilities	9,155
wholesale trade	5,873
retail trade	8,707
finance/real estate/insurance	13,042
services	13,484

Establishments, by major industry group, 1988

total	126,955
agriculture	1,344
mining	323
construction	11,045
manufacturing	7,224
transportation	5,350
wholesale trade	10,511
retail trade	31,686
finance/real estate/insurance	10,353
service industries	40,294
unclassified	8,825

Payroll, by major industry group, 1988

total ($1,000)	$37,723,518
agriculture	106,155
mining	179,511
construction	2,502,563
manufacturing	11,108,330
transportation	3,696,404
wholesale trade	3,404,328
retail trade	4,317,272
finance/real estate/insurance	2,972,070
service industries	9,192,025
unclassified	244,860

Agriculture

number of farms, 1989	108,000
farm acreage, 1989	30,000,000
acres per farm, 1989	281
value of farms, 1989 ($mil)	18,432
farm income, 1988 ($mil)	
gross farm income	4,638
net farm income	900
debt/asset ratio	16.8%
farm marketings, 1988 ($mil)	
total	$3,826
crops	1,814
livestock	2,011
government payments	457

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1988

1) Soybeans
2) Cattle
3) Hogs
4) Dairy Products

Federal economic activity, 1988 ($mil, except per capita)

expenditures	
total	$21,559
percent change, 1987-88	+2.4%
per capita	$4,195
defense	$6,890
non-defense	$14,669
defense department	
contract awards	$5,507
payroll	$927
civilian employees	20,100
military personnel	15,200

Fishing, 1988

catch (millions of pounds)	NA
value ($mil)	NA

Mining, 1987 ($mil)

total mineral production	$NA
fuel	NA
non-fuel	863

Missouri 8

principal minerals in order of value, 1987

1) NA
2) NA
3) NA

Construction, 1988 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	$4,202
residential	1,944
non-residential	1,534

Manufacturing, 1987

establishments	
total	7,314
with 20 or more employees	NA
employees	
total	418,000
production workers	265,000
payroll ($mil)	10,380
value added ($mil)	25,925
value of shipments ($mil)	59,933
new capital expenditures ($mil)	1,609
percent of US manufacturing employment, 1986	2.22%

Finance

commercial banks, 1988	
assets ($bil)	54.7
deposits ($bil)	46.2
savings and loan associations, 1987	
number	81
assets ($bil)	24.0
deposits ($bil)	18.7

Retail trade, 1987

establishments	32,524
sales ($mil)	30,176
annual payroll ($mil)	3,538
paid employees	375,917

Wholesale trade, 1987

establishments	10,605
sales ($bil)	53.5
annual payroll ($mil)	2,815.1
paid employees	124,800

Service industries, 1987

establishments (non-exempt firms)	32,900
receipts ($mil) (non-exempt firms)	13,707
annual payroll ($1000)	5,237,952
paid employees (non-exempt firms)	324,000

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1988	46
broadcast stations, 1985	
radio	246
television	32
cable TV households, 1985	689,000

Energy

consumption, 1988	
total (trillion Btu)	1,511
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	547
natural gas	254
petroleum	639
nuclear	96
hydroelectric	15
other	0
electricity exchanges	-41
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	394
commercial	287
industrial	354
transportation	475
electrical energy, 1988	
production (billion kWh)	59.7
installed capacity (million kW)	16.6
gas utilities, 1987	
customers	1,276,000
sales (trillion Btu)	222
revenues ($mil)	943
nuclear plants, 1988	1

Transportation

public road & street mileage, 1988	
total	119,888
urban	15,386
rural	104,502
interstate	1,177
vehicle miles of travel, 1988 (mil)	45,570
motor vehicle registrations, 1988	3,753,000
automobiles, 1988 (per 1,000 persons)	518
licensed drivers, 1988	3,511,676
per 1,000 driving age population	881
deaths from motor vehicle accidents, 1987	1,085

Montana 1

STATE SUMMARY

Capital City	Helena
Governor	Stan Stephens
Address	STATE CAPITOL HELENA, MT 59620 406 449-3111
Admitted as a state	1889
Area (square miles)	147,046
Population, 1980	786,690
Population, 1989 (estimate)	806,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	5.4
Largest city	Billings
population, 1988	78,020
Personal income per capita, 1988 (in current dollars)	$12,866
Gross state product ($mil), 1986	12,163

Leading industries, 1988 (by payroll)

SERVICE INDUSTRIES
RETAIL TRADE
MANUFACTURING

Leading agricultural commodities, 1988

CATTLE
WHEAT
BARLEY
HAY

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	147,046
land	145,388
water	1,657
Federally owned land, 1987	30.3%
Highest point	
name	Granite Peak
elevation (feet)	12,799
Lowest point	
name	Kootenal River
elevation (feet)	1,800
General coastline (miles)	0
Tidal shoreline (miles)	0
Capital city	Helena
population, 1980	23,938
Largest city	Billings
population, 1988	78,020
Number of cities with over 100,000 population	
1980	0
1988	0
State parks and Recreation areas, 1988	
area (acres)	52,000
number of visitors	5,126,000
revenues	$286,000
National forest land, 1988 (acres)	19,101,000
National park acreage, 1984	1,220,900

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	694,409
1980	786,690
1989 (estimate)	806,000
1990 (projected)	805,000
2000 (projected)	794,000
2010 (projected)	794,000
Metropolitan area population	
1970	169,000
1980	189,000
1988	195,000
Non-metropolitan area population	
1970	525,000
1980	598,000
1988	610,000
Change in population, 1980-89	
number	19,000
percent	2.4%
Persons per square mile, 1980	5.4
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	8.2%
5 to 17 years	21.3%
65 and over	10.7%
Age distribution, 1989	
under 5 years	7.3%
5 to 17 years	19.7%
65 and over	13.2%

Montana 2

Age distribution, 1990 (projected)

under 5 years	7.4%
5 to 17 years	19.8%
65 and over	12.5%

Age distribution, 2000 (projected)

under 5 years	6.2%
5 to 17 years	18.6%
65 and over	12.8%

Race, 1980

White	740,000
Black	2,000
American Indian	37,300
Chinese	300
Filipino	500
Japanese	800
Asian Indian	200
Korean	300
Vietnamese	300
all other	5,200

Race, 2000 (projected)

White	734,000
Black	2,000

Persons of Spanish origin, 1980

total	9,974
6,463	18,869
293	2,299
80 1,546	
3,138	10,585

Persons by sex, 1980

male	392,625
female	394,065

Marital status, 1980

males	
15 years & older	296,779
single	86,402
married	186,207
separated	2,511
widowed	6,583
divorced	17,587
females	
15 years & older	302,679
single	61,506
married	186,458
separated	3,091
widowed	33,921
divorced	20,794

Households & families, 1980

households	283,742
persons per household	2.70
families	205,290
married couples	178,606
female householder, no husband present	20,117
one person households	66,350

Households, 1989

total	307,000

Nativity, 1980

born in US	768,371
born in state of residence	58.3%
foreign born	18,319

Immigration & naturalization, 1988

immigrants admitted	415
persons naturalized	127
refugees granted resident status, 1988	39

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1987	11,976
with low birth weight	5.5%
to teenage mothers, 1986	9.9%
to unmarried mothers	19.4%
1988	11,356
1989	11,394

Abortions, 1988

total	3,050
rate (per 1,000 women age 15-44)	16.5
change, 1985-88	-2.5%

Adoptions, 1986

total	652
related	50.5%

Deaths

1987	6,524
1988	6,736
1989	6,682

Infant deaths

1987	90
1988	74
1989	97

Average lifetime, 1979-1981

both sexes	73.93 years
men	70.47 years
women	77.68 years

Marriages

1987	6,518
1988	6,765
1989	6,698

Divorces

1987	4,135
1988	4,074
1989	4,090

Physicians, 1987

total	1,207
rate (per 1,000 persons)	1.50

Dentists, 1987

total	540
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.67

Hospitals, 1988

number	64
beds	4,837
average daily census	3,036
occupancy rate	62.8%
personnel	11,427
average cost per day to hospital	$354
average cost per stay to hospital	$3,312

EDUCATION

Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older, 1980

less than 5 years	1.3%
high school graduates	74.4%
4 or more years of college	17.5%
median school years completed	12.6

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1987

Kindergarten through grade 8	108,000
grades 9 through 12	44,000
enrollment rate	95.0

Teachers, 1989

total	9,600
elementary	6,500
secondary	3,000
average salaries	
all teachers	$24,400
elementary	$23,800
secondary	$25,700

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1989

receipts ($mil)	727
expenditures	
total ($mil)	666
per capita	$827
per pupil	$4,259

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1990(est)	8,998

SAT scores, 1989

verbal	469
math	523

Institutions of higher education, 1989

total	19
public	13
private	6

Enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1988

total	35,772
full-time men	13,113
full-time women	12,711
part-time men	3,931
part-time women	6,017

Minority enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1988

Black	141
Hispanic	269
Asian/Pacific Islander	135

Earned degrees conferred, 1988

Bachelors	4,170
First professional	78
Masters	724
Doctors	65

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1988

beneficiaries	
total	133,000
retired	94,000
survivors	24,000
disabled & dependents	15,000
benefit payments ($mil)	
total	$729
retired	501
survivors	151
disabled & dependents	77

Montana 4

Medicare, 1988

enrollment	113,000
payments ($mil)	268

Medicaid, 1988

recipients	81,000
payments ($mil)	136

Federal public aid, 1988

recipients as a percent of population	4.6%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children recipients	28,000
average monthly payment	$363
Supplemental Security Income total recipients	8,900

Food Stamp Program participants, 1988	53,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1980	328,465
year round housing units	315,015
vacant	9.9%
year built	
1970-1980	30.7%
1960-1969	14.9%
1939 & earlier	30.3%

New privately owned housing units authorized, 1989

number	706
value ($1,000)	53,506

New privately owned housing units started, 1988	1,100
Existing home sales, 1988	11,900

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1991

Governor (name/party/term expires)

STAN STEPHENS
Republican - 1995

Lt. Governor	Allan Kolstad
Sec. of State	Mike Cooney
Atty. General	Marc Racicot
Chf. Justice	Jean Turnage

Governorship

minimum age	25
length of term	4 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	not specified
who succeeds	Lt. Governor

State legislature

name	Legislature
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	50
length of term	4 years
party in majority, 1991	Democratic
lower chamber	
name	House of Representatives
number of members	100
length of term	2 years
party in majority, 1991	Democratic

State employees October, 1989

total	21,774
October payroll ($1,000)	30,868

Local governments, 1987

total	1,248
county	54
municipal	128
township	0
school districts	552
special districts	514

Voting, 1988

registered voters	506,000
% voting age population	86.3%
votes cast	366,000
proj. voting age population, 11/90	581,000

Vote for president

1984	
Reagan	214,000
Mondale	135,000
1988	
Bush	189,598
Dukakis	168,120

Federal representation, 1991 (102nd Congress)

Senators (name/party/term expires)

CONRAD BURNS
Republican - 1995
MAX BAUCUS
Democrat - 1997

Representatives, total	2
Democrats	1
Republicans	1
other	0

Women holding public office

U.S. Congress, 1990	0
statewide elected office, 1990	2
state legislature, 1990	27
county commission, 1988	18
mayors & municipal councilors, 1985	110

Black elected officials, 1990

total	0
US and state legislatures	0
city/county/regional offices	0
judicial/law enforcement	0
education	0

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State & local government revenues, 1987-88 ($per capita)

total	$3,637
total general revenues	3,060
from federal government	721
from own sources	2,339
from taxes	1,538
from property taxes	670
from all other taxes	586
from charges	801

State & local government expenditures, 1987-88 ($per capita)

total	$3,186
total direct general expenditures	2,814
education	1,074
libraries	10
public welfare	308
health & hospitals	154
highways	348
police protection	77
fire protection	22
correction	37
housing & urban renewal	28
natural resources & parks	150
interest on debt	215

State & local debt, 1988 ($per capita)	2,843

Federal aid to state & local government, 1989 ($mil, except per capita)

total	$559
per capita total	$693
compensatory education	16
waste treatment facilities	5
medicaid	152
housing assistance	49
job training	16
highway trust fund	132

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1989 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	32,220
overall crime rate	3,997.5
property crimes	31,285
burglaries	5,575
larcenies	23,892
motor vehicle thefts	1,818
property crime rate	3,881.5
violent crimes	935
murders	23
forcible rapes	145
robberies	137
aggravated assaults	630
violent crime rate	116.0

Number of police agencies, 1989	12

Arrests, 1989

total	6,645
persons under 18 years of age	1,535

Prisoners under state & federal jurisdiction, 1989

total	1,362
percent change, 1988-89	+7.1%
sentenced to more than one year	
total	1,362
rate per 100,000 residents	169

Persons under sentence of death, 12/31/89	8

Lawyers, 1985

total	2,006
population per lawyer	411

State's highest court

name	Supreme Court
number of members	7
length of term	8 years
intermediate appeals court?	no

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1989

total	405,000
men	223,000
women	182,000
persons 16-19 years	26,000
white	385,000
black	NA

Civilian labor force as a percent of civilian non-institutional population, 1989

total	67.9%
men	76.7%
women	59.6%
persons 16-19 years	59.6%
white	68.3%
black	NA%

Employment, 1989

total	381,000
men	209,000
women	172,000
persons 16-19 years	22,000
white	365,000
black	NA

Full-time/part-time labor force, 1989

full-time labor force	315,000
working part-time for ecomonic reasons	6,000
part-time labor force	90,000

Unemployment rate, 1989

total	5.9%
men	6.0%
women	5.7%
persons 16-19 years	15.4%
white	5.2%
black	NA%

Unemployed by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment), 1989

job losers	37.8%
job leavers	13.5%
reentrants	41.1%
new entrants	7.6%

Civilian labor force, by occupation, 1989

executive/administrative/managerial	43,000
professional/specialty	51,000
technicians & related support	8,000
sales	44,000
adminstrative support/clerical	55,000
service occupations	68,000
precision production/craft/repair	42,000
machine operators/assemblers	15,000
transportation/material moving	19,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	17,000
farming/forestry/fishing	40,000

Civilian labor force, by industry, 1989

construction	15,000
manufacturing	25,000
transportation/communication	24,000
trade	77,000
finance/real estate/insurance	16,000
services	72,000
government	81,000
agriculture	39,000

Average annual pay, 1989	$17,224
change in average annual pay, 1988-1989	+1.6%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1989

average weekly hours	39.2
average hourly earnings	$11.15
average weekly earnings	$347.08

Self employed persons as a percent of all employed persons, 1980	12.1%

Household income, 1979

median household income	$15,420
median family income	$18,413

Poverty, 1979

families below poverty level	9.2%
persons below poverty level	12.3%

Personal income ($per capita)

1988	
in current dollars	12,866
in constant (1982) dollars	10,334
1990 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	11,534
2000 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	13,402

Federal income tax returns, 1988

returns filed	341,432
adjusted gross income ($mil)	6,993
total income tax paid ($mil)	885
average tax paid	$3,272

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Fortune 500 companies, 1989	0
Inc. 500 companies, 1989	1

Business incorporations, 1989

total	1,290
change, 1988-89	+0.8%

Business failures, 1989

total	190
liabilities	$57,582,898
change, 1988-89	-21.2%

Business firm ownership, 1982

Hispanic owned firms	211
black owned firms	59
women owned firms	14,497
foreign owned firms	39

Gross state product, 1986 ($mil)

total	$12,163
farms	948
agriculture services, forestry, fisheries	61
mining	888
construction	1,022
manufacturing	881
transportation & public utilities	1,488
wholesale trade	663
retail trade	1,046
finance/real estate/insurance	2,008
services	1,607

Establishments, by major industry group, 1988

total	24,900
agriculture	339
mining	330
construction	1,929
manufacturing	1,165
transportation	1,418
wholesale trade	1,748
retail trade	6,480
finance/real estate/insurance	1,910
service industries	7,741
unclassified	1,840

Payroll, by major industry group, 1988

total ($1,000)	$3,222,055
agriculture	12,215
mining	195,504
construction	201,568
manufacturing	459,467
transportation	387,157
wholesale trade	281,878
retail trade	539,890
finance/real estate/insurance	234,682
service industries	878,332
unclassified	31,362

Agriculture

number of farms, 1989	25,000
farm acreage, 1989	61,000,000
acres per farm, 1989	2,453
value of farms, 1989 ($mil)	10,131
farm income, 1988 ($mil)	
gross farm income	1,715
net farm income	242
debt/asset ratio	18.8%
farm marketings, 1988 ($mil)	
total	$1,386
crops	570
livestock	816
government payments	387

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1988

1) Cattle
2) Wheat
3) Barley
4) Hay

Federal economic activity, 1988 ($mil, except per capita)

expenditures	
total	$2,929
percent change, 1987-88	+1.5%
per capita	$3,643
defense	$265
non-defense	$2,664
defense department	
contract awards	$80
payroll	$130
civilian employees	1,300
military personnel	4,200

Fishing, 1988

catch (millions of pounds)	NA
value ($mil)	NA

Mining, 1987 ($mil)

total mineral production	$1,291
fuel	923
non-fuel	368

Montana 8

principal minerals in order of value, 1987
1) Coal
2) Petroleum
3) Gold

Construction, 1988 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	$500
residential	216
non-residential	114

Manufacturing, 1987

establishments	
total	1,240
with 20 or more employees	NA
employees	
total	20,000
production workers	15,000
payroll ($mil)	428
value added ($mil)	1,116
value of shipments ($mil)	3,505
new capital expenditures ($mil)	98
percent of US manufacturing employment, 1986	0.11%

Finance

commercial banks, 1988	
assets ($bil)	7.0
deposits ($bil)	6.1
savings and loan associations, 1987	
number	11
assets ($bil)	1.2
deposits ($bil)	1.0

Retail trade, 1987

establishments	6,790
sales ($mil)	4,344
annual payroll ($mil)	503
paid employees	56,985

Wholesale trade, 1987

establishments	1,792
sales ($bil)	4.4
annual payroll ($mil)	263.9
paid employees	14,800

Service industries, 1987

establishments (non-exempt firms)	6,200
receipts ($mil) (non-exempt firms)	1,402
annual payroll ($1000)	479,235
paid employees (non-exempt firms)	36,000

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1988	11
broadcast stations, 1985	
radio	94
television	13
cable TV households, 1985	165,000

Energy

consumption, 1988	
total (trillion Btu)	334
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	181
natural gas	43
petroleum	144
nuclear	0
hydroelectric	84
other	1
electricity exchanges	-119
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	58
commercial	50
industrial	142
transportation	84
electrical energy, 1988	
production (billion kWh)	24.8
installed capacity (million kW)	4.9
gas utilities, 1987	
customers	190,000
sales (trillion Btu)	35
revenues ($mil)	136
nuclear plants, 1988	0

Transportation

public road & street mileage, 1988	
total	71,471
urban	2,260
rural	69,211
interstate	1,191
vehicle miles of travel, 1988 (mil)	8,138
motor vehicle registrations, 1988	644,000
automobiles, 1988 (per 1,000 persons)	513
licensed drivers, 1988	534,457
per 1,000 driving age population	879
deaths from motor vehicle accidents, 1987	223

Nebraska 1

STATE SUMMARY

Capital City	Lincoln
Governor	Ben Nelson
Address	STATE CAPITOL LINCOLN, NE 68509 402 471-2244
Admitted as a state	1867
Area (square miles)	77,355
Population, 1980	1,569,825
Population, 1989 (estimate)	1,611,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	20.5
Largest city	Omaha
population, 1988	353,000
Personal income per capita, 1988 (in current dollars)	$14,774
Gross state product ($mil), 1986	26,521

Leading industries, 1988 (by payroll)

SERVICE INDUSTRIES
MANUFACTURING
RETAIL TRADE

Leading agricultural commodities, 1988

CATTLE
CORN
HOGS
SOYBEANS

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	77,355
land	76,644
water	711
Federally owned land, 1987	1.5%
Highest point	
name	Johnson Twp. (Kimball County)
elevation (feet)	5,426
Lowest point	
name	southeast corner of state
elevation (feet)	840
General coastline (miles)	0
Tidal shoreline (miles)	0
Capital city	Lincoln
population, 1980	171,932
Largest city	Omaha
population, 1988	353,000
Number of cities with over 100,000 population	
1980	2
1988	2
State parks and Recreation areas, 1988	
area (acres)	149,000
number of visitors	8,724,000
revenues	$4,291,000
National forest land, 1988 (acres)	442,000
National park acreage, 1984	5,900

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	1,485,333
1980	1,569,825
1989 (estimate)	1,611,000
1990 (projected)	1,588,000
2000 (projected)	1,556,000
2010 (projected)	1,529,000
Metropolitan area population	
1970	650,000
1980	708,000
1988	762,000
Non-metropolitan area population	
1970	835,000
1980	862,000
1988	840,000
Change in population, 1980-89	
number	41,000
percent	2.6%
Persons per square mile, 1980	20.5
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	7.8%
5 to 17 years	20.6%
65 and over	13.1%
Age distribution, 1989	
under 5 years	7.4%
5 to 17 years	18.9%
65 and over	13.9%

Nebraska 2

Age distribution, 1990 (projected)

under 5 years	7.8%
5 to 17 years	18.8%
65 and over	14.0%

Age distribution, 2000 (projected)

under 5 years	6.5%
5 to 17 years	18.9%
65 and over	14.5%

Race, 1980

White	1,490,000
Black	48,000
American Indian	9,200
Chinese	1,100
Filipino	900
Japanese	1,400
Asian Indian	900
Korean	1,000
Vietnamese	1,400
all other	15,100

Race, 2000 (projected)

White	1,470,000
Black	58,000

Persons of Spanish origin, 1980

total	28,025
22,431	18,869
627	2,299
362	1,546
4,605	10,585

Persons by sex, 1980

male	765,894
female	803,931

Marital status, 1980

males	
15 years & older	580,989
single	167,172
married	373,125
separated	5,172
widowed	15,056
divorced	25,636
females	
15 years & older	626,938
single	137,053
married	374,100
separated	6,872
widowed	80,303
divorced	35,482

Households & families, 1980

households	571,400
persons per household	2.66
families	411,708
married couples	359,723
female householder, no husband present	40,490
one person households	138,942

Households, 1989

total	622,000

Nativity, 1980

born in US	1,538,824
born in state of residence	71.6%
foreign born	31,001

Immigration & naturalization, 1988

immigrants admitted	837
persons naturalized	403
refugees granted resident status, 1988	133

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1987	23,657
with low birth weight	5.5%
to teenage mothers, 1986	9.1%
to unmarried mothers	16.8%
1988	24,363
1989	24,317

Abortions, 1988

total	6,490
rate (per 1,000 women age 15-44)	17.7
change, 1985-88	-0.4%

Adoptions, 1986

total	1,009
related	79.4%

Deaths

1987	15,207
1988	15,123
1989	15,226

Infant deaths

1987	234
1988	215
1989	197

Average lifetime, 1979-1981

both sexes	75.49 years
men	71.73 years
women	79.29 years

Marriages

1987	11,749
1988	12,349
1989	12,703

Divorces

1987	6,317
1988	6,379
1989	6,354

Physicians, 1987

total	2,655
rate (per 1,000 persons)	1.68

Dentists, 1987

total	1,150
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.73

Hospitals, 1988

number	106
beds	11,185
average daily census	6,637
occupancy rate	59.3%
personnel	27,105
average cost per day to hospital	$414
average cost per stay to hospital	$4,093

EDUCATION

Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older, 1980

less than 5 years	1.2%
high school graduates	73.4%
4 or more years of college	15.5%
median school years completed	12.6

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1987

Kindergarten through grade 8	188,000
grades 9 through 12	80,000
enrollment rate	88.9

Teachers, 1989

total	17,900
elementary	10,000
secondary	7,900
average salaries	
all teachers	$24,200
elementary	$23,600
secondary	$24,800

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1989

receipts ($mil)	1,041
expenditures	
total ($mil)	1,006
per capita	$628
per pupil	$3,732

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1990(est)	18,834

SAT scores, 1989

verbal	487
math	543

Institutions of higher education, 1989

total	36
public	20
private	16

Enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1988

total	104,617
full-time men	29,366
full-time women	28,764
part-time men	18,970
part-time women	27,517

Minority enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1988

Black	2,520
Hispanic	1,220
Asian/Pacific Islander	948

Earned degrees conferred, 1988

Bachelors	8,288
First professional	706
Masters	1,722
Doctors	248

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1988

beneficiaries	
total	264,000
retired	197,000
survivors	47,000
disabled & dependents	20,000
benefit payments ($mil)	
total	$1,475
retired	1,066
survivors	307
disabled & dependents	102

Medicare, 1988

enrollment	233,000
payments ($mil)	443

Medicaid, 1988

recipients	105,000
payments ($mil)	227

Federal public aid, 1988

recipients as a percent of population	3.5%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children	
recipients	41,000
average monthly payment	$323
Supplemental Security Income	
total recipients	14,700

Food Stamp Program participants, 1988	91,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1980	624,829
year round housing units	618,699
vacant	7.6%
year built	
1970-1980	23.8%
1960-1969	16.5%
1939 & earlier	38.9%

New privately owned housing units authorized, 1989

number	6,040
value ($1,000)	313,025

New privately owned housing units started, 1988	5,000
Existing home sales, 1988	22,400

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1991

Governor (name/party/term expires)

BEN NELSON
Democrat - 1995

Lt. Governor	William Nichol
Sec. of State	Allen J. Beermann
Atty. General	Don Stenberg
Chf. Justice	William C. Hastings

Governorship

minimum age	30
length of term	4 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	2
who succeeds	Lt. Governor

State legislature

name	Unicameral Legislature
upper chamber	
name	NA
number of members	49
length of term	4 year
party in majority, 1991	NA
lower chamber	
name	NA
number of members	NA
length of term	NA
party in majority, 1991	NA

State employees October, 1989

total	35,253
October payroll ($1,000)	56,658

Local governments, 1987

total	3,156
county	93
municipal	534
township	454
school districts	956
special districts	1,119

Voting, 1988

registered voters	899,000
% voting age population	77.0%
votes cast	661,000
proj. voting age population, 11/90	1,181,000

Vote for president

1984	
Reagan	448,000
Mondale	184,000
1988	
Bush	389,394
Dukakis	254,426

Federal representation, 1991 (102nd Congress)

Senators (name/party/term expires)

BOB KERREY
Democrat - 1995
J. JAMES EXON, JR.
Democrat - 1997

Representatives, total	3
Democrats	1
Republicans	2
other	0

Women holding public office

U.S. Congress, 1990	1
statewide elected office, 1990	1
state legislature, 1990	10
county commission, 1988	27
mayors & municipal councilors, 1985	241

Black elected officials, 1990

total	4
US and state legislatures	1
city/county/regional offices	1
judicial/law enforcement	0
education	2

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State & local government revenues, 1987-88 ($per capita)

total	$3,804
total general revenues	2,772
from federal government	439
from own sources	2,332
from taxes	1,557
from property taxes	644
from all other taxes	825
from charges	775

State & local government expenditures, 1987-88 ($per capita)

total	$3,505
total direct general expenditures	2,597
education	1,014
libraries	10
public welfare	273
health & hospitals	279
highways	286
police protection	71
fire protection	29
correction	40
housing & urban renewal	24
natural resources & parks	101
interest on debt	127

State & local debt, 1988 ($per capita) . . . 3,843

Federal aid to state & local government, 1989 ($mil, except per capita)

total	$709
per capita total	$440
compensatory education	12
waste treatment facilities	6
medicaid	104
housing assistance	21
job training	8
highway trust fund	69

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1989 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	65,916
overall crime rate	4,091.6
property crimes	61,413
burglaries	12,010
larcenies	46,403
motor vehicle thefts	3,000
property crime rate	3,812.1
violent crimes	4,503
murders	40
forcible rapes	381
robberies	837
aggravated assaults	3,245
violent crime rate	279.5

Number of police agencies, 1989 . . . 203

Arrests, 1989

total	68,901
persons under 18 years of age	14,025

Prisoners under state & federal jurisdiction, 1989

total	2,438
percent change, 1988-89	+13.1%
sentenced to more than one year total	2,321
rate per 100,000 residents	144

Persons under sentence of death, 12/31/89 . . . 12

Lawyers, 1985

total	4,289
population per lawyer	374

State's highest court

name	Supreme Court
number of members	7
length of term	6 years
intermediate appeals court?	no

Nebraska 6

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1989

total	812,000
men	434,000
women	378,000
persons 16-19 years	55,000
white	779,000
black	23,000

Civilian labor force as a percent of civilian non-institutional population, 1989

total	68.0%
men	77.2%
women	59.8%
persons 16-19 years	63.7%
white	68.1%
black	60.8%

Employment, 1989

total	787,000
men	422,000
women	365,000
persons 16-19 years	51,000
white	757,000
black	22,000

Full-time/part-time labor force, 1989

full-time labor force	653,000
working part-time for ecomonic reasons	11,000
part-time labor force	159,000

Unemployment rate, 1989

total	3.1%
men	2.9%
women	3.3%
persons 16-19 years	7.8%
white	2.9%
black	5.8%

Unemployed by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment), 1989

job losers	36.9%
job leavers	21.8%
reentrants	36.3%
new entrants	5.0%

Civilian labor force, by occupation, 1989

executive/administrative/managerial	87,000
professional/specialty	91,000
technicians & related support	21,000
sales	93,000
adminstrative support/clerical	132,000
service occupations	115,000
precision production/craft/repair	87,000
machine operators/assemblers	42,000
transportation/material moving	35,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	39,000
farming/forestry/fishing	68,000

Civilian labor force, by industry, 1989

construction	26,000
manufacturing	104,000
transportation/communication	50,000
trade	165,000
finance/real estate/insurance	50,000
services	153,000
government	119,000
agriculture	71,000

Average annual pay, 1989	$17,694
change in average annual pay, 1988-1989	+2.9%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1989

average weekly hours	40.8
average hourly earnings	$9.55
average weekly earnings	$389.64

Self employed persons as a percent of all employed persons, 1980	12.8%

Household income, 1979

median household income	$15,925
median family income	$19,122

Poverty, 1979

families below poverty level	8.0%
persons below poverty level	10.7%

Personal income ($per capita)

1988	
in current dollars	14,774
in constant (1982) dollars	11,867
1990 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	12,889
2000 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	14,923

Federal income tax returns, 1988

returns filed	707,083
adjusted gross income ($mil)	16,679
total income tax paid ($mil)	2,223
average tax paid	$3,736

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Fortune 500 companies, 1989	4
Inc. 500 companies, 1989	5

Business incorporations, 1989

total	2,677
change, 1988-89	-0.6%

Business failures, 1989

total	216
liabilities	$31,505,573
change, 1988-89	-19.7%

Business firm ownership, 1982

Hispanic owned firms	511
black owned firms	774
women owned firms	25,562
foreign owned firms	84

Gross state product, 1986 ($mil)

total	$26,521
farms	3,190
agriculture services, forestry, fisheries	132
mining	70
construction	958
manufacturing	3,648
transportation & public utilities	2,989
wholesale trade	1,872
retail trade	2,363
finance/real estate/insurance	4,586
services	3,568

Establishments, by major industry group, 1988

total	43,134
agriculture	718
mining	177
construction	3,799
manufacturing	1,816
transportation	2,060
wholesale trade	3,929
retail trade	11,304
finance/real estate/insurance	3,700
service industries	13,068
unclassified	2,563

Payroll, by major industry group, 1988

total ($1,000)	$8,998,071
agriculture	41,182
mining	32,245
construction	518,402
manufacturing	2,122,643
transportation	764,037
wholesale trade	971,459
retail trade	1,140,999
finance/real estate/insurance	1,088,040
service industries	2,269,819
unclassified	49,245

Agriculture

number of farms, 1989	57,000
farm acreage, 1989	47,000,000
acres per farm, 1989	826
value of farms, 1989 ($mil)	19,830
farm income, 1988 ($mil)	
gross farm income	9,755
net farm income	2,098
debt/asset ratio	20.9%
farm marketings, 1988 ($mil)	
total	$7,979
crops	2,643
livestock	5,336
government payments	1,092

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1988

1) Cattle
2) Corn
3) Hogs
4) Soybeans

Federal economic activity, 1988 ($mil, except per capita)

expenditures	
total	$5,935
percent change, 1987-88	+11.3%
per capita	$3,708
defense	$822
non-defense	$5,113
defense department	
contract awards	$259
payroll	$418
civilian employees	4,000
military personnel	13,100

Fishing, 1988

catch (millions of pounds)	NA
value ($mil)	NA

Mining, 1987 ($mil)

total mineral production	$197
fuel	107
non-fuel	90

principal minerals in order of value, 1987
1) NA
2) NA
3) NA

Construction, 1988 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	$1,034
residential	399
non-residential	347

Manufacturing, 1987

establishments	
total	1,872
with 20 or more employees	NA
employees	
total	90,000
production workers	63,000
payroll ($mil)	1,914
value added ($mil)	5,762
value of shipments ($mil)	15,485
new capital expenditures ($mil)	316
percent of US manufacturing employment, 1986	0.48%

Finance

commercial banks, 1988	
assets ($bil)	17.5
deposits ($bil)	15.1
savings and loan associations, 1987	
number	23
assets ($bil)	11.4
deposits ($bil)	7.4

Retail trade, 1987

establishments	11,485
sales ($mil)	8,486
annual payroll ($mil)	970
paid employees	117,936

Wholesale trade, 1987

establishments	3,949
sales ($bil)	21.3
annual payroll ($mil)	834.2
paid employees	43,000

Service industries, 1987

establishments (non-exempt firms)	10,100
receipts ($mil) (non-exempt firms)	3,547
annual payroll ($1000)	1,336,922
paid employees (non-exempt firms)	89,000

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1988	19
broadcast stations, 1985	
radio	114
television	23
cable TV households, 1985	319,000

Energy

consumption, 1988	
total (trillion Btu)	536
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	139
natural gas	120
petroleum	221
nuclear	73
hydroelectric	14
other	0
electricity exchanges	-32
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	127
commercial	114
industrial	135
transportation	160
electrical energy, 1988	
production (billion kWh)	20.6
installed capacity (million kW)	5.7
gas utilities, 1987	
customers	473,000
sales (trillion Btu)	91
revenues ($mil)	346
nuclear plants, 1988	2

Transportation

public road & street mileage, 1988	
total	92,495
urban	4,943
rural	87,552
interstate	481
vehicle miles of travel, 1988 (mil)	13,407
motor vehicle registrations, 1988	1,332,000
automobiles, 1988 (per 1,000 persons)	554
licensed drivers, 1988	1,088,104
per 1,000 driving age population	887
deaths from motor vehicle accidents, 1987	296

Nevada 1

STATE SUMMARY

Capital City	Carson City
Governor	Bob Miller
Address	STATE CAPITOL CARSON CITY, NV 89710 702 885-5670
Admitted as a state	1864
Area (square miles)	110,561
Population, 1980	800,493
Population, 1989 (estimate)	1,111,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	7.3
Largest city	Las Vegas
population, 1988	211,000
Personal income per capita, 1988 (in current dollars)	$17,511
Gross state product ($mil), 1986	19,426

Leading industries, 1988 (by payroll)

SERVICE INDUSTRIES
RETAIL TRADE
CONSTRUCTION

Leading agricultural commodities, 1988

CATTLE
HAY
DAIRY PRODUCTS
POTATOES

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	110,561
land	109,894
water	667
Federally owned land, 1987	85.1%
Highest point	
name	Boundary Peak
elevation (feet)	13,140
Lowest point	
name	Colorado River
elevation (feet)	470
General coastline (miles)	0
Tidal shoreline (miles)	0

Capital city	Carson City
population, 1980	32,022
Largest city	Las Vegas
population, 1988	211,000
Number of cities with over 100,000 population	
1980	2
1988	2
State parks and Recreation areas, 1988	
area (acres)	144,000
number of visitors	2,923,000
revenues	$766,000
National forest land, 1988 (acres)	5,364,000
National park acreage, 1984	700,200

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	488,738
1980	800,493
1989 (estimate)	1,111,000
1990 (projected)	1,076,000
2000 (projected)	1,303,000
2010 (projected)	1,484,000
Metropolitan area population	
1970	394,000
1980	657,000
1988	871,000
Non-metropolitan area population	
1970	94,000
1980	144,000
1988	183,000
Change in population, 1980-89	
number	310,000
percent	38.8%
Persons per square mile, 1980	7.3
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	7.0%
5 to 17 years	20.0%
65 and over	8.2%
Age distribution, 1989	
under 5 years	7.8%
5 to 17 years	17.2%
65 and over	10.9%

Nevada 2

Age distribution, 1990 (projected)

under 5 years	6.7%
5 to 17 years	17.1%
65 and over	10.5%

Age distribution, 2000 (projected)

under 5 years	5.5%
5 to 17 years	16.4%
65 and over	10.7%

Race, 1980

White	700,000
Black	51,000
American Indian	13,300
Chinese	3,000
Filipino	4,100
Japanese	2,300
Asian Indian	600
Korean	2,100
Vietnamese	1,100
all other	22,700

Race, 2000 (projected)

White	1,125,000
Black	94,000

Persons of Spanish origin, 1980

total	53,879
32,681	18,869
1,853	2,299
3,708	1,546
15,637	10,585

Persons by sex, 1980

male	405,060
female	395,433

Marital status, 1980

males	
15 years & older	316,325
single	89,691
married	184,894
separated	6,558
widowed	6,270
divorced	35,470
females	
15 years & older	310,603
single	60,392
married	184,078
separated	7,838
widowed	26,519
divorced	39,614

Households & families, 1980

households	304,327
persons per household	2.59
families	207,424
married couples	169,632
female householder, no husband present	28,039
one person households	74,843

Households, 1989

total	442,000

Nativity, 1980

born in US	746,709
born in state of residence	23.0%
foreign born	53,784

Immigration & naturalization, 1988

immigrants admitted	2,726
persons naturalized	1,228
refugees granted resident status, 1988	293

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1987	16,279
with low birth weight	6.9%
to teenage mothers, 1986	12.1%
to unmarried mothers	16.4%
1988	18,589
1989	18,297

Abortions, 1988

total	10,190
rate (per 1,000 women age 15-44)	40.3
change, 1985-88	-0.2%

Adoptions, 1986

total	427
related	40.3%

Deaths

1987	8,557
1988	9,166
1989	9,094

Infant deaths

1987	148
1988	149
1989	145

Average lifetime, 1979-1981

both sexes	72.64 years
men	69.26 years
women	76.48 years

Marriages

1987	117,654
1988	120,725
1989	117,597

Divorces

1987	13,842
1988	14,813
1989	13,176

Physicians, 1987

total	1,571
rate (per 1,000 persons)	1.58

Dentists, 1987

total	440
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.44

Hospitals, 1988

number	33
beds	4,238
average daily census	2,453
occupancy rate	57.9%
personnel	12,210
average cost per day to hospital	$763
average cost per stay to hospital	$4,840

EDUCATION

Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older, 1980

less than 5 years	1.5%
high school graduates	75.5%
4 or more years of college	14.4%
median school years completed	12.6

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1987

Kindergarten through grade 8	119,000
grades 9 through 12	49,000
enrollment rate	96.0

Teachers, 1989

total	8,700
elementary	4,800
secondary	3,900
average salaries	
all teachers	$28,800
elementary	$28,000
secondary	$29,900

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1989

receipts ($mil)	724
expenditures	
total ($mil)	752
per capita	$713
per pupil	$3,974

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1990(est)	9,736

SAT scores, 1989

verbal	439
math	487

Institutions of higher education, 1989

total	8
public	6
private	2

Enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1988

total	48,832
full-time men	7,739
full-time women	7,612
part-time men	14,364
part-time women	19,117

Minority enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1988

Black	2,242
Hispanic	2,324
Asian/Pacific Islander	1,603

Earned degrees conferred, 1988

Bachelors	1,943
First professional	46
Masters	434
Doctors	28

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1988

beneficiaries	
total	146,000
retired	109,000
survivors	22,000
disabled & dependents	15,000
benefit payments ($mil)	
total	$822
retired	597
survivors	139
disabled & dependents	86

Medicare, 1988

enrollment	121,000
payments ($mil)	309

Medicaid, 1988

recipients	36,000
payments ($mil)	95

Federal public aid, 1988

recipients as a percent of population	2.6%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children recipients	20,000
average monthly payment	$273
Supplemental Security Income total recipients	9,700

Food Stamp Program participants, 1988	37,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1980	339,949
year round housing units	337,491
vacant	9.8%
year built	
1970-1980	51.8%
1960-1969	25.5%
1939 & earlier	5.7%

New privately owned housing units authorized, 1989

number	29,253
value ($1,000)	1,513,521

New privately owned housing units started, 1988	22,300
Existing home sales, 1988	12,200

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1991

Governor (name/party/term expires)

BOB MILLER
Democrat - 1995

Lt. Governor	Sue Wagner
Sec. of State	Cheryl Lau
Atty. General	F.S. Del Papa
Chf. Justice	E.M. Gunderson

Governorship

minimum age	25
length of term	4 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	2
who succeeds	Lt. Governor

State legislature

name	Legislature
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	21
length of term	4 years
party in majority, 1991	Democratic
lower chamber	
name	State Assembly
number of members	42
length of term	2 years
party in majority, 1991	Democratic

State employees October, 1989

total	18,042
October payroll ($1,000)	33,868

Local governments, 1987

total	197
county	16
municipal	18
township	0
school districts	17
special districts	146

Voting, 1988

registered voters	445,000
% voting age population	57.0%
votes cast	350,000
proj. voting age population, 11/90	858,000

Vote for president

1984	
Reagan	189,000
Mondale	92,000
1988	
Bush	205,942
Dukakis	132,716

Federal representation, 1991 (102nd Congress)

Senators (name/party/term expires)

RICHARD BRYAN
Democrat - 1995
HARRY REID
Democrat - 1993

Representatives, total	2
Democrats	1
Republicans	1
other	0

Women holding public office

U.S. Congress, 1990	1
statewide elected office, 1990	1
state legislature, 1990	14
county commission, 1988	10
mayors & municipal councilors, 1985	15

Black elected officials, 1990

total	10
US and state legislatures	3
city/county/regional offices	3
judicial/law enforcement	2
education	2

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State & local government revenues, 1987-88 ($per capita)

total	$3,608
total general revenues	2,813
from federal government	365
from own sources	2,448
from taxes	1,655
from property taxes	382
from all other taxes	1,029
from charges	792

State & local government expenditures, 1987-88 ($per capita)

total	$3,450
total direct general expenditures	2,931
education	868
libraries	19
public welfare	168
health & hospitals	202
highways	278
police protection	142
fire protection	80
correction	159
housing & urban renewal	31
natural resources & parks	136
interest on debt	264

State & local debt, 1988 ($per capita) 3,634

Federal aid to state & local government, 1989 ($mil, except per capita)

total	$389
per capita total	$351
compensatory education	7
waste treatment facilities	9
medicaid	56
housing assistance	31
job training	10
highway trust fund	64

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1989 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	69,679
overall crime rate	6,271.7
property crimes	62,732
burglaries	15,607
larcenies	40,686
motor vehicle thefts	6,439
property crime rate	5,646.4
violent crimes	6,947
murders	91
forcible rapes	662
robberies	2,7[illegible]
aggravated assaults	3,[illegible]
violent crime rate	62[illegible]

Number of police agencies, 1989 18

Arrests, 1989

total	72,758
persons under 18 years of age	9,480

Prisoners under state & federal jurisdiction, 1989

total	5,387
percent change, 1988-89	+10.4%
sentenced to more than one year	
total	5,387
rate per 100,000 residents	473

Persons under sentence of death, 12/31/89 52

Lawyers, 1985

total	2,276
population per lawyer	400

State's highest court

name	Supreme Court
number of members	5
length of term	6 years
intermediate appeals court?	no

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1989

total	602,000
men	339,000
women	263,000
persons 16-19 years	37,000
white	535,000
black	42,000

Civilian labor force as a percent of civilian non-institutional population, 1989

total	71.6%
men	80.4%
women	62.7%
persons 16-19 years	59.6%
white	71.8%
black	67.2%

Employment, 1989

total	572,000
men	318,000
women	254,000
persons 16-19 years	32,000
white	509,000
black	38,000

Full-time/part-time labor force, 1989

full-time labor force	525,000
working part-time for ecomonic reasons	10,000
part-time labor force	77,000

Unemployment rate, 1989

total	5.0%
men	6.1%
women	3.6%
persons 16-19 years	13.7%
white	4.7%
black	9.8%

Unemployed by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment), 1989

job losers	54.3%
job leavers	20.3%
reentrants	20.1%
new entrants	5.3%

Civilian labor force, by occupation, 1989

executive/administrative/managerial	79,000
professional/specialty	53,000
technicians & related support	NA
sales	69,000
adminstrative support/clerical	93,000
service occupations	139,000
precision production/craft/repair	75,000
machine operators/assemblers	NA
transportation/material moving	28,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	26,000
farming/forestry/fishing	NA

Civilian labor force, by industry, 1989

construction	45,000
manufacturing	34,000
transportation/communication	38,000
trade	103,000
finance/real estate/insurance	30,000
services	215,000
government	68,000
agriculture	NA

Average annual pay, 1989	$21,342
change in average annual pay, 1988-1989	+3.9%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1989

average weekly hours	40.9
average hourly earnings	$10.33
average weekly earnings	$422.50

Self employed persons as a percent of all employed persons, 1980	5.3%

Household income, 1979

median household income	$18,211
median family income	$21,311

Poverty, 1979

families below poverty level	6.3%
persons below poverty level	8.7%

Personal income ($per capita)

1988	
in current dollars	17,511
in constant (1982) dollars	14,065
1990 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	13,981
2000 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	15,763

Federal income tax returns, 1988

returns filed	538,320
adjusted gross income ($mil)	15,778
total income tax paid ($mil)	2,430
average tax paid	$5,386

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Fortune 500 companies, 1989	0
Inc. 500 companies, 1989	0

Business incorporations, 1989

total	11,363
change, 1988-89	+6.4%

Business failures, 1989

total	233
liabilities	$63,116,978
change, 1988-89	-29.2%

Business firm ownership, 1982

Hispanic owned firms	965
black owned firms	735
women owned firms	13,040
foreign owned firms	77

Gross state product, 1986 ($mil)

total	$19,426
farms	110
agriculture services, forestry, fisheries	58
mining	548
construction	1,505
manufacturing	933
transportation & public utilities	1,834
wholesale trade	790
retail trade	1,907
finance/real estate/insurance	2,746
services	6,901

Establishments, by major industry group, 1988

total	27,334
agriculture	355
mining	243
construction	2,664
manufacturing	988
transportation	1,010
wholesale trade	1,598
retail trade	6,538
finance/real estate/insurance	2,499
service industries	9,216
unclassified	2,223

Payroll, by major industry group, 1988

total ($1,000)	$8,771,071
agriculture	29,347
mining	309,184
construction	977,959
manufacturing	589,253
transportation	643,243
wholesale trade	473,116
retail trade	1,113,260
finance/real estate/insurance	469,646
service industries	4,085,670
unclassified	80,393

Agriculture

number of farms, 1989	3,000
farm acreage, 1989	9,000,000
acres per farm, 1989	3,560
value of farms, 1989 ($mil)	1,749
farm income, 1988 ($mil)	
gross farm income	256
net farm income	41
debt/asset ratio	12.3%
farm marketings, 1988 ($mil)	
total	$229
crops	79
livestock	150
government payments	6

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1988

1) Cattle
2) Hay
3) Dairy products
4) Potatoes

Federal economic activity, 1988 ($mil, except per capita)

expenditures	
total	$3,429
percent change, 1987-88	-0.9%
per capita	$3,235
defense	$636
non-defense	$2,793
defense department	
contract awards	$207
payroll	$229
civilian employees	2,000
military personnel	9,200

Fishing, 1988

catch (millions of pounds)	NA
value ($mil)	NA

Mining, 1987 ($mil)

total mineral production	$NA
fuel	NA
non-fuel	1,447

principal minerals in order of value, 1987

1) NA
2) NA
3) NA

Construction, 1988 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	$2,291
residential	1,473
non-residential	596

Manufacturing, 1987

establishments	
total	974
with 20 or more employees	NA
employees	
total	24,000
production workers	16,000
payroll ($mil)	520
value added ($mil)	928
value of shipments ($mil)	2,460
new capital expenditures ($mil)	110
percent of US manufacturing employment, 1986	0.11%

Finance

commercial banks, 1988	
assets ($bil)	13.3
deposits ($bil)	6.5
savings and loan associations, 1987	
number	5
assets ($bil)	4.6
deposits ($bil)	2.8

Retail trade, 1987

establishments	6,442
sales ($mil)	7,321
annual payroll ($mil)	924
paid employees	81,491

Wholesale trade, 1987

establishments	1,575
sales ($bil)	5.5
annual payroll ($mil)	378.2
paid employees	17,600

Service industries, 1987

establishments (non-exempt firms)	8,300
receipts ($mil) (non-exempt firms)	10,192
annual payroll ($1000)	3,405,721
paid employees (non-exempt firms)	206,000

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1988	8
broadcast stations, 1985	
radio	50
television	10
cable TV households, 1985	168,000

Energy

consumption, 1988	
total (trillion Btu)	355
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	184
natural gas	48
petroleum	169
nuclear	0
hydroelectric	21
other	0
electricity exchanges	-67
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	75
commercial	63
industrial	84
transportation	133
electrical energy, 1988	
production (billion kWh)	20.3
installed capacity (million kW)	5.0
gas utilities, 1987	
customers	226,000
sales (trillion Btu)	31
revenues ($mil)	145
nuclear plants, 1988	0

Transportation

public road & street mileage, 1988	
total	44,833
urban	3,053
rural	41,780
interstate	545
vehicle miles of travel, 1988 (mil)	8,989
motor vehicle registrations, 1988	857,000
automobiles, 1988 (per 1,000 persons)	592
licensed drivers, 1988	749,037
per 1,000 driving age population	918
deaths from motor vehicle accidents, 1987	244

New Hampshire 1

STATE SUMMARY

Capital City	Concord
Governor	Judd Gregg
Address	STATE HOUSE CONCORD, NH 03301 603 271-2121
Admitted as a state	1788
Area (square miles)	9,279
Population, 1980	920,610
Population, 1989 (estimate)	1,107,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	102.4
Largest city	Manchester
population, 1988	98,320
Personal income per capita, 1988 (in current dollars)	$19,434
Gross state product ($mil), 1986	18,518

Leading industries, 1988 (by payroll)

MANUFACTURING
SERVICE INDUSTRIES
RETAIL TRADE

Leading agricultural commodities, 1988

DAIRY PRODUCTS
GREENHOUSE
APPLES
CATTLE

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	9,279
land	8,993
water	286
Federally owned land, 1987	12.8%
Highest point	
name	Mt. Washington
elevation (feet)	6,288
Lowest point	
name	Atlantic Ocean
elevation (feet)	sea level
General coastline (miles)	13
Tidal shoreline (miles)	131
Capital city	Concord
population, 1980	30,400
Largest city	Manchester
population, 1988	98,320
Number of cities with over 100,000 population	
1980	0
1988	0
State parks and Recreation areas, 1988	
area (acres)	31,000
number of visitors	4,338,000
revenues	$7,254,000
National forest land, 1988 (acres)	823,000
National park acreage, 1984	8,600

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	737,681
1980	920,610
1989 (estimate)	1,107,000
1990 (projected)	1,142,000
2000 (projected)	1,333,000
2010 (projected)	1,455,000
Metropolitan area population	
1970	404,000
1980	511,000
1988	611,000
Non-metropolitan area population	
1970	333,000
1980	410,000
1988	474,000
Change in population, 1980-89	
number	187,000
percent	20.3%
Persons per square mile, 1980	102.4
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	6.8%
5 to 17 years	21.3%
65 and over	11.2%
Age distribution, 1989	
under 5 years	7.6%
5 to 17 years	17.6%
65 and over	11.4%

New Hampshire 2

Age distribution, 1990 (projected)

under 5 years	7.4%
5 to 17 years	17.4%
65 and over	11.3%

Age distribution, 2000 (projected)

under 5 years	6.1%
5 to 17 years	18.5%
65 and over	11.1%

Race, 1980

White	910,000
Black	4,000
American Indian	1,400
Chinese	800
Filipino	300
Japanese	400
Asian Indian	600
Korean	500
Vietnamese	200
all other	2,300

Race, 2000 (projected)

White	1,300,000
Black	10,000

Persons of Spanish origin, 1980

total	5,587
1,152	18,869
1,316	2,299
332	1,546
2,787	10,585

Persons by sex, 1980

male	448,462
female	472,148

Marital status, 1980

males	
15 years & older	342,095
single	99,791
married	214,627
separated	4,546
widowed	8,509
divorced	19,168
females	
15 years & older	371,243
single	87,667
married	215,332
separated	5,590
widowed	42,594
divorced	25,650

Households & families, 1980

households	323,493
persons per household	2.75
families	238,667
married couples	203,487
female householder, no husband present	27,298
one person households	68,643

Households, 1989

total	413,000

Nativity, 1980

born in US	879,649
born in state of residence	51.6%
foreign born	40,961

Immigration & naturalization, 1988

immigrants admitted	1,004
persons naturalized	253
refugees granted resident status, 1988	110

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1987	16,435
with low birth weight	4.9%
to teenage mothers, 1986	8.3%
to unmarried mothers	14.7%
1988	17,186
1989	17,946

Abortions, 1988

total	4,710
rate (per 1,000 women age 15-44)	17.5
change, 1985-88	-11.5%

Adoptions, 1986

total	512
related	67.6%

Deaths

1987	8,226
1988	8,658
1989	8,391

Infant deaths

1987	119
1988	111
1989	125

Average lifetime, 1979-1981

both sexes	74.98 years
men	71.43 years
women	78.42 years

Marriages

1987	10,506
1988	11,270
1989	11,260

Divorces

1987	4,844
1988	4,755
1989	5,239

Physicians, 1987

total	1,959
rate (per 1,000 persons)	1.86

Dentists, 1987

total	560
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.53

Hospitals, 1988

number	43
beds	5,078
average daily census	3,569
occupancy rate	70.3%
personnel	16,017
average cost per day to hospital	$546
average cost per stay to hospital	$3,685

EDUCATION

Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older, 1980

less than 5 years	1.2%
high school graduates	72.3%
4 or more years of college	18.2%
median school years completed	12.6

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1987

Kindergarten through grade 8	114,000
grades 9 through 12	52,000
enrollment rate	87.5

Teachers, 1989

total	10,400
elementary	6,900
secondary	3,600
average salaries	
all teachers	$26,700
elementary	$26,700
secondary	$26,700

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1989

receipts ($mil)	846
expenditures	
total ($mil)	743
per capita	$685
per pupil	$4,334

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1990(est) 11,990

SAT scores, 1989

verbal	447
math	485

Institutions of higher education, 1989

total	29
public	12
private	17

Enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1988

total	55,334
full-time men	17,524
full-time women	18,449
part-time men	8,019
part-time women	11,342

Minority enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1988

Black	611
Hispanic	647
Asian/Pacific Islander	541

Earned degrees conferred, 1988

Bachelors	6,778
First professional	172
Masters	1,596
Doctors	69

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1988

beneficiaries	
total	155,000
retired	117,000
survivors	24,000
disabled & dependents	14,000
benefit payments ($mil)	
total	$896
retired	662
survivors	160
disabled & dependents	74

Medicare, 1988

enrollment	132,000
payments ($mil)	301

Medicaid, 1988

recipients	33,000
payments ($mil)	166

Federal public aid, 1988

recipients as a percent of population	1.6%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children recipients	12,000
average monthly payment	$408
Supplemental Security Income total recipients	6,400
Food Stamp Program participants, 1988	19,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1980	386,381
year round housing units	349,215
vacant	7.4%
year built	
1970-1980	27.5%
1960-1969	16.1%
1939 & earlier	39.0%

New privately owned housing units authorized, 1989

number	7,260
value ($1,000)	561,512
New privately owned housing units started, 1988	11,200
Existing home sales, 1988	15,300

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1991

Governor (name/party/term expires)

JUDD GREGG
Republican - 1993

Lt. Governor	(no Lieutenant Governor)
Sec. of State	William H. Gardener
Atty. General	John Arnold
Chf. Justice	David A. Brock

Governorship

minimum age	30
length of term	2 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	not specified
who succeeds	Pres. of Senate

State legislature

name	General Court
upper chamber	
name	Sentate
number of members	24
length of term	2 years
party in majority, 1991	Republican
lower chamber	
name	House of Representatives
number of members	400
length of term	2 years
party in majority, 1991	Republican

State employees October, 1989

total	20,531
October payroll ($1,000)	33,883

Local governments, 1987

total	523
county	10
municipal	13
township	221
school districts	160
special districts	119

Voting, 1988

registered voters	650,000
% voting age population	79.0%
votes cast	451,000
proj. voting age population, 11/90	861,000

Vote for president

1984	
Reagan	262,000
Mondale	119,000
1988	
Bush	279,770
Dukakis	162,335

Federal representation, 1991 (102nd Congress)

Senators (name/party/term expires)

ROBERT SMITH
Republican - 1997
WARREN RUDMAN
Republican - 1993

Representatives, total	2
Democrats	1
Republicans	1
other	0

Women holding public office

U.S. Congress, 1990	0
statewide elected office, 1990	0
state legislature, 1990	136
county commission, 1988	8
mayors & municipal councilors, 1985	113

Black elected officials, 1990

total	2
US and state legislatures	2
city/county/regional offices	0
judicial/law enforcement	0
education	0

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State & local government revenues, 1987-88 ($per capita)

total	$2,776
total general revenues	2,387
from federal government	351
from own sources	2,036
from taxes	1,472
from property taxes	936
from all other taxes	399
from charges	564

State & local government expenditures, 1987-88 ($per capita)

total	$2,668
total direct general expenditures	2,441
education	891
libraries	15
public welfare	256
health & hospitals	134
highways	278
police protection	88
fire protection	47
correction	45
housing & urban renewal	33
natural resources & parks	55
interest on debt	207

State & local debt, 1988 ($per capita)	3,183

Federal aid to state & local government, 1989 ($mil, except per capita)

total	$411
per capita total	$371
compensatory education	9
waste treatment facilities	26
medicaid	97
housing assistance	33
job training	7
highway trust fund	48

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1989 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	39,810
overall crime rate	3,596.2
property crimes	37,945
burglaries	8,157
larcenies	27,087
motor vehicle thefts	2,701
property crime rate	3,427.7
violent crimes	1,865
murders	36
forcible rapes	327
robberies	264
aggravated assaults	1,238
violent crime rate	168.5

Number of police agencies, 1989	81

Arrests, 1989

total	38,698
persons under 18 years of age	5,611

Prisoners under state & federal jurisdiction, 1989

total	1,168
percent change, 1988-89	+14.4%
sentenced to more than one year: total	1,166
rate per 100,000 residents	104

Persons under sentence of death, 12/31/89	0

Lawyers, 1985

total	2,139
population per lawyer	457

State's highest court

name	Supreme Court
number of members	5
length of term	to age 70
intermediate appeals court?	no

New Hampshire 6

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1989

total	611,000
men	338,000
women	273,000
persons 16-19 years	38,000
white	600,000
black	NA

Civilian labor force as a percent of civilian non-institutional population, 1989

total	72.9%
men	82.7%
women	63.6%
persons 16-19 years	63.2%
white	72.7%
black	NA%

Employment, 1989

total	589,000
men	327,000
women	262,000
persons 16-19 years	33,000
white	580,000
black	NA

Full-time/part-time labor force, 1989

full-time labor force	509,000
working part-time for ecomonic reasons	8,000
part-time labor force	102,000

Unemployment rate, 1989

total	3.5%
men	3.3%
women	3.8%
persons 16-19 years	12.8%
white	3.3%
black	NA%

Unemployed by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment), 1989

job losers	49.7%
job leavers	17.1%
reentrants	24.0%
new entrants	9.2%

Civilian labor force, by occupation, 1989

executive/administrative/ managerial	83,000
professional/specialty	80,000
technicians & related support	22,000
sales	80,000
adminstrative support/clerical	86,000
service occupations	64,000
precision production/craft/repair	92,000
machine operators/assemblers	48,000
transportation/material moving	19,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	24,000
farming/forestry/fishing	NA

Civilian labor force, by industry, 1989

construction	39,000
manufacturing	148,000
transportation/communication	27,000
trade	115,000
finance/real estate/insurance	38,000
services	117,000
government	63,000
agriculture	NA

Average annual pay, 1989	$21,551
change in average annual pay, 1988-1989	+3.9%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1989

average weekly hours	41.2
average hourly earnings	$10.36
average weekly earnings	$426.83

Self employed persons as a percent of all employed persons, 1980	6.8%

Household income, 1979

median household income	$17,013
median family income	$19,723

Poverty, 1979

families below poverty level	6.1%
persons below poverty level	8.5%

Personal income ($per capita)

1988	
in current dollars	19,434
in constant (1982) dollars	15,610
1990 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	13,386
2000 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	15,271

Federal income tax returns, 1988

returns filed	551,062
adjusted gross income ($mil)	16,986
total income tax paid ($mil)	2,493
average tax paid	$5,110

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Fortune 500 companies, 1989	2
Inc. 500 companies, 1989	8

Business incorporations, 1989

total	2,945
change, 1988-89	-13.1%

Business failures, 1989

total	122
liabilities	$44,606,519
change, 1988-89	-26.1%

Business firm ownership, 1982

Hispanic owned firms	106
black owned firms	145
women owned firms	12,909
foreign owned firms	73

Gross state product, 1986 ($mil)

total	$18,518
farms	85
agriculture services, forestry, fisheries	65
mining	25
construction	1,350
manufacturing	4,812
transportation & public utilities	1,168
wholesale trade	1,049
retail trade	1,970
finance/real estate/insurance	3,463
services	2,952

Establishments, by major industry group, 1988

total	34,669
agriculture	513
mining	54
construction	5,134
manufacturing	2,263
transportation	1,078
wholesale trade	1,968
retail trade	8,255
finance/real estate/insurance	2,476
service industries	10,160
unclassified	2,768

Payroll, by major industry group, 1988

total ($1,000)	$9,241,097
agriculture	35,114
mining	13,220
construction	826,479
manufacturing	2,839,814
transportation	520,852
wholesale trade	785,702
retail trade	1,303,254
finance/real estate/insurance	741,188
service industries	2,076,503
unclassified	98,971

Agriculture

number of farms, 1989	3,000
farm acreage, 1989	1,000,000
acres per farm, 1989	159
value of farms, 1989 ($mil)	1,133
farm income, 1988 ($mil)	
gross farm income	192
net farm income	68
debt/asset ratio	4.8%
farm marketings, 1988 ($mil)	
total	$137
crops	77
livestock	60
government payments	2

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1988

1) Dairy products
2) Greenhouse
3) Apples
4) Cattle

Federal economic activity, 1988
($mil, except per capita)

expenditures	
total	$3,198
percent change, 1987-88	+5.1%
per capita	$2,915
defense	$966
non-defense	$2,232
defense department	
contract awards	$481
payroll	$134
civilian employees	1,500
military personnel	3,900

Fishing, 1988

catch (millions of pounds)	11
value ($mil)	9

Mining, 1987 ($mil)

total mineral production	$55
fuel	0
non-fuel	55

New Hampshire 8

principal minerals in order of value, 1987
1) Sand and Gravel
2) Dimension Stone
3) Crushed Stone

Construction, 1988 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	$1,894
residential	1,075
non-residential	642

Manufacturing, 1987

establishments	
total	2,336
with 20 or more employees	NA
employees	
total	108,000
production workers	72,000
payroll ($mil)	2,517
value added ($mil)	7,818
value of shipments ($mil)	12,246
new capital expenditures ($mil)	340
percent of US manufacturing employment, 1986	0.56%

Finance

commercial banks, 1988	
assets ($bil)	10.5
deposits ($bil)	8.5
savings and loan associations, 1987	
number	12
assets ($bil)	2.0
deposits ($bil)	1.6

Retail trade, 1987

establishments	8,403
sales ($mil)	9,961
annual payroll ($mil)	1,122
paid employees	102,082

Wholesale trade, 1987

establishments	1,952
sales ($bil)	6.8
annual payroll ($mil)	559.8
paid employees	22,500

Service industries, 1987

establishments (non-exempt firms)	8,400
receipts ($mil) (non-exempt firms)	3,031
annual payroll ($1000)	1,136,296
paid employees (non-exempt firms)	68,000

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1988	9
broadcast stations, 1985	
radio	53
television	8
cable TV households, 1985	183,000

Energy

consumption, 1988	
total (trillion Btu)	243
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	33
natural gas	13
petroleum	160
nuclear	0
hydroelectric	19
other	0
electricity exchanges	18
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	73
commercial	39
industrial	54
transportation	77
electrical energy, 1988	
production (billion kWh)	7.0
installed capacity (million kW)	1.4
gas utilities, 1987	
customers	68,000
sales (trillion Btu)	12
revenues ($mil)	72
nuclear plants, 1988	0

Transportation

public road & street mileage, 1988	
total	14,711
urban	2,402
rural	12,309
interstate	224
vehicle miles of travel, 1988 (mil)	9,507
motor vehicle registrations, 1988	914,000
automobiles, 1988 (per 1,000 persons)	667
licensed drivers, 1988	798,336
per 1,000 driving age population	947
deaths from motor vehicle accidents, 1987	174

New Jersey 1

STATE SUMMARY

Capital City	Trenton
Governor	James Florio
Address	STATE HOUSE TRENTON, NJ 08625 609 292-6000
Admitted as a state	1787
Area (square miles)	7,787
Population, 1980	7,364,823
Population, 1989 (estimate)	7,736,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	986.2
Largest city	Newark
population, 1988	314,000
Personal income per capita, 1988 (in current dollars)	$21,994
Gross state product ($mil), 1986	154,765

Leading industries, 1988 (by payroll)

MANUFACTURING
SERVICE INDUSTRIES
WHOLESALE TRADE

Leading agricultural commodities, 1988

GREENHOUSE
DAIRY PRODUCTS
EGGS
BLUEBERRIES

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	7,787
land	7,468
water	319
Federally owned land, 1987	3.3%
Highest point	
name	High Point
elevation (feet)	1,803
Lowest point	
name	Atlantic Ocean
elevation (feet)	sea level
General coastline (miles)	130
Tidal shoreline (miles)	1,792
Capital city	Trenton
population, 1980	92,124
Largest city	Newark
population, 1988	314,000
Number of cities with over 100,000 population	
1980	4
1988	2
State parks and Recreation areas, 1988	
area (acres)	298,000
number of visitors	10,297,000
revenues	$4,725,000
National forest land, 1988 (acres)	NA
National park acreage, 1984	34,500

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	7,171,112
1980	7,364,823
1989 (estimate)	7,736,000
1990 (projected)	7,899,000
2000 (projected)	8,546,000
2010 (projected)	8,980,000
Metropolitan area population	
1970	7,171,000
1980	7,365,000
1988	7,721,000
Non-metropolitan area population	
1970	NA
1980	NA
1988	NA
Change in population, 1980-89	
number	371,000
percent	5.0%
Persons per square mile, 1980	986.2
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	6.3%
5 to 17 years	20.8%
65 and over	11.7%
Age distribution, 1989	
under 5 years	7.1%
5 to 17 years	16.6%
65 and over	13.2%

New Jersey 2

Age distribution, 1990 (projected)

under 5 years	6.8%
5 to 17 years	16.7%
65 and over	13.5%

Age distribution, 2000 (projected)

under 5 years	5.8%
5 to 17 years	17.9%
65 and over	13.7%

Race, 1980

White	6,127,000
Black	925,000
American Indian	8,400
Chinese	23,400
Filipino	24,400
Japanese	9,900
Asian Indian	29,500
Korean	12,800
Vietnamese	2,900
all other	201,000

Race, 2000 (projected)

White	6,855,000
Black	1,349,000

Persons of Spanish origin, 1980

total	491,883
13,146	18,869
243,540	2,299
80,860	1,546
154,337	10,585

Persons by sex, 1980

male	3,533,012
female	3,831,811

Marital status, 1980

males	
15 years & older	2,727,335
single	854,155
married	1,691,587
separated	72,448
widowed	80,679
divorced	100,914
females	
15 years & older	3,059,911
single	769,658
married	1,726,694
separated	114,035
widowed	399,749
divorced	163,810

Households & families, 1980

households	2,548,594
persons per household	2.84
families	1,931,578
married couples	1,533,090
female householder, no husband present	305,237
one person households	537,510

Households, 1989

total	2,858,000

Nativity, 1980

born in US	6,607,001
born in state of residence	62.9%
foreign born	757,822

Immigration & naturalization, 1988

immigrants admitted	32,724
persons naturalized	23,728
refugees granted resident status, 1988	2,112

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1987	111,344
with low birth weight	7.0%
to teenage mothers, 1986	9.8%
to unmarried mothers	23.5%
1988	114,118
1989	116,554

Abortions, 1988

total	63,900
rate (per 1,000 women age 15-44)	35.1
change, 1985-88	-4.5%

Adoptions, 1986

total	1,631
related	10.9%

Deaths

1987	69,712
1988	71,773
1989	69,373

Infant deaths

1987	893
1988	1,027
1989	912

Average lifetime, 1979-1981

both sexes	74.00 years
men	70.48 years
women	77.39 years

Marriages

1987	60,129
1988	61,052
1989	60,182

Divorces

1987	27,222
1988	26,897
1989	25,644

Physicians, 1987

total	17,899
rate (per 1,000 persons)	2.34

Dentists, 1987

total	5,290
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.69

Hospitals, 1988

number	122
beds	39,260
average daily census	30,945
occupancy rate	78.8%
personnel	118,733
average cost per day to hospital	$509
average cost per stay to hospital	$3,774

EDUCATION

Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older, 1980

less than 5 years	3.0%
high school graduates	67.4%
4 or more years of college	18.3%
median school years completed	12.5

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1987

Kindergarten through grade 8	747,000
grades 9 through 12	346,000
enrollment rate	82.9

Teachers, 1989

total	79,100
elementary	47,100
secondary	32,100
average salaries	
all teachers	$32,900
elementary	$32,300
secondary	$33,900

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1989

receipts ($mil)	8,158
expenditures	
total ($mil)	7,765
per capita	$1,006
per pupil	$7,571

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1990(est)

	68,450

SAT scores, 1989

verbal	423
math	471

Institutions of higher education, 1989

total	62
public	33
private	29

Enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1988

total	302,640
full-time men	73,730
full-time women	77,404
part-time men	62,543
part-time women	88,963

Minority enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1988

Black	28,831
Hispanic	17,894
Asian/Pacific Islander	11,196

Earned degrees conferred, 1988

Bachelors	22,327
First professional	1,723
Masters	6,397
Doctors	824

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1988

beneficiaries	
total	1,205,000
retired	897,000
survivors	204,000
disabled & dependents	105,000
benefit payments ($mil)	
total	$7,562
retired	5,524
survivors	1,413
disabled & dependents	625

New Jersey 4

Medicare, 1988

enrollment	1,066,000
payments ($mil)	2,882

Medicaid, 1988

recipients	533,000
payments ($mil)	1,718

Federal public aid, 1988

recipients as a percent of population	5.2%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children recipients	297,000
average monthly payment	$357
Supplemental Security Income total recipients	98,200

Food Stamp Program participants, 1988	352,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1980	2,772,149
year round housing units	2,687,754
vacant	5.2%
year built	
1970-1980	16.1%
1960-1969	19.0%
1939 & earlier	33.4%

New privately owned housing units authorized, 1989

number	30,337
value ($1,000)	2,272,459

New privately owned housing units started, 1988	46,300
Existing home sales, 1988	142,300

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1991

Governor (name/party/term expires)

JAMES FLORIO
Democrat - 1995

Lt. Governor	(no Lieutenant Governor)
Sec. of State	Joan Habberle
Atty. General	Robert J. Deltufo
Chf. Justice	Robert N. Wilentz

Governorship

minimum age	30
length of term	4 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	2
who succeeds	Pres. of Senate

State legislature

name	Legislature
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	40
length of term	4 years
party in majority, 1991	Democratic
lower chamber	
name	General Assembly
number of members	80
length of term	2 years
party in majority, 1991	Democratic

State employees October, 1989

total	123,758
October payroll ($1,000)	292,942

Local governments, 1987

total	1,625
county	21
municipal	320
township	247
school districts	551
special districts	486

Voting, 1988

registered voters	4,011,000
% voting age population	67.5%
votes cast	3,094,000
proj. voting age population, 11/90	5,986,000

Vote for president

1984	
Reagan	1,915,000
Mondale	1,255,000
1988	
Bush	1,699,634
Dukakis	1,275,063

Federal representation, 1991 (102nd Congress)

Senators (name/party/term expires)

FRANK R. LAUTENBERG
Democrat - 1995
WILLIAM BRADLEY
Democrat - 1997

Representatives, total	14
Democrats	8
Republicans	6
other	0

Women holding public office

U.S. Congress, 1990	1
statewide elected office, 1990	0
state legislature, 1990	13
county commission, 1988	14
mayors & municipal councilors, 1985	451

Black elected officials, 1990

total	201
US and state legislatures	9
city/county/regional offices	114
judicial/law enforcement	0
education	78

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State & local government revenues, 1987-88 ($per capita)

total	$4,033
total general revenues	3,420
from federal government	488
from own sources	2,932
from taxes	2,217
from property taxes	933
from all other taxes	1,153
from charges	715

State & local government expenditures, 1987-88 ($per capita)

total	$3,707
total direct general expenditures	3,297
education	1,081
libraries	17
public welfare	381
health & hospitals	195
highways	279
police protection	136
fire protection	46
correction	81
housing & urban renewal	50
natural resources & parks	75
interest on debt	280

State & local debt, 1988 ($per capita)	3,900

Federal aid to state & local government, 1989 ($mil, except per capita)

total	$3,570
per capita total	$462
compensatory education	17
waste treatment facilities	18
medicaid	113
housing assistance	45
job training	11
highway trust fund	48

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1989 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	407,643
overall crime rate	5,269.4
property crimes	360,532
burglaries	75,548
larcenies	213,878
motor vehicle thefts	71,106
property crime rate	4,660.4
violent crimes	47,111
murders	394
forcible rapes	2,449
robberies	21,139
aggravated assaults	23,129
violent crime rate	609.0

Number of police agencies, 1989	558

Arrests, 1989

total	427,463
persons under 18 years of age	88,445

Prisoners under state & federal jurisdiction, 1989

total	19,439
percent change, 1988-89	+14.8%
sentenced to more than one year	
total	19,439
rate per 100,000 residents	251

Persons under sentence of death, 12/31/89	18

Lawyers, 1985

total	23,301
population per lawyer	323

State's highest court

name	Supreme Court
number of members	7
length of term	7 years
intermediate appeals court?	yes

New Jersey 6

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1989

total	3,989,000
men	2,193,000
women	1,796,000
persons 16-19 years	209,000
white	3,371,000
black	470,000

Civilian labor force as a percent of civilian non-institutional population, 1989

total	66.1%
men	76.4%
women	56.8%
persons 16-19 years	48.1%
white	65.6%
black	67.9%

Employment, 1989

total	3,826,000
men	2,100,000
women	1,726,000
persons 16-19 years	186,000
white	3,252,000
black	430,000

Full-time/part-time labor force, 1989

full-time labor force	3,392,000
working part-time for ecomonic reasons	36,000
part-time labor force	597,000

Unemployment rate, 1989

total	4.1%
men	4.3%
women	3.9%
persons 16-19 years	11.0%
white	3.5%
black	8.6%

Unemployed by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment), 1989

job losers	56.5%
job leavers	14.7%
reentrants	23.2%
new entrants	5.6%

Civilian labor force, by occupation, 1989

executive/administrative/managerial	594,000
professional/specialty	599,000
technicians & related support	125,000
sales	482,000
adminstrative support/clerical	680,000
service occupations	475,000
precision production/craft/repair	424,000
machine operators/assemblers	243,000
transportation/material moving	160,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	159,000
farming/forestry/fishing	37,000

Civilian labor force, by industry, 1989

construction	198,000
manufacturing	756,000
transportation/communication	275,000
trade	723,000
finance/real estate/insurance	304,000
services	879,000
government	551,000
agriculture	38,000

Average annual pay, 1989	$26,780
change in average annual pay, 1988-1989	+4.0%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1989

average weekly hours	41.0
average hourly earnings	$11.17
average weekly earnings	$457.97

Self employed persons as a percent of all employed persons, 1980	4.7%

Household income, 1979

median household income	$19,800
median family income	$22,906

Poverty, 1979

families below poverty level	7.6%
persons below poverty level	9.5%

Personal income ($per capita)

1988	
in current dollars	21,994
in constant (1982) dollars	17,666
1990 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	15,786
2000 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	17,844

Federal income tax returns, 1988

returns filed	4,012,242
adjusted gross income ($mil)	137,372
total income tax paid ($mil)	21,016
average tax paid	$5,949

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Fortune 500 companies, 1989	23
Inc. 500 companies, 1989	14

Business incorporations, 1989

total	30,428
change, 1988-89	-6.8%

Business failures, 1989

total	575
liabilities	$392,041,212
change, 1988-89	-33.1%

Business firm ownership, 1982

Hispanic owned firms	6,466
black owned firms	9,788
women owned firms	67,586
foreign owned firms	527

Gross state product, 1986 ($mil)

total	$154,765
farms	495
agriculture services, forestry, fisheries	457
mining	98
construction	7,591
manufacturing	30,529
transportation & public utilities	16,242
wholesale trade	13,478
retail trade	13,862
finance/real estate/insurance	28,706
services	27,870

Establishments, by major industry group, 1988

total	212,095
agriculture	3,238
mining	169
construction	22,277
manufacturing	14,137
transportation	8,866
wholesale trade	17,472
retail trade	48,253
finance/real estate/insurance	17,237
service industries	67,826
unclassified	12,620

Payroll, by major industry group, 1988

total ($1,000)	$77,351,485
agriculture	249,641
mining	338,572
construction	5,195,765
manufacturing	20,444,700
transportation	4,366,680
wholesale trade	9,030,749
retail trade	8,369,232
finance/real estate/insurance	6,639,634
service industries	19,224,891
unclassified	491,621

Agriculture

number of farms, 1989	8,000
farm acreage, 1989	1,000,000
acres per farm, 1989	106
value of farms, 1989 ($mil)	6,010
farm income, 1988 ($mil)	
gross farm income	868
net farm income	364
debt/asset ratio	4.9%
farm marketings, 1988 ($mil)	
total	$642
crops	450
livestock	192
government payments	11

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1988

1) Greenhouse
2) Dairy products
3) Eggs
4) Blueberries

Federal economic activity, 1988 ($mil, except per capita)

expenditures	
total	$23,984
percent change, 1987-88	+4.1%
per capita	$3,106
defense	$4,984
non-defense	$19,000
defense department	
contract awards	$3,359
payroll	$1,216
civilian employees	25,100
military personnel	18,600

Fishing, 1988

catch (millions of pounds)	113
value ($mil)	72

Mining, 1987 ($mil)

total mineral production	$214
fuel	0
non-fuel	214

principal minerals in order of value, 1987

1) Crushed Stone
2) Sand and Gravel
3)

Construction, 1988 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	$8,411
residential	3,860
non-residential	2,799

Manufacturing, 1987

establishments	
total	14,437
with 20 or more employees	NA
employees	
total	685,000
production workers	394,000
payroll ($mil)	18,309
value added ($mil)	42,484
value of shipments ($mil)	82,526
new capital expenditures ($mil)	2,343
percent of US manufacturing employment, 1986	3.70%

Finance

commercial banks, 1988	
assets ($bil)	84.4
deposits ($bil)	69.1
savings and loan associations, 1987	
number	137
assets ($bil)	53.1
deposits ($bil)	40.9

Retail trade, 1987

establishments	48,395
sales ($mil)	54,779
annual payroll ($mil)	6,467
paid employees	566,214

Wholesale trade, 1987

establishments	17,575
sales ($bil)	144.6
annual payroll ($mil)	7,524.1
paid employees	270,700

Service industries, 1987

establishments (non-exempt firms)	59,600
receipts ($mil) (non-exempt firms)	32,175
annual payroll ($1000)	11,940,645
paid employees (non-exempt firms)	596,000

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1988	23
broadcast stations, 1985	
radio	100
television	10
cable TV households, 1985	1,542,000

Energy

consumption, 1988	
total (trillion Btu)	2,286
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	81
natural gas	425
petroleum	1,273
nuclear	257
hydroelectric	-2
other	0
electricity exchanges	252
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	524
commercial	452
industrial	524
transportation	786
electrical energy, 1988	
production (billion kWh)	40.2
installed capacity (million kW)	14.6
gas utilities, 1987	
customers	2,059,000
sales (trillion Btu)	352
revenues ($mil)	1,918
nuclear plants, 1988	4

Transportation

public road & street mileage, 1988	
total	34,197
urban	22,433
rural	11,764
interstate	392
vehicle miles of travel, 1988 (mil)	58,671
motor vehicle registrations, 1988	5,641,000
automobiles, 1988 (per 1,000 persons)	654
licensed drivers, 1988	5,451,556
per 1,000 driving age population	891
deaths from motor vehicle accidents, 1987	1,094

New Mexico 1

STATE SUMMARY

Capital City	Santa Fe
Governor	Bruce King
Address	STATE CAPITOL SANTA FE, NM 87503 505 827-3000
Admitted as a state	1912
Area (square miles)	121,593
Population, 1980	1,302,894
Population, 1989 (estimate)	1,528,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	10.7
Largest city	Albuquerque
population, 1988	378,000
Personal income per capita, 1988 (in current dollars)	$12,488
Gross state product ($mil), 1986	23,603

Leading industries, 1988 (by payroll)

SERVICE INDUSTRIES
RETAIL TRADE
MANUFACTURING

Leading agricultural commodities, 1988

CATTLE
DAIRY PRODUCTS
HAY
GREENHOUSE

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	121,593
land	121,335
water	258
Federally owned land, 1987	31.3%
Highest point	
name	Wheeler Peak
elevation (feet)	13,161
Lowest point	
name	Red Bluff Reservoir
elevation (feet)	2,842
General coastline (miles)	0
Tidal shoreline (miles)	0
Capital city	Santa Fe
population, 1980	101,727
Largest city	Albuquerque
population, 1988	378,000
Number of cities with over 100,000 population	
1980	1
1988	1
State parks and Recreation areas, 1988	
area (acres)	119,000
number of visitors	5,324,000
revenues	$3,898,000
National forest land, 1988 (acres)	10,384,000
National park acreage, 1984	250,300

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	1,017,055
1980	1,302,894
1989 (estimate)	1,528,000
1990 (projected)	1,632,000
2000 (projected)	1,968,000
2010 (projected)	2,248,000
Metropolitan area population	
1970	456,000
1980	609,000
1988	738,000
Non-metropolitan area population	
1970	562,000
1980	694,000
1988	769,000
Change in population, 1980-89	
number	225,000
percent	17.3%
Persons per square mile, 1980	10.7
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	8.8%
5 to 17 years	23.3%
65 and over	8.9%
Age distribution, 1989	
under 5 years	8.8%
5 to 17 years	20.9%
65 and over	10.5%

New Mexico 2

Age distribution, 1990 (projected)

under 5 years	8.9%
5 to 17 years	20.8%
65 and over	10.1%

Age distribution, 2000 (projected)

under 5 years	7.6%
5 to 17 years	17.3%
65 and over	10.3%

Race, 1980

White	978,000
Black	24,000
American Indian	106,000
Chinese	1,400
Filipino	1,200
Japanese	1,300
Asian Indian	800
Korean	700
Vietnamese	1,000
all other	188,700

Race, 2000 (projected)

White	1,711,000
Black	34,000

Persons of Spanish origin, 1980

total	477,222
233,772	18,869
1,610	2,299
605	1,546
241,235	10,585

Persons by sex, 1980

male	642,157
female	660,737

Marital status, 1980

males	
15 years & older	469,886
single	137,871
married	292,133
separated	5,775
widowed	10,459
divorced	29,423
females	
15 years & older	494,561
single	110,764
married	293,302
separated	8,208
widowed	48,908
divorced	41,587

Households & families, 1980

households	441,466
persons per household	2.90
families	332,058
married couples	274,575
female householder, no husband present	44,635
one person households	92,862

Households, 1989

total	548,000

Nativity, 1980

born in US	1,250,489
born in state of residence	54.0%
foreign born	52,405

Immigration & naturalization, 1988

immigrants admitted	2,661
persons naturalized	930
refugees granted resident status, 1988	122

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1987	30,169
with low birth weight	7.1%
to teenage mothers, 1986	15.5%
to unmarried mothers	29.6%
1988	27,438
1989	27,324

Abortions, 1988

total	6,810
rate (per 1,000 women age 15-44)	19.1
change, 1985-88	+1.8%

Adoptions, 1986

total	979
related	18.1%

Deaths

1987	10,437
1988	10,476
1989	10,525

Infant deaths

1987	207
1988	242
1989	221

Average lifetime, 1979-1981	
both sexes	74.01 years
men	69.91 years
women	78.34 years

Marriages	
1987	13,518
1988	13,039
1989	12,746

Divorces	
1987	8,608
1988	7,943
1989	7,598

Physicians, 1987	
total	2,554
rate (per 1,000 persons)	1.73

Dentists, 1987	
total	710
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.48

Hospitals, 1988	
number	61
beds	6,687
average daily census	4,490
occupancy rate	67.1%
personnel	20,326
average cost per day to hospital	$670
average cost per stay to hospital	$3,793

EDUCATION

Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older, 1980	
less than 5 years	5.6%
high school graduates	68.9%
4 or more years of college	17.6%
median school years completed	12.6

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1987	
Kindergarten through grade 8	195,000
grades 9 through 12	92,000
enrollment rate	92.2

Teachers, 1989	
total	15,300
elementary	10,500
secondary	4,800
average salaries	
all teachers	$25,200
elementary	$25,000
secondary	$25,700

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1989	
receipts ($mil)	1,129
expenditures	
total ($mil)	1,219
per capita	$809
per pupil	$4,034

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1990(est)	14,816

SAT scores, 1989	
verbal	483
math	532

Institutions of higher education, 1989	
total	26
public	22
private	4

Enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1988	
total	79,450
full-time men	21,762
full-time women	21,775
part-time men	14,351
part-time women	21,562

Minority enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1988	
Black	1,667
Hispanic	20,221
Asian/Pacific Islander	929

Earned degrees conferred, 1988	
Bachelors	4,778
First professional	164
Masters	1,798
Doctors	222

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1988	
beneficiaries	
total	206,000
retired	140,000
survivors	41,000
disabled & dependents	26,000
benefit payments ($mil)	
total	$1,052
retired	700
survivors	229
disabled & dependents	123

Medicare, 1988

enrollment	167,000
payments ($mil)	365

Medicaid, 1988

recipients	105,000
payments ($mil)	217

Federal public aid, 1988

recipients as a percent of population	5.7%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children recipients	59,000
average monthly payment	$225
Supplemental Security Income total recipients	28,600

Food Stamp Program participants, 1988	141,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1980	507,513
year round housing units	493,292
vacant	10.5%
year built	
1970-1980	36.5%
1960-1969	20.6%
1939 & earlier	11.8%

New privately owned housing units authorized, 1989

number	6,658
value ($1,000)	443,484

New privately owned housing units started, 1988	4,900
Existing home sales, 1988	18,600

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1991

Governor (name/party/term expires)

BRUCE KING
Democrat - 1995

Lt. Governor	Jack Stahl
Sec. of State	Rebecca D. Vigil
Atty. General	Tom Udall
Chf. Justice	Dan Sosa, Jr.

Governorship

minimum age	30
length of term	4 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	none
who succeeds	Lt. Governor

State legislature

name	Legislature
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	42
length of term	4 years
party in majority, 1991	Democratic
lower chamber	
name	House of Representatives
number of members	70
length of term	2 years
party in majority, 1991	Democratic

State employees October, 1989

total	50,386
October payroll ($1,000)	71,952

Local governments, 1987

total	334
county	33
municipal	98
township	0
school districts	91
special districts	112

Voting, 1988

registered voters	675,000
% voting age population	61.3%
votes cast	521,000
proj. voting age population, 11/90	1,091,000

Vote for president

1984	
Reagan	305,000
Mondale	201,000
1988	
Bush	260,792
Dukakis	236,528

Federal representation, 1991 (102nd Congress)

Senators (name/party/term expires)

JEFF BINGAMAN
Democrat - 1995
PETE V. DOMENICI
Republican - 1997

Representatives, total	3
Democrats	1
Republicans	2
other	0

Women holding public office

U.S. Congress, 1990	0
statewide elected office, 1990	1
state legislature, 1990	15
county commission, 1988	17
mayors & municipal councilors, 1985	86

Black elected officials, 1990

total	6
US and state legislatures	1
city/county/regional offices	2
judicial/law enforcement	2
education	1

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State & local government revenues, 1987-88 ($per capita)

total	$3,570
total general revenues	3,070
from federal government	478
from own sources	2,592
from taxes	1,472
from property taxes	163
from all other taxes	1,016
from charges	1,120

State & local government expenditures, 1987-88 ($per capita)

total	$3,157
total direct general expenditures	2,841
education	1,045
libraries	11
public welfare	246
health & hospitals	228
highways	298
police protection	98
fire protection	36
correction	74
housing & urban renewal	20
natural resources & parks	108
interest on debt	227

State & local debt, 1988

($per capita)	3,474

Federal aid to state & local government, 1989 ($mil, except per capita)

total	$907
per capita total	$593
compensatory education	20
waste treatment facilities	5
medicaid	121
housing assistance	23
job training	13
highway trust fund	86

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1989 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	100,448
overall crime rate	6,573.8
property crimes	89,693
burglaries	26,146
larcenies	58,201
motor vehicle thefts	5,346
property crime rate	5,870.0
violent crimes	10,755
murders	132
forcible rapes	702
robberies	1,607
aggravated assaults	8,314
violent crime rate	703.9

Number of police agencies, 1989	54

Arrests, 1989

total	74,165
persons under 18 years of age	13,358

Prisoners under state & federal jurisdiction, 1989

total	3,034
percent change, 1988-89	+7.4%
sentenced to more than one year	
total	2,861
rate per 100,000 residents	186

Persons under sentence of death, 12/31/89	1

Lawyers, 1985

total	3,164
population per lawyer	450

State's highest court

name	Supreme Court
number of members	5
length of term	8 years
intermediate appeals court?	yes

New Mexico 6

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1989

total	698,000
men	385,000
women	313,000
persons 16-19 years	45,000
white	633,000
black	NA

Civilian labor force as a percent of civilian non-institutional population, 1989

total	63.7%
men	73.8%
women	54.4%
persons 16-19 years	49.9%
white	63.7%
black	NA%

Employment, 1989

total	651,000
men	357,000
women	295,000
persons 16-19 years	36,000
white	595,000
black	NA

Full-time/part-time labor force, 1989

full-time labor force	553,000
working part-time for ecomonic reasons	13,000
part-time labor force	144,000

Unemployment rate, 1989

total	6.7%
men	7.4%
women	5.7%
persons 16-19 years	19.4%
white	6.0%
black	NA%

Unemployed by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment), 1989

job losers	48.1%
job leavers	12.3%
reentrants	27.8%
new entrants	11.8%

Civilian labor force, by occupation, 1989

executive/administrative/managerial	77,000
professional/specialty	86,000
technicians & related support	NA
sales	85,000
adminstrative support/clerical	96,000
service occupations	110,000
precision production/craft/repair	88,000
machine operators/assemblers	30,000
transportation/material moving	34,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	29,000
farming/forestry/fishing	33,000

Civilian labor force, by industry, 1989

construction	35,000
manufacturing	58,000
transportation/communication	33,000
trade	132,000
finance/real estate/insurance	32,000
services	131,000
government	146,000
agriculture	30,000

Average annual pay, 1989	$18,667
change in average annual pay, 1988-1989	+2.2%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1989

average weekly hours	40.0
average hourly earnings	$8.72
average weekly earnings	$348.80

Self employed persons as a percent of all employed persons, 1980	7.5%

Household income, 1979

median household income	$14,654
median family income	$16,928

Poverty, 1979

families below poverty level	14.0%
persons below poverty level	17.6%

Personal income ($per capita)

1988	
in current dollars	12,488
in constant (1982) dollars	10,031
1990 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	11,009
2000 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	12,807

Federal income tax returns, 1988

returns filed	622,506
adjusted gross income ($mil)	13,547
total income tax paid ($mil)	1,652
average tax paid	$3,491

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Fortune 500 companies, 1989	0
Inc. 500 companies, 1989	4

Business incorporations, 1989

total	2,631
change, 1988-89	+4.9%

Business failures, 1989

total	392
liabilities	$83,993,538
change, 1988-89	+14.0%

Business firm ownership, 1982

Hispanic owned firms	9,354
black owned firms	555
women owned firms	18,177
foreign owned firms	72

Gross state product, 1986 ($mil)

total	$23,603
farms	449
agriculture services, forestry, fisheries	64
mining	3,181
construction	1,576
manufacturing	1,881
transportation & public utilities	2,428
wholesale trade	958
retail trade	2,214
finance/real estate/insurance	3,389
services	3,502

Establishments, by major industry group, 1988

total	34,939
agriculture	341
mining	643
construction	3,482
manufacturing	1,270
transportation	1,285
wholesale trade	2,312
retail trade	8,737
finance/real estate/insurance	2,891
service industries	11,220
unclassified	2,758

Payroll, by major industry group, 1988

total ($1,000)	$6,668,271
agriculture	24,008
mining	520,336
construction	511,848
manufacturing	772,345
transportation	593,860
wholesale trade	451,054
retail trade	1,049,987
finance/real estate/insurance	477,822
service industries	2,198,989
unclassified	68,022

Agriculture

number of farms, 1989	14,000
farm acreage, 1989	45,000,000
acres per farm, 1989	3,179
value of farms, 1989 ($mil)	6,337
farm income, 1988 ($mil)	
gross farm income	1,466
net farm income	292
debt/asset ratio	13.1%
farm marketings, 1988 ($mil)	
total	$1,272
crops	362
livestock	910
government payments	71

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1988

1) Cattle
2) Dairy products
3) Hay
4) Greenhouse

Federal economic activity, 1988 ($mil, except per capita)

expenditures	
total	$8,685
percent change, 1987-88	+17.9%
per capita	$5,752
defense	$1,532
non-defense	$7,153
defense department	
contract awards	$663
payroll	$635
civilian employees	10,000
military personnel	15,200

Fishing, 1988

catch (millions of pounds)	NA
value ($mil)	NA

Mining, 1987 ($mil)

total mineral production	$3,769
fuel	3,031
non-fuel	738

principal minerals in order of value, 1987

1) NA
2) NA
3) NA

Construction, 1988 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	$1,389
residential	551
non-residential	465

Manufacturing, 1987

establishments	
total	1,322
with 20 or more employees	NA
employees	
total	35,000
production workers	24,000
payroll ($mil)	714
value added ($mil)	1,719
value of shipments ($mil)	4,225
new capital expenditures ($mil)	196
percent of US manufacturing employment, 1986	0.18%

Finance

commercial banks, 1988	
assets ($bil)	10.2
deposits ($bil)	8.6
savings and loan associations, 1987	
number	25
assets ($bil)	6.0
deposits ($bil)	4.6

Retail trade, 1987

establishments	9,032
sales ($mil)	7,920
annual payroll ($mil)	941
paid employees	104,620

Wholesale trade, 1987

establishments	2,373
sales ($bil)	5.1
annual payroll ($mil)	420.5
paid employees	22,000

Service industries, 1987

establishments (non-exempt firms)	9,500
receipts ($mil) (non-exempt firms)	4,223
annual payroll ($1000)	1,602,543
paid employees (non-exempt firms)	88,000

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1988	19
broadcast stations, 1985	
radio	112
television	15
cable TV households, 1985	252,000

Energy

consumption, 1988	
total (trillion Btu)	524
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	266
natural gas	185
petroleum	218
nuclear	0
hydroelectric	1
other	0
electricity exchanges	-146
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	73
commercial	100
industrial	157
transportation	194
electrical energy, 1988	
production (billion kWh)	26.4
installed capacity (million kW)	5.6
gas utilities, 1987	
customers	382,000
sales (trillion Btu)	59
revenues ($mil)	237
nuclear plants, 1988	0

Transportation

public road & street mileage, 1988	
total	53,938
urban	4,607
rural	49,331
interstate	999
vehicle miles of travel, 1988 (mil)	15,283
motor vehicle registrations, 1988	1,276,000
automobiles, 1988 (per 1,000 persons)	530
licensed drivers, 1988	1,047,261
per 1,000 driving age population	948
deaths from motor vehicle accidents, 1987	525

New York 1

STATE SUMMARY

Capital City	Albany
Governor	Mario M. Cuomo
Address	STATE CAPITOL ALBANY, NY 12224 518 474-8390
Admitted as a state	1788
Area (square miles)	49,108
Population, 1980	17,558,072
Population, 1989 (estimate)	17,950,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	370.6
Largest city	New York
population, 1988	7,353,000
Personal income per capita, 1988 (in current dollars)	$19,305
Gross state product ($mil), 1986	362,736

Leading industries, 1988 (by payroll)

SERVICE INDUSTRIES
MANUFACTURING
FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE

Leading agricultural commodities, 1988

DAIRY PRODUCTS
GREENHOUSE
CATTLE
HAY

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	49,108
land	47,377
water	1,731
Federally owned land, 1987	5.1%
Highest point	
name	Mt. Marcy
elevation (feet)	5,344
Lowest point	
name	Atlantic Ocean
elevation (feet)	sea level
General coastline (miles)	127
Tidal shoreline (miles)	1,850
Capital city	Albany
population, 1980	101,727
Largest city	New York
population, 1988	7,353,000
Number of cities with over 100,000 population	
1980	5
1988	5
State parks and Recreation areas, 1988	
area (acres)	258,000
number of visitors	41,241,000
revenues	$25,921,000
National forest land, 1988 (acres)	13,000
National park acreage, 1984	35,000

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	18,241,391
1980	17,558,072
1989 (estimate)	17,950,000
1990 (projected)	17,773,000
2000 (projected)	17,986,000
2010 (projected)	18,139,000
Metropolitan area population	
1970	16,647,000
1980	15,869,000
1988	16,341,000
Non-metropolitan area population	
1970	1,594,000
1980	1,689,000
1988	1,569,000
Change in population, 1980-89	
number	392,000
percent	2.2%
Persons per square mile, 1980	370.6
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	6.5%
5 to 17 years	20.2%
65 and over	12.3%
Age distribution, 1989	
under 5 years	7.3%
5 to 17 years	17.0%
65 and over	13.0%

New York 2

Age distribution, 1990 (projected)	
under 5 years	6.7%
5 to 17 years	17.1%
65 and over	13.4%

Age distribution, 2000 (projected)	
under 5 years	5.9%
5 to 17 years	17.2%
65 and over	13.7%

Race, 1980	
White	13,961,000
Black	2,402,000
American Indian	39,600
Chinese	148,100
Filipino	34,000
Japanese	24,500
Asian Indian	60,500
Korean	34,200
Vietnamese	6,000
all other	847,700

Race, 2000 (projected)	
White	14,062,000
Black	3,180,000

Persons of Spanish origin, 1980	
total	1,659,300
38,755	18,869
968,398	2,299
76,942	1,546
557,214	10,585

Persons by sex, 1980	
male	8,339,422
female	9,218,650

Marital status, 1980	
males	
15 years & older	6,436,483
single	2,186,041
married	3,792,452
separated	177,529
widowed	201,244
divorced	256,746
females	
15 years & older	7,394,725
single	2,048,402
married	3,919,362
separated	311,714
widowed	1,002,760
divorced	424,201

Households & families, 1980	
households	6,340,429
persons per household	2.70
families	4,443,248
married couples	3,445,743
female householder, no husband present	815,562
one person households	1,649,325

Households, 1989	
total	6,843,000

Nativity, 1980	
born in US	15,169,134
born in state of residence	80.2%
foreign born	2,388,938

Immigration & naturalization, 1988	
immigrants admitted	109,259
persons naturalized	38,457
refugees granted resident status, 1988	7,284

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births	
1987	270,390
with low birth weight	7.6%
to teenage mothers, 1986	10.0%
to unmarried mothers	29.7%
1988	277,291
1989	291,145

Abortions, 1988	
total	183,980
rate (per 1,000 women age 15-44)	43.3
change, 1985-88	-4.0%

Adoptions, 1986	
total	7,213
related	50.4%

Deaths	
1987	172,380
1988	174,299
1989	169,634

Infant deaths	
1987	2,898
1988	2,901
1989	3,039

Average lifetime, 1979-1981

both sexes	73.70 years
men	70.02 years
women	77.18 years

Marriages

1987	169,184
1988	165,421
1989	161,834

Divorces

1987	68,965
1988	64,571
1989	59,520

Physicians, 1987

total	54,745
rate (per 1,000 persons)	3.07

Dentists, 1987

total	13,360
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.75

Hospitals, 1988

number	316
beds	109,426
average daily census	94,652
occupancy rate	86.5%
personnel	357,728
average cost per day to hospital	$530
average cost per stay to hospital	$5,070

EDUCATION

Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older, 1980

less than 5 years	3.6%
high school graduates	66.3%
4 or more years of college	17.9%
median school years completed	12.5

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1987

Kindergarten through grade 8	1,736,000
grades 9 through 12	859,000
enrollment rate	93.3

Teachers, 1989

total	177,300
elementary	86,000
secondary	91,300
average salaries	
all teachers	$36,500
elementary	$34,000
secondary	$37,900

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1989

receipts ($mil)	18,522
expenditures	
total ($mil)	17,742
per capita	$991
per pupil	$7,338

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1990(est)	143,900

SAT scores, 1989

verbal	419
math	471

Institutions of higher education, 1989

total	326
public	90
private	236

Enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1988

total	1,007,411
full-time men	301,251
full-time women	330,078
part-time men	146,915
part-time women	229,167

Minority enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1988

Black	111,328
Hispanic	70,939
Asian/Pacific Islander	44,249

Earned degrees conferred, 1988

Bachelors	87,071
First professional	6,274
Masters	33,873
Doctors	3,436

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1988

beneficiaries	
total	2,800,000
retired	2,047,000
survivors	480,000
disabled & dependents	273,000
benefit payments ($mil)	
total	$17,191
retired	12,358
survivors	3,236
disabled & dependents	1,597

Medicare, 1988

enrollment	2,480,000
payments ($mil)	6,444

Medicaid, 1988

recipients	2,212,000
payments ($mil)	9,209

Federal public aid, 1988

recipients as a percent of population	7.7%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children recipients	986,000
average monthly payment	$536
Supplemental Security Income total recipients	379,900

Food Stamp Program participants, 1988	1,495,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1980	6,867,638
year round housing units	6,699,084
vacant	5.4%
year built	
1970-1980	11.9%
1960-1969	15.6%
1939 & earlier	43.3%

New privately owned housing units authorized, 1989

number	48,735
value ($1,000)	3,711,001

New privately owned housing units started, 1988	56,200
Existing home sales, 1988	213,400

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1991

Governor (name/party/term expires)

MARIO M. CUOMO
Democrat - 1995

Lt. Governor	Stan Lundine
Sec. of State	Gail Shaffer
Atty. General	Robert Abrams
Chf. Justice	Sol Wachter

Governorship

minimum age	30
length of term	4 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	not specified
who succeeds	Lt. Governor

State legislature

name	Legislature
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	61
length of term	2 years
party in majority, 1991	Republican
lower chamber	
name	Assembly
number of members	150
length of term	2 years
party in majority, 1991	Democratic

State employees October, 1989

total	302,575
October payroll ($1,000)	783,972

Local governments, 1987

total	3,306
county	57
municipal	621
township	929
school districts	722
special districts	977

Voting, 1988

registered voters	8,612,000
% voting age population	63.9%
votes cast	6,486,000
proj. voting age population, 11/90	13,582,000

Vote for president

1984	
Reagan	3,558,000
Mondale	3,024,000
1988	
Bush	2,975,276
Dukakis	3,228,304

Federal representation, 1991 (102nd Congress)

Senators (name/party/term expires)

DANIEL P. MOYNIHAN
Democrat - 1995
ALFONSO M. D'AMATO
Republican - 1993

Representatives, total	34
Democrats	21
Republicans	13
other	0

Women holding public office

U.S. Congress, 1990	3
statewide elected office, 1990	0
state legislature, 1990	23
county commission, 1988	130
mayors & municipal councilors, 1985	797

Black elected officials, 1990

total	463
US and state legislatures	25
city/county/regional offices	52
judicial/law enforcement	48
education	138

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State & local government revenues, 1987-88 ($per capita)

total	$5,412
total general revenues	4,425
from federal government	699
from own sources	3,726
from taxes	2,934
from property taxes	860
from all other taxes	1,896
from charges	792

State & local government expenditures, 1987-88 ($per capita)

total	$5,026
total direct general expenditures	4,200
education	1,213
libraries	23
public welfare	707
health & hospitals	435
highways	221
police protection	169
fire protection	65
correction	140
housing & urban renewal	113
natural resources & parks	76
interest on debt	271

State & local debt, 1988 ($per capita)	4,488

Federal aid to state & local government, 1989 ($mil, except per capita)

total	$13,700
per capita total	$763
compensatory education	24
waste treatment facilities	17
medicaid	311
housing assistance	45
job training	12
highway trust fund	34

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1989 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	1,129,638
overall crime rate	6,293.2
property crimes	926,596
burglaries	211,130
larcenies	544,459
motor vehicle thefts	171,007
property crime rate	5,162.1
violent crimes	203,042
murders	2,246
forcible rapes	5,242
robberies	103,983
aggravated assaults	91,571
violent crime rate	1,131.2

Number of police agencies, 1989	533

Arrests, 1989

total	1,074,994
persons under 18 years of age	135,714

Prisoners under state & federal jurisdiction, 1989

total	51,227
percent change, 1988-89	+15.0%
sentenced to more than one year total	51,227
rate per 100,000 residents	285

Persons under sentence of death, 12/31/89	NA

Lawyers, 1985

total	72,575
population per lawyer	244

State's highest court

name	Court of Appeals
number of members	7
length of term	14 years
intermediate appeals court?	yes

New York 6

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1989

total	8,681,000
men	4,763,000
women	3,918,000
persons 16-19 years	4[illegible]8,000
white	7,197,000
black	1,132,000

Civilian labor force as a percent of civilian non-institutional population, 1989

total	62.9%
men	74.6%
women	52.8%
persons 16-19 years	46.2%
white	63.1%
black	61.0%

Employment, 1989

total	8,238,000
men	4,508,000
women	3,730,000
persons 16-19 years	417,000
white	6,889,000
black	1,010,000

Full-time/part-time labor force, 1989

full-time labor force	7,332,000
working part-time for ecomonic reasons	74,000
part-time labor force	1,349,000

Unemployment rate, 1989

total	5.1%
men	5.4%
women	4.8%
persons 16-19 years	14.5%
white	4.3%
black	10.8%

Unemployed by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment), 1989

job losers	50.3%
job leavers	12.8%
reentrants	25.9%
new entrants	11.0%

Civilian labor force, by occupation, 1989

executive/administrative/managerial	1,210,000
professional/specialty	1,274,000
technicians & related support	253,000
sales	987,000
adminstrative support/clerical	1,460,000
service occupations	1,245,000
precision production/craft/repair	907,000
machine operators/assemblers	504,000
transportation/material moving	347,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	326,000
farming/forestry/fishing	113,000

Civilian labor force, by industry, 1989

construction	439,000
manufacturing	1,333,000
transportation/communication	457,000
trade	1,473,000
finance/real estate/insurance	712,000
services	1,984,000
government	1,462,000
agriculture	100,000

Average annual pay, 1989	$27,303
change in average annual pay, 1988-1989	+3.6%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1989

average weekly hours	40.0
average hourly earnings	$10.67
average weekly earnings	$426.80

Self employed persons as a percent of all employed persons, 1980	5.5%

Household income, 1979

median household income	$16,647
median family income	$20,180

Poverty, 1979

families below poverty level	10.8%
persons below poverty level	13.4%

Personal income ($per capita)

1988	
in current dollars	19,305
in constant (1982) dollars	15,506
1990 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	14,377
2000 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	16,179

Federal income tax returns, 1988

returns filed	8,065,968
adjusted gross income ($mil)	262,846
total income tax paid ($mil)	39,081
average tax paid	$5,645

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Fortune 500 companies, 1989	59
Inc. 500 companies, 1989	23

Business incorporations, 1989

total	73,354
change, 1988-89	-5.6%

Business failures, 1989

total	1,948
liabilities	$1,249,852,977
change, 1988-89	-17.5%

Business firm ownership, 1982

Hispanic owned firms	14,477
black owned firms	25,560
women owned firms	189,675
foreign owned firms	779

Gross state product, 1986 ($mil)

total	$362,736
farms	1,497
agriculture services, forestry, fisheries	664
mining	497
construction	14,908
manufacturing	59,877
transportation & public utilities	33,298
wholesale trade	30,602
retail trade	29,138
finance/real estate/insurance	80,407
services	72,920

Establishments, by major industry group, 1988

total	463,177
agriculture	4,420
mining	469
construction	37,574
manufacturing	28,567
transportation	16,511
wholesale trade	40,964
retail trade	108,302
finance/real estate/insurance	48,031
service industries	148,184
unclassified	30,155

Payroll, by major industry group, 1988

total ($1,000)	$174,485,587
agriculture	395,692
mining	469,900
construction	9,399,402
manufacturing	35,331,439
transportation	13,239,413
wholesale trade	15,438,582
retail trade	15,907,301
finance/real estate/insurance	33,558,678
service industries	49,505,367
unclassified	1,239,813

Agriculture

number of farms, 1989	39,000
farm acreage, 1989	8,000,000
acres per farm, 1989	215
value of farms, 1989 ($mil)	8,615
farm income, 1988 ($mil)	
gross farm income	2,909
net farm income	571
debt/asset ratio	16.1%
farm marketings, 1988 ($mil)	
total	$2,605
crops	824
livestock	1,781
government payments	87

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1988

1) Dairy products
2) Greenhouse
3) Cattle
4) Hay

Federal economic activity, 1988 ($mil, except per capita)

expenditures	
total	$60,677
percent change, 1987-88	+0.7%
per capita	$3,390
defense	$9,333
non-defense	$51,344
defense department	
contract awards	$7,706
payroll	$1,151
civilian employees	19,400
military personnel	28,300

Fishing, 1988

catch (millions of pounds)	38
value ($mil)	54

Mining, 1987 ($mil)

total mineral production	$713
fuel	63
non-fuel	650

principal minerals in order of value, 1987

1) Stone
2) Cement
3) Salt

Construction, 1988 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	$13,679
residential	5,591
non-residential	5,098

Manufacturing, 1987

establishments	
total	29,607
with 20 or more employees	NA
employees	
total	1,270,000
production workers	723,000
payroll ($mil)	33,300
value added ($mil)	79,282
value of shipments ($mil)	144,823
new capital expenditures ($mil)	4,285
percent of US manufacturing employment, 1986	6.90%

Finance

commercial banks, 1988	
assets ($bil)	389.4
deposits ($bil)	263.9
savings and loan associations, 1987	
number	86
assets ($bil)	55.8
deposits ($bil)	43.4

Retail trade, 1987

establishments	110,562
sales ($mil)	103,212
annual payroll ($mil)	12,774
paid employees	1,150,448

Wholesale trade, 1987

establishments	41,647
sales ($bil)	283.7
annual payroll ($mil)	12,635.7
paid employees	465,400

Service industries, 1987

establishments (non-exempt firms)	126,700
receipts ($mil) (non-exempt firms)	74,289
annual payroll ($1000)	27,386,727
paid employees (non-exempt firms)	1,293,000

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1988	71
broadcast stations, 1985	
radio	376
television	42
cable TV households, 1985	2,469,000

Energy

consumption, 1988	
total (trillion Btu)	3,586
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	333
natural gas	813
petroleum	1,835
nuclear	260
hydroelectric	372
other	0
electricity exchanges	-27
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	1,025
commercial	995
industrial	692
transportation	874
electrical energy, 1988	
production (billion kWh)	124.7
installed capacity (million kW)	33.2
gas utilities, 1987	
customers	4,081,000
sales (trillion Btu)	568
revenues ($mil)	3,385
nuclear plants, 1988	6

Transportation

public road & street mileage, 1988	
total	110,613
urban	37,542
rural	73,071
interstate	1,501
vehicle miles of travel, 1988 (mil)	103,692
motor vehicle registrations, 1988	10,034,000
automobiles, 1988 (per 1,000 persons)	489
licensed drivers, 1988	10,143,464
per 1,000 driving age population	721
deaths from motor vehicle accidents, 1987	2,495

North Carolina 1

STATE SUMMARY

Capital City	Raleigh
Governor	James G. Martin
Address	STATE CAPITOL RALEIGH, NC 27611 919 733-5811
Admitted as a state	1789
Area (square miles)	52,669
Population, 1980	5,881,766
Population, 1989 (estimate)	6,571,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	120.4
Largest city	Charlotte
population, 1988	368,000
Personal income per capita, 1988 (in current dollars)	$14,304
Gross state product ($mil), 1986	100,961

Leading industries, 1988 (by payroll)

MANUFACTURING
SERVICE INDUSTRIES
RETAIL TRADE

Leading agricultural commodities, 1988

TOBACCO
BROILERS
HOGS
TURKEYS

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	52,669
land	48,843
water	3,826
Federally owned land, 1987	7.0%
Highest point	
name	Mt. Mitchell
elevation (feet)	6,684
Lowest point	
name	Atlantic Ocean
elevation (feet)	sea level
General coastline (miles)	301
Tidal shoreline (miles)	3,375
Capital city	Raleigh
population, 1980	150,255
Largest city	Charlotte
population, 1988	368,000
Number of cities with over 100,000 population	
1980	5
1988	5
State parks and Recreation areas, 1988	
area (acres)	127,000
number of visitors	8,033,000
revenues	$1,335,000
National forest land, 1988 (acres)	3,165,000
National park acreage, 1984	377,800

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	5,088,411
1980	5,881,766
1989 (estimate)	6,571,000
1990 (projected)	6,690,000
2000 (projected)	7,483,000
2010 (projected)	8,154,000
Metropolitan area population	
1970	2,755,000
1980	3,204,000
1988	3,594,000
Non-metropolitan area population	
1970	2,330,000
1980	2,678,000
1988	2,894,000
Change in population, 1980-89	
number	689,000
percent	11.7%
Persons per square mile, 1980	120.4
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	6.9%
5 to 17 years	21.3%
65 and over	10.3%
Age distribution, 1989	
under 5 years	7.1%
5 to 17 years	17.9%
65 and over	12.1%

North Carolina 2

Age distribution, 1990 (projected)

under 5 years	6.6%
5 to 17 years	17.7%
65 and over	12.2%

Age distribution, 2000 (projected)

under 5 years	5.7%
5 to 17 years	17.2%
65 and over	13.2%

Race, 1980

White	4,458,000
Black	1,319,000
American Indian	64,700
Chinese	3,200
Filipino	2,500
Japanese	3,200
Asian Indian	4,700
Korean	3,600
Vietnamese	2,400
all other	21,200

Race, 2000 (projected)

White	5,653,000
Black	1,641,000

Persons of Spanish origin, 1980

total	56,667
27,818	18,869
7,420	2,299
3,136	1,546
18,293	10,585

Persons by sex, 1980

male	2,855,385
female	3,026,381

Marital status, 1980

males	
15 years & older	2,173,842
single	625,533
married	1,408,894
separated	67,877
widowed	522,620
divorced	86,795
females	
15 years & older	2,373,932
single	508,543
married	1,426,554
separated	93,110
widowed	310,104
divorced	128,731

Households & families, 1980

households	2,043,291
persons per household	2.78
families	1,576,622
married couples	1,287,933
female householder, no husband present	237,832
one person households	407,650

Households, 1989

total	2,498,000

Nativity, 1980

born in US	5,803,408
born in state of residence	77.1%
foreign born	78,358

Immigration & naturalization, 1988

immigrants admitted	3,777
persons naturalized	1,609
refugees granted resident status, 1988	677

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1987	93,405
with low birth weight	7.9%
to teenage mothers, 1986	16.0%
to unmarried mothers	24.9%
1988	98,183
1989	102,817

Abortions, 1988

total	39,720
rate (per 1,000 women age 15-44)	25.4
change, 1985-88	+2.8%

Adoptions, 1986

total	3,535
related	71.1%

Deaths

1987	55,396
1988	58,164
1989	57,859

Infant deaths

1987	1,064
1988	1,248
1989	1,168

Average lifetime, 1979-1981

both sexes	72.96 years
men	68.60 years
women	77.35 years

Marriages

1987	50,506
1988	51,664
1989	50,590

Divorces

1987	31,630
1988	32,367
1989	32,384

Physicians, 1987

total	11,276
rate (per 1,000 persons)	1.79

Dentists, 1987

total	2,710
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.43

Hospitals, 1988

number	158
beds	29,808
average daily census	22,101
occupancy rate	74.1%
personnel	94,999
average cost per day to hospital	$487
average cost per stay to hospital	$3,528

EDUCATION

Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older, 1980

less than 5 years	5.9%
high school graduates	54.8%
4 or more years of college	13.2%
median school years completed	12.2

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1987

Kindergarten through grade 8	754,000
grades 9 through 12	332,000
enrollment rate	91.3

Teachers, 1989

total	61,800
elementary	36,700
secondary	25,100
average salaries	
all teachers	$25,700
elementary	$25,500
secondary	$25,800

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1989

receipts ($mil)	4,241
expenditures	
total ($mil)	4,144
per capita	$639
per pupil	$3,872

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1990(est)	64,949

SAT scores, 1989

verbal	397
math	439

Institutions of higher education, 1989

total	126
public	74
private	52

Enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1988

total	332,521
full-time men	96,547
full-time women	111,792
part-time men	49,852
part-time women	74,330

Minority enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1988

Black	58,267
Hispanic	2,249
Asian/Pacific Islander	4,353

Earned degrees conferred, 1988

Bachelors	25,688
First professional	1,594
Masters	5,938
Doctors	796

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1988

beneficiaries	
total	1,023,000
retired	699,000
survivors	195,000
disabled & dependents	129,000
benefit payments ($mil)	
total	$5,303
retired	3,561
survivors	1,084
disabled & dependents	658

Medicare, 1988

enrollment	843,000
payments ($mil)	1,567

Medicaid, 1988

recipients	411,000
payments ($mil)	957

Federal public aid, 1988

recipients as a percent of population	5.1%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children recipients	196,000
average monthly payment	$243
Supplemental Security Income total recipients	142,400

Food Stamp Program participants, 1988	380,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1980	2,274,737
year round housing units	2,223,007
vacant	8.1%
year built	
1970-1980	32.0%
1960-1969	22.8%
1939 & earlier	17.3%

New privately owned housing units authorized, 1989

number	48,351
value ($1,000)	2,977,667
New privately owned housing units started, 1988	53,400
Existing home sales, 1988	141,800

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1991

Governor (name/party/term expires)

JAMES G. MARTIN
Republican - 1992

Lt. Governor	Jim Gardner
Sec. of State	Rufus Edminston
Atty. General	Lacy H. Thornburg
Chf. Justice	James Exum, Jr.

Governorship

minimum age	30
length of term	4 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	2 max (not nec. consecutive)
who succeeds	Lt. Governor

State legislature

name	General Assembly
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	50
length of term	2 years
party in majority, 1991	Democratic
lower chamber	
name	House of Representatives
number of members	120
length of term	2 years
party in majority, 1991	Democratic

State employees October, 1989

total	120,350
October payroll ($1,000)	225,896

Local governments, 1987

total	915
county	100
municipal	495
township	0
school districts	0
special districts	320

Voting, 1988

registered voters	3,432,000
% voting age population	69.9%
votes cast	2,134,000
proj. voting age population, 11/90	5,071,000

Vote for president

1984	
Reagan	1,340,000
Mondale	821,000
1988	
Bush	1,232,132
Dukakis	890,034

Federal representation, 1991 (102nd Congress)

Senators (name/party/term expires)

JESSE A. HELMS
Republican - 1997
TERRY SANFORD
Democrat - 1993.

Representatives, total	11
Democrats	7
Republicans	4
other	0

Women holding public office

U.S. Congress, 1990	0
statewide elected office, 1990	0
state legislature, 1990	24
county commission, 1988	51
mayors & municipal councilors, 1985	337

Black elected officials, 1990

total	453
US and state legislatures	17
city/county/regional offices	324
judicial/law enforcement	28
education	84

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State & local government revenues, 1987-88 ($per capita)

total	$3,064
total general revenues	2,383
from federal government	382
from own sources	2,001
from taxes	1,495
from property taxes	310
from all other taxes	1,092
from charges	506

State & local government expenditures, 1987-88 ($per capita)

total	$2,814
total direct general expenditures	2,271
education	952
libraries	11
public welfare	219
health & hospitals	216
highways	189
police protection	79
fire protection	29
correction	71
housing & urban renewal	39
natural resources & parks	76
interest on debt	88

State & local debt, 1988 ($per capita)	2,162

Federal aid to state & local government, 1989 ($mil, except per capita)

total	$2,498
per capita total	$380
compensatory education	14
waste treatment facilities	6
medicaid	128
housing assistance	23
job training	12
highway trust fund	40

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1989 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	345,225
overall crime rate	5,253.8
property crimes	309,323
burglaries	98,792
larcenies	191,783
motor vehicle thefts	18,748
property crime rate	4,707.4
violent crimes	35,902
murders	584
forcible rapes	1,964
robberies	8,770
aggravated assaults	24,584
violent crime rate	546.4

Number of police agencies, 1989	246

Arrests, 1989

total	304,734
persons under 18 years of age	25,920

Prisoners under state & federal jurisdiction, 1989

total	17,451
percent change, 1988-89	+2.2%
sentenced to more than one year	
total	16,695
rate per 100,000 residents	252

Persons under sentence of death, 12/31/89	88

Lawyers, 1985

total	9,265
population per lawyer	665

State's highest court

name	Supreme Court
number of members	7
length of term	8 years
intermediate appeals court?	yes

North Carolina 6

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1989

total	3,391,000
men	1,835,000
women	1,556,000
persons 16-19 years	219,000
white	2,66[illegible],000
black	6[illegible]4,000

Civilian labor force as a percent of civilian non-institutional population, 1989

total	68.7%
men	77.7%
women	60.4%
persons 16-19 years	56.7%
white	69.1%
black	66.9%

Employment, 1989

total	3,272,000
men	1,776,000
women	1,497,000
persons 16-19 years	195,000
white	2,588,000
black	632,000

Full-time/part-time labor force, 1989

full-time labor force	2,899,000
working part-time for ecomonic reasons	58,000
part-time labor force	492,000

Unemployment rate, 1989

total	3.5%
men	3.2%
women	3.8%
persons 16-19 years	10.9%
white	2.8%
black	6.3%

Unemployed by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment), 1989

job losers	38.5%
job leavers	21.4%
reentrants	32.8%
new entrants	7.3%

Civilian labor force, by occupation, 1989

executive/administrative/managerial	348,000
professional/specialty	377,000
technicians & related support	97,000
sales	379,000
adminstrative support/clerical	453,000
service occupations	398,000
precision production/craft/repair	462,000
machine operators/assemblers	431,000
transportation/material moving	156,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	177,000
farming/forestry/fishing	102,000

Civilian labor force, by industry, 1989

construction	184,000
manufacturing	929,000
transportation/communication	162,000
trade	615,000
finance/real estate/insurance	151,000
services	524,000
government	470,000
agriculture	86,000

Average annual pay, 1989	$19,320
change in average annual pay, 1988-1989	+3.7%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1989

average weekly hours	40.3
average hourly earnings	$8.41
average weekly earnings	$338.92

Self employed persons as a percent of all employed persons, 1980	6.7%

Household income, 1979

median household income	$14,481
median family income	$16,792

Poverty, 1979

families below poverty level	11.6%
persons below poverty level	14.8%

Personal income ($per capita)

1988	
in current dollars	14,304
in constant (1982) dollars	11,489
1990 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	11,309
2000 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	13,128

Federal income tax returns, 1988

returns filed	2,930,193
adjusted gross income ($mil)	72,136
total income tax paid ($mil)	9,173
average tax paid	$3,831

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Fortune 500 companies, 1989	4
Inc. 500 companies, 1989	9

Business incorporations, 1989

total	13,211
change, 1988-89	+3.5%

Business failures, 1989

total	755
liabilities	$444,271,826
change, 1988-89	+12.4%

Business firm ownership, 1982

Hispanic owned firms	504
black owned firms	14,551
women owned firms	62,801
foreign owned firms	251

Gross state product, 1986 ($mil)

total	$100,961
farms	2,065
agriculture services, forestry, fisheries	357
mining	284
construction	4,015
manufacturing	31,671
transportation & public utilities	8,713
wholesale trade	6,444
retail trade	10,241
finance/real estate/insurance	12,781
services	11,853

Establishments, by major industry group, 1988

total	158,793
agriculture	1,960
mining	192
construction	17,194
manufacturing	11,065
transportation	5,134
wholesale trade	11,996
retail trade	42,701
finance/real estate/insurance	12,382
service industries	45,741
unclassified	10,428

Payroll, by major industry group, 1988

total ($1,000)	$45,231,809
agriculture	164,171
mining	98,661
construction	2,965,265
manufacturing	17,542,013
transportation	3,975,852
wholesale trade	3,592,842
retail trade	5,472,354
finance/real estate/insurance	2,951,211
service industries	8,222,634
unclassified	246,806

Agriculture

number of farms, 1989	65,000
farm acreage, 1989	10,000,000
acres per farm, 1989	154
value of farms, 1989 ($mil)	11,821
farm income, 1988 ($mil)	
gross farm income	5,108
net farm income	1,700
debt/asset ratio	16.9%
farm marketings, 1988 ($mil)	
total	$4,173
crops	1,994
livestock	2,179
government payments	146

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1988

1) Tobacco
2) Broilers
3) Hogs
4) Turkeys

Federal economic activity, 1988 ($mil, except per capita)

expenditures	
total	$17,743
percent change, 1987-88	+6.9%
per capita	$2,719
defense	$4,460
non-defense	$13,283
defense department	
contract awards	$1,241
payroll	$2,540
civilian employees	15,600
military personnel	89,900

Fishing, 1988

catch (millions of pounds)	191
value ($mil)	76

Mining, 1987 ($mil)

total mineral production	$477
fuel	0
non-fuel	477

principal minerals in order of value, 1987

1) Crushed Stone
2) Phosphate
3) Sand and Gravel

Construction, 1988 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	$7,547
residential	3,702
non-residential	2,893

Manufacturing, 1987

establishments	
total	10,982
with 20 or more employees	NA
employees	
total	843,000
production workers	638,000
payroll ($mil)	16,221
value added ($mil)	47,322
value of shipments ($mil)	95,513
new capital expenditures ($mil)	2,990
percent of US manufacturing employment, 1986	4.37%

Finance

commercial banks, 1988	
assets ($bil)	63.9
deposits ($bil)	46.5
savings and loan associations, 1987	
number	137
assets ($bil)	20.2
deposits ($bil)	16.8

Retail trade, 1987

establishments	42,991
sales ($mil)	39,052
annual payroll ($mil)	4,423
paid employees	464,862

Wholesale trade, 1987

establishments	12,037
sales ($bil)	57.0
annual payroll ($mil)	3,059.3
paid employees	139,800

Service industries, 1987

establishments (non-exempt firms)	36,000
receipts ($mil) (non-exempt firms)	12,830
annual payroll ($1000)	4,928,270
paid employees (non-exempt firms)	331,000

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1988	55
broadcast stations, 1985	
radio	349
television	34
cable TV households, 1985	952,000

Energy

consumption, 1988	
total (trillion Btu)	1,947
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	515
natural gas	157
petroleum	774
nuclear	313
hydroelectric	30
other	0
electricity exchanges	158
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	457
commercial	320
industrial	594
transportation	576
electrical energy, 1988	
production (billion kWh)	78.4
installed capacity (million kW)	20.9
gas utilities, 1987	
customers	489,000
sales (trillion Btu)	134
revenues ($mil)	636
nuclear plants, 1988	5

Transportation

public road & street mileage, 1988	
total	93,813
urban	18,571
rural	75,242
interstate	836
vehicle miles of travel, 1988 (mil)	57,943
motor vehicle registrations, 1988	5,016,000
automobiles, 1988 (per 1,000 persons)	546
licensed drivers, 1988	4,421,934
per 1,000 driving age population	874
deaths from motor vehicle accidents, 1987	1,577

STATE SUMMARY

Capital City	Bismark
Governor	George Sinner
Address	STATE CAPITOL BISMARK, ND 58505 701 224-2200
Admitted as a state	1889
Area (square miles)	70,702
Population, 1980	652,717
Population, 1989 (estimate)	660,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	9.4
Largest city	Fargo
population, 1988	69,780
Personal income per capita, 1988 (in current dollars)	$12,833
Gross state product ($mil), 1986	10,733

Leading industries, 1988 (by payroll)

SERVICE INDUSTRIES
RETAIL TRADE
WHOLESALE TRADE

Leading agricultural commodities, 1988

WHEAT
CATTLE
BARLEY
SUNFLOWERS

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	70,702
land	69,300
water	1,403
Federally owned land, 1987	4.4%
Highest point	
name	White Butte (Slope County)
elevation (feet)	3,506
Lowest point	
name	Red River
elevation (feet)	750
General coastline (miles)	0
Tidal shoreline (miles)	0
Capital city	Bismark
population, 1980	44,485
Largest city	Fargo
population, 1988	69,780
Number of cities with over 100,000 population	
1980	0
1988	0
State parks and Recreation areas, 1988	
area (acres)	17,000
number of visitors	966,000
revenues	$684,000
National forest land, 1988 (acres)	1,106,000
National park acreage, 1984	71,300

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	617,792
1980	652,717
1989 (estimate)	660,000
1990 (projected)	660,000
2000 (projected)	629,000
2010 (projected)	611,000
Metropolitan area population	
1970	196,000
1980	234,000
1988	256,000
Non-metropolitan area population	
1970	422,000
1980	418,000
1988	411,000
Change in population, 1980-89	
number	7,000
percent	1.1%
Persons per square mile, 1980	9.4
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	8.4%
5 to 17 years	20.9%
65 and over	12.3%
Age distribution, 1989	
under 5 years	7.6%
5 to 17 years	19.6%
65 and over	13.9%

North Dakota 2

Age distribution, 1990 (projected)

under 5 years	7.5%
5 to 17 years	20.0%
65 and over	13.4%

Age distribution, 2000 (projected)

under 5 years	6.2%
5 to 17 years	18.7%
65 and over	13.6%

Race, 1980

White	626,000
Black	3,000
American Indian	20,200
Chinese	300
Filipino	400
Japanese	200
Asian Indian	300
Korean	300
Vietnamese	300
all other	2,500

Race, 2000 (projected)

White	592,000
Black	4,000

Persons of Spanish origin, 1980

total	3,902
2,317	18,869
247	2,299
57 1,546	
1,281	10,585

Persons by sex, 1980

male	328,426
female	342,291

Marital status, 1980

males	
15 years & older	248,809
single	81,465
married	152,768
separated	1,441
widowed	5,715
divorced	8,861
females	
15 years & older	249,097
single	57,185
married	152,427
separated	1,709
widowed	29,516
divorced	9,969

Households & families, 1980

households	227,664
persons per household	2.75
families	166,702
married couples	147,176
female householder, no husband present	13,468
one person households	52,028

Households, 1989

total	247,000

Nativity, 1980

born in US	637,899
born in state of residence	74.6%
foreign born	14,818

Immigration & naturalization, 1988

immigrants admitted	324
persons naturalized	212
refugees granted resident status, 1988	38

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1987	11,545
with low birth weight	4.9%
to teenage mothers, 1986	7.8%
to unmarried mothers	13.9%
1988	11,433
1989	10,862

Abortions, 1988

total	2,230
rate (per 1,000 women age 15-44)	14.9
change, 1985-88	-3.6%

Adoptions, 1986

total	484
related	64.3%

Deaths

1987	5,827
1988	6,055
1989	5,865

Infant deaths

1987	102
1988	126
1989	86

Average lifetime, 1979-1981

both sexes	75.71 years
men	72.09 years
women	79.68 years

Marriages

1987	5,025
1988	4,923
1989	4,835

Divorces

1987	2,249
1988	2,371
1989	2,231

Physicians, 1987

total	1,101
rate (per 1,000 persons)	1.67

Dentists, 1987

total	380
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.58

Hospitals, 1988

number	58
beds	5,646
average daily census	3,648
occupancy rate	64.6%
personnel	12,587
average cost per day to hospital	$377
average cost per stay to hospital	$3,869

EDUCATION

Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older, 1980

less than 5 years	2.3%
high school graduates	66.4%
4 or more years of college	14.8%
median school years completed	12.5

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1987

Kindergarten through grade 8	84,000
grades 9 through 12	35,000
enrollment rate	90.3

Teachers, 1989

total	7,700
elementary	5,000
secondary	2,700
average salaries	
all teachers	$22,200
elementary	$22,100
secondary	$22,500

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1989

receipts ($mil)	450
expenditures	
total ($mil)	427
per capita	$640
per pupil	$3,447

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1990(est)	7,701

SAT scores, 1989

verbal	500
math	567

Institutions of higher education, 1989

total	20
public	15
private	5

Enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1988

total	38,293
full-time men	16,530
full-time women	14,110
part-time men	3,405
part-time women	4,248

Minority enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1988

Black	215
Hispanic	137
Asian/Pacific Islander	212

Earned degrees conferred, 1988

Bachelors	4,110
First professional	114
Masters	584
Doctors	66

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1988

beneficiaries	
total	111,000
retired	80,000
survivors	22,000
disabled & dependents	8,000
benefit payments ($mil)	
total	$580
retired	406
survivors	133
disabled & dependents	41

North Dakota 4

Medicare, 1988	
enrollment	97,000
payments ($mil)	231
Medicaid, 1988	
recipients	44,000
payments ($mil)	161
Federal public aid, 1988	
recipients as a percent of population	3.2%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children recipients	15,000
average monthly payment	$355
Supplemental Security Income total recipients	7,200
Food Stamp Program participants, 1988	36,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1980	258,772
year round housing units	252,618
vacant	9.9%
year built	
1970-1980	30.9%
1960-1969	15.2%
1939 & earlier	34.9%
New privately owned housing units authorized, 1989	
number	2,210
value ($1,000)	101,929
New privately owned housing units started, 1988	1,300
Existing home sales, 1988	11,200

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1991

Governor (name/party/term expires)

GEORGE SINNER
Democrat - 1992

Lt. Governor	Lloyd Olmdahl
Sec. of State	Jim Kusler
Atty. General	Nicholas Spaeth
Chf. Justice	Ralph J. Erickstad
Governorship	
minimum age	30
length of term	4 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	not specified
who succeeds	Lt. Governor
State legislature	
name	Legislative Assembly
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	53
length of term	4 years
party in majority, 1991	Republican
lower chamber	
name	House of Representatives
number of members	106
length of term	2 years
party in majority, 1991	Republican
State employees October, 1989	
total	20,279
October payroll ($1,000)	28,763
Local governments, 1987	
total	2,784
county	53
municipal	366
township	1,355
school districts	309
special districts	701
Voting, 1988	
registered voters	NA
% voting age population	NA%
votes cast	297,000
proj. voting age population, 11/90	478,000
Vote for president	
1984	
Reagan	200,000
Mondale	104,000
1988	
Bush	165,517
Dukakis	127,081

Federal representation, 1991 (102nd Congress)

Senators (name/party/term expires)

QUENTIN N. BURDICK
Democrat - 1995
KENT CONRAD
Democrat - 1993

Representatives, total	1
Democrats	1
Republicans	0
other	0

Women holding public office

U.S. Congress, 1990	0
statewide elected office, 1990	2
state legislature, 1990	24
county commission, 1988	11
mayors & municipal councilors, 1985	174

Black elected officials, 1990

total	0
US and state legislatures	0
city/county/regional offices	0
judicial/law enforcement	0
education	0

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State & local government revenues, 1987-88 ($per capita)

total	$3,287
total general revenues	2,956
from federal government	662
from own sources	2,294
from taxes	1,389
from property taxes	419
from all other taxes	736
from charges	905

State & local government expenditures, 1987-88 ($per capita)

total	$3,180
total direct general expenditures	2,921
education	1,111
libraries	10
public welfare	365
health & hospitals	120
highways	366
police protection	56
fire protection	27
correction	30
housing & urban renewal	45
natural resources & parks	124
interest on debt	165

State & local debt, 1988 ($per capita)	2,448

Federal aid to state & local government, 1989 ($mil, except per capita)

total	$431
per capita total	$654
compensatory education	14
waste treatment facilities	15
medicaid	188
housing assistance	40
job training	13
highway trust fund	100

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1989 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	16,902
overall crime rate	2,560.9
property crimes	16,485
burglaries	2,369
larcenies	13,370
motor vehicle thefts	746
property crime rate	2,497.7
violent crimes	417
murders	4
forcible rapes	78
robberies	61
aggravated assaults	274
violent crime rate	63.2

Number of police agencies, 1989	63

Arrests, 1989

total	16,900
persons under 18 years of age	4,869

Prisoners under state & federal jurisdiction, 1989

total	451
percent change, 1988-89	-3.2%
sentenced to more than one year total	404
rate per 100,000 residents	61

Persons under sentence of death, 12/31/89	NA

Lawyers, 1985

total	1,290
population per lawyer	532

State's highest court

name	Supreme Court
number of members	5
length of term	10 years
intermediate appeals court?	no

North Dakota 6

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1989

total	331,000
men	182,000
women	149,000
persons 16-19 years	23,000
white	320,000
black	NA

Civilian labor force as a percent of civilian non-institutional population, 1989

total	69.2%
men	78.1%
women	60.8%
persons 16-19 years	60.7%
white	69.6%
black	NA%

Employment, 1989

total	317,000
men	174,000
women	143,000
persons 16-19 years	21,000
white	308,000
black	NA

Full-time/part-time labor force, 1989

full-time labor force	256,000
working part-time for ecomonic reasons	5,000
part-time labor force	75,000

Unemployment rate, 1989

total	4.3%
men	4.2%
women	4.5%
persons 16-19 years	11.0%
white	3.8%
black	NA%

Unemployed by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment), 1989

job losers	40.5%
job leavers	13.1%
reentrants	35.7%
new entrants	10.6%

Civilian labor force, by occupation, 1989

executive/administrative/managerial	31,000
professional/specialty	44,000
technicians & related support	NA
sales	38,000
adminstrative support/clerical	45,000
service occupations	52,000
precision production/craft/repair	30,000
machine operators/assemblers	11,000
transportation/material moving	15,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	12,000
farming/forestry/fishing	42,000

Civilian labor force, by industry, 1989

construction	15,000
manufacturing	16,000
transportation/communication	14,000
trade	65,000
finance/real estate/insurance	15,000
services	64,000
government	63,000
agriculture	42,000

Average annual pay, 1989	$16,932
change in average annual pay, 1988-1989	+2.6%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1989

average weekly hours	39.8
average hourly earnings	$8.79
average weekly earnings	$349.84

Self employed persons as a percent of all employed persons, 1980	17.2%

Household income, 1979

median household income	$15,293
median family income	$18,023

Poverty, 1979

families below poverty level	9.8%
persons below poverty level	12.6%

Personal income ($per capita)

1988	
in current dollars	12,833
in constant (1982) dollars	10,308
1990 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	13,100
2000 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	15,013

Federal income tax returns, 1988

returns filed	278,963
adjusted gross income ($mil)	5,843
total income tax paid ($mil)	760
average tax paid	$3,264

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Fortune 500 companies, 1989	0
Inc. 500 companies, 1989	0

Business incorporations, 1989

total	842
change, 1988-89	-3.8%

Business failures, 1989

total	105
liabilities	$57,791,350
change, 1988-89	-34.0%

Business firm ownership, 1982

Hispanic owned firms	58
black owned firms	65
women owned firms	9,774
foreign owned firms	34

Gross state product, 1986 ($mil)

total	$10,733
farms	1,544
agriculture services, forestry, fisheries	43
mining	679
construction	592
manufacturing	622
transportation & public utilities	1,130
wholesale trade	841
retail trade	893
finance/real estate/insurance	1,813
services	1,351

Establishments, by major industry group, 1988

total	19,134
agriculture	201
mining	268
construction	1,651
manufacturing	623
transportation	1,064
wholesale trade	1,999
retail trade	4,990
finance/real estate/insurance	1,710
service industries	5,381
unclassified	1,247

Payroll, by major industry group, 1988

total ($1,000)	$2,914,506
agriculture	8,083
mining	147,789
construction	198,258
manufacturing	328,935
transportation	304,084
wholesale trade	355,725
retail trade	436,983
finance/real estate/insurance	231,587
service industries	880,421
unclassified	22,641

Agriculture

number of farms, 1989	34,000
farm acreage, 1989	41,000,000
acres per farm, 1989	1,209
value of farms, 1989 ($mil)	12,171
farm income, 1988 ($mil)	
gross farm income	2,642
net farm income	373
debt/asset ratio	19.1%
farm marketings, 1988 ($mil)	
total	$2,423
crops	1,574
livestock	849
government payments	715

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1988

1) Wheat
2) Cattle
3) Barley
4) Sunflowers

Federal economic activity, 1988 ($mil, except per capita)

expenditures	
total	$2,881
percent change, 1987-88	-4.0%
per capita	$4,345
defense	$410
non-defense	$2,470
defense department	
contract awards	$117
payroll	$247
civilian employees	1,900
military personnel	10,900

Fishing, 1988

catch (millions of pounds)	NA
value ($mil)	NA

Mining, 1987 ($mil)

total mineral production	$1,031
fuel	1,005
non-fuel	26

North Dakota 8

principal minerals in order of value, 1987
1) Petroleum
2) Coal
3) Natural Gas

Construction, 1988 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	$445
residential	143
non-residential	146

Manufacturing, 1987

establishments	
total	626
with 20 or more employees	NA
employees	
total	15,000
production workers	10,000
payroll ($mil)	310
value added ($mil)	985
value of shipments ($mil)	2,582
new capital expenditures ($mil)	47
percent of US manufacturing employment, 1986	0.08%

Finance

commercial banks, 1988	
assets ($bil)	6.9
deposits ($bil)	6.1
savings and loan associations, 1987	
number	6
assets ($bil)	4.2
deposits ($bil)	2.5

Retail trade, 1987

establishments	5,235
sales ($mil)	3,730
annual payroll ($mil)	408
paid employees	48,163

Wholesale trade, 1987

establishments	2,044
sales ($bil)	6.0
annual payroll ($mil)	324.3
paid employees	17,500

Service industries, 1987

establishments (non-exempt firms)	3,900
receipts ($mil) (non-exempt firms)	1,090
annual payroll ($1000)	419,379
paid employees (non-exempt firms)	28,000

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1988	10
broadcast stations, 1985	
radio	60
television	18
cable TV households, 1985	131,000

Energy

consumption, 1988	
total (trillion Btu)	311
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	370
natural gas	30
petroleum	118
nuclear	0
hydroelectric	23
other	0
electricity exchanges	-230
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	54
commercial	36
industrial	152
transportation	69
electrical energy, 1988	
production (billion kWh)	27.4
installed capacity (million kW)	4.7
gas utilities, 1987	
customers	96,000
sales (trillion Btu)	18
revenues ($mil)	89
nuclear plants, 1988	0

Transportation

public road & street mileage, 1988	
total	86,311
urban	1,778
rural	84,533
interstate	570
vehicle miles of travel, 1988 (mil)	5,765
motor vehicle registrations, 1988	654,000
automobiles, 1988 (per 1,000 persons)	580
licensed drivers, 1988	431,366
per 1,000 driving age population	858
deaths from motor vehicle accidents, 1987	113

Ohio 1

STATE SUMMARY

Capital City	Columbus
Governor	George Voinvovich
Address	STATE HOUSE COLUMBUS, OH 43215 614 466-2000
Admitted as a state	1803
Area (square miles)	41,330
Population, 1980	10,797,630
Population, 1989 (estimate)	10,907,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	263.3
Largest city	Columbus
population, 1988	570,000
Personal income per capita, 1988 (in current dollars)	$15,536
Gross state product ($mil), 1986	176,102

Leading industries, 1988 (by payroll)

MANUFACTURING
SERVICE INDUSTRIES
RETAIL TRADE

Leading agricultural commodities, 1988

SOYBEANS
DAIRY PRODUCTS
CORN
CATTLE

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	41,330
land	41,004
water	325
Federally owned land, 1987	1.2%
Highest point	
name	Campbell Hill
elevation (feet)	1,549
Lowest point	
name	Ohio River
elevation (feet)	455
General coastline (miles)	0
Tidal shoreline (miles)	0
Capital city	Columbus
population, 1980	564,871
Largest city	Columbus
population, 1988	570,000
Number of cities with over 100,000 population	
1980	7
1988	7
State parks and Recreation areas, 1988	
area (acres)	208,000
number of visitors	72,066,000
revenues	$10,635,000
National forest land, 1988 (acres)	833,000
National park acreage, 1984	14,600

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	10,657,423
1980	10,797,630
1989 (estimate)	10,907,000
1990 (projected)	10,791,000
2000 (projected)	10,629,000
2010 (projected)	10,397,000
Metropolitan area population	
1970	8,565,000
1980	8,521,000
1988	8,563,000
Non-metropolitan area population	
1970	2,092,000
1980	2,277,000
1988	2,292,000
Change in population, 1980-89	
number	109,000
percent	1.0%
Persons per square mile, 1980	263.3
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	7.3%
5 to 17 years	21.3%
65 and over	10.8%
Age distribution, 1989	
under 5 years	7.2%
5 to 17 years	18.7%
65 and over	12.8%

Ohio 2

Age distribution, 1990 (projected)

under 5 years	7.3%
5 to 17 years	18.4%
65 and over	12.9%

Age distribution, 2000 (projected)

under 5 years	6.3%
5 to 17 years	18.4%
65 and over	13.5%

Race, 1980

White	9,597,000
Black	1,077,000
American Indian	12,200
Chinese	9,900
Filipino	7,400
Japanese	5,500
Asian Indian	13,100
Korean	7,300
Vietnamese	3,500
all other	64,500

Race, 2000 (projected)

White	9,226,000
Black	1,274,000

Persons of Spanish origin, 1980

total	119,883
53,318	18,869
32,442	2,299
3,233	1,546
30,890	10,585

Persons by sex, 1980

male	5,217,137
female	5,580,493

Marital status, 1980

males	
15 years & older	3,939,534
single	1,115,100
married	2,491,673
separated	48,213
widowed	104,249
divorced	228,512
females	
15 years & older	4,362,841
single	976,098
married	2,508,735
separated	70,625
widowed	538,342
divorced	339,666

Households & families, 1980

households	3,833,828
persons per household	2.76
families	2,854,191
married couples	2,376,041
female householder, no husband present	387,737
one person households	859,331

Households, 1989

total	4,148,000

Nativity, 1980

born in US	10,495,445
born in state of residence	74.6%
foreign born	302,185

Immigration & naturalization, 1988

immigrants admitted	6,305
persons naturalized	2,853
refugees granted resident status, 1988	733

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1987	156,900
with low birth weight	6.6%
to teenage mothers, 1986	13.3%
to unmarried mothers	24.9%
1988	165,258
1989	162,793

Abortions, 1988

total	53,400
rate (per 1,000 women age 15-44)	21.0
change, 1985-88	-1.4%

Adoptions, 1986

total	1,898
related	17.3%

Deaths

1987	97,774
1988	100,625
1989	98,224

Infant deaths

1987	1,455
1988	1,613
1989	1,603

Average lifetime, 1979-1981

both sexes	73.49 years
men	69.85 years
women	77.06 years

Marriages

1987	95,647
1988	97,334
1989	98,136

Divorces

1987	48,162
1988	49,778
1989	49,273

Physicians, 1987

total	20,598
rate (per 1,000 persons)	1.91

Dentists, 1987

total	6,160
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.57

Hospitals, 1988

number	229
beds	56,303
average daily census	37,999
occupancy rate	67.5%
personnel	185,866
average cost per day to hospital	$612
average cost per stay to hospital	$4,173

EDUCATION

Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older, 1980

less than 5 years	2.0%
high school graduates	67.0%
4 or more years of college	13.7%
median school years completed	12.4

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1987

Kindergarten through grade 8	1,220,000
grades 9 through 12	573,000
enrollment rate	86.9

Teachers, 1989

total	100,700
elementary	55,400
secondary	45,200
average salaries	
all teachers	$29,200
elementary	$28,900
secondary	$30,700

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1989

receipts ($mil)	7,526
expenditures	
total ($mil)	7,506
per capita	$691
per pupil	$4,138

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1990(est)	127,800

SAT scores, 1989

verbal	451
math	497

Institutions of higher education, 1989

total	152
public	61
private	91

Enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1988

total	541,737
full-time men	160,808
full-time women	165,590
part-time men	103,088
part-time women	112,251

Minority enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1988

Black	38,166
Hispanic	4,557
Asian/Pacific Islander	6,150

Earned degrees conferred, 1988

Bachelors	43,521
First professional	3,207
Masters	12,238
Doctors	1,459

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1988

beneficiaries	
total	1,764,000
retired	1,215,000
survivors	356,000
disabled & dependents	193,000
benefit payments ($mil)	
total	$10,290
retired	6,830
survivors	2,388
disabled & dependents	1,072

Ohio 4

Medicare, 1988	
enrollment	1,491,000
payments ($mil)	4,071
Medicaid, 1988	
recipients	1,118,000
payments ($mil)	2,359
Federal public aid, 1988	
recipients as a percent of population	7.2%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children recipients	633,000
average monthly payment	$297
Supplemental Security Income total recipients	142,000
Food Stamp Program participants, 1988	1,049,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1980	4,108,105
year round housing units	4,077,276
vacant	6.0%
year built	
1970-1980	20.0%
1960-1969	18.1%
1939 & earlier	32.8%
New privately owned housing units authorized, 1989	
number	41,228
value ($1,000)	3,079,962
New privately owned housing units started, 1988	43,800
Existing home sales, 1988	181,900

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1991

Governor (name/party/term expires)

GEORGE VOINVOVICH
Republican - 1995

Lt. Governor	Michael DeWine
Sec. of State	Robert Taft II
Atty. General	Lee Fisher
Chf. Justice	Thomas Moyer
Governorship	
minimum age	not specified
length of term	4 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	2
who succeeds	Lt. Governor
State legislature	
name	General Assembly
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	33
length of term	4 years
party in majority, 1991	Republican
lower chamber	
name	House of Representatives
number of members	99
length of term	2 years
party in majority, 1991	Democratic
State employees October, 1989	
total	170,008
October payroll ($1,000)	303,258
Local governments, 1987	
total	3,376
county	88
municipal	940
township	1,318
school districts	621
special districts	409
Voting, 1988	
registered voters	6,323,000
% voting age population	79.3%
votes cast	4,394,000
proj. voting age population, 11/90	8,119,000
Vote for president	
1984	
Reagan	2,655,000
Mondale	1,806,000
1988	
Bush	2,411,719
Dukakis	1,934,922

Federal representation, 1991 (102nd Congress)

Senators (name/party/term expires)

HOWARD M. METZENBAUM
Democrat - 1995
JOHN GLENN
Democrat - 1993

Representatives, total	21
Democrats	11
Republicans	10
other	0

Women holding public office

U.S. Congress, 1990	2
statewide elected office, 1990	1
state legislature, 1990	17
county commission, 1988	24
mayors & municipal councilors, 1985	1,129

Black elected officials, 1990

total	209
US and state legislatures	14
city/county/regional offices	123
judicial/law enforcement	27
education	45

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State & local government revenues, 1987-88 ($per capita)

total	$3,470
total general revenues	2,600
from federal government	438
from own sources	2,162
from taxes	1,569
from property taxes	441
from all other taxes	1,028
from charges	594

State & local government expenditures, 1987-88 ($per capita)

total	$3,082
total direct general expenditures	2,580
education	938
libraries	14
public welfare	413
health & hospitals	216
highways	185
police protection	89
fire protection	46
correction	67
housing & urban renewal	45
natural resources & parks	48
interest on debt	126

State & local debt, 1988 ($per capita)	1,874

Federal aid to state & local government, 1989 ($mil, except per capita)

total	$4,965
per capita total	$455
compensatory education	12
waste treatment facilities	9
medicaid	157
housing assistance	27
job training	15
highway trust fund	39

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1989 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	516,252
overall crime rate	4,733.2
property crimes	465,143
burglaries	111,057
larcenies	306,609
motor vehicle thefts	47,477
property crime rate	4,264.6
violent crimes	51,109
murders	652
forcible rapes	4,872
robberies	18,635
aggravated assaults	26,950
violent crime rate	468.6

Number of police agencies, 1989	211

Arrests, 1989

total	310,057
persons under 18 years of age	55,977

Prisoners under state & federal jurisdiction, 1989

total	30,538
percent change, 1988-89	+15.4%
sentenced to more than one year total	30,538
rate per 100,000 residents	279

Persons under sentence of death, 12/31/89	96

Lawyers, 1985

total	27,191
population per lawyer	395

State's highest court

name	Supreme Court
number of members	7
length of term	6 years
intermediate appeals court?	yes

Ohio 6

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1989

total	5,419,000
men	2,960,000
women	2,459,000
persons 16-19 years	415,000
white	4,860,000
black	521,000

Civilian labor force as a percent of civilian non-institutional population, 1989

total	65.6%
men	75.2%
women	56.8%
persons 16-19 years	58.8%
white	66.2%
black	60.7%

Employment, 1989

total	5,118,000
men	2,792,000
women	2,327,000
persons 16-19 years	353,000
white	4,636,000
black	447,000

Full-time/part-time labor force, 1989

full-time labor force	4,379,000
working part-time for ecomonic reasons	62,000
part-time labor force	1,039,000

Unemployment rate, 1989

total	5.5%
men	5.7%
women	5.4%
persons 16-19 years	14.8%
white	4.6%
black	14.2%

Unemployed by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment), 1989

job losers	48.2%
job leavers	14.4%
reentrants	26.4%
new entrants	11.1%

Civilian labor force, by occupation, 1989

executive/administrative/managerial	588,000
professional/specialty	679,000
technicians & related support	157,000
sales	631,000
adminstrative support/clerical	812,000
service occupations	722,000
precision production/craft/repair	638,000
machine operators/assemblers	523,000
transportation/material moving	247,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	270,000
farming/forestry/fishing	114,000

Civilian labor force, by industry, 1989

construction	233,000
manufacturing	1,281,000
transportation/communication	270,000
trade	1,071,000
finance/real estate/insurance	273,000
services	1,064,000
government	707,000
agriculture	110,000

Average annual pay, 1989	$21,986
change in average annual pay, 1988-1989	+2.3%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1989

average weekly hours	42.7
average hourly earnings	$12.26
average weekly earnings	$523.50

Self employed persons as a percent of all employed persons, 1980	5.3%

Household income, 1979

median household income	$17,754
median family income	$20,909

Poverty, 1979

families below poverty level	8.0%
persons below poverty level	10.3%

Personal income ($per capita)

1988	
in current dollars	15,536
in constant (1982) dollars	12,479
1990 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	13,009
2000 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	14,970

Federal income tax returns, 1988

returns filed	4,910,300
adjusted gross income ($mil)	126,962
total income tax paid ($mil)	16,995
average tax paid	$4,113

Ohio 7

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Fortune 500 companies, 1989	40
Inc. 500 companies, 1989	20

Business incorporations, 1989

total	18,847
change, 1988-89	-.08%

Business failures, 1989

total	1,707
liabilities	$386,148,177
change, 1988-89	-11.8%

Business firm ownership, 1982

Hispanic owned firms	1,477
black owned firms	13,948
women owned firms	114,938
foreign owned firms	350

Gross state product, 1986 ($mil)

total	$176,102
farms	1,909
agriculture services, forestry, fisheries	439
mining	1,441
construction	5,563
manufacturing	51,421
transportation & public utilities	16,308
wholesale trade	11,445
retail trade	17,258
finance/real estate/insurance	27,058
services	26,725

Establishments, by major industry group, 1988

total	243,268
agriculture	2,944
mining	1,166
construction	20,751
manufacturing	17,349
transportation	7,990
wholesale trade	18,372
retail trade	61,750
finance/real estate/insurance	19,918
service industries	79,825
unclassified	13,203

Payroll, by major industry group, 1988

total ($1,000)	$85,607,594
agriculture	289,692
mining	688,903
construction	4,642,174
manufacturing	33,179,028
transportation	5,626,661
wholesale trade	6,899,520
retail trade	9,399,283
finance/real estate/insurance	5,550,533
service industries	18,870,702
unclassified	461,098

Agriculture

number of farms, 1989	87,000
farm acreage, 1989	16,000,000
acres per farm, 1989	182
value of farms, 1989 ($mil)	16,389
farm income, 1988 ($mil)	
gross farm income	4,122
net farm income	767
debt/asset ratio	14.0%
farm marketings, 1988 ($mil)	
total	$3,629
crops	2,025
livestock	1,604
government payments	382

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1988

1) Soybeans
2) Dairy Products
3) Corn
4) Cattle

Federal economic activity, 1988 ($mil, except per capita)

expenditures	
total	$33,521
percent change, 1987-88	+7.4%
per capita	$3,083
defense	$6,871
non-defense	$26,650
defense department	
contract awards	$5,060
payroll	$1,136
civilian employees	33,300
military personnel	11,500

Fishing, 1988

catch (millions of pounds)	NA
value ($mil)	NA

Mining, 1987 ($mil)

total mineral production	$2,493
fuel	1,724
non-fuel	769

Ohio 8

principal minerals in order of value, 1987
1) Coal
2) Natural Gas
3) Crushed Stone

Construction, 1988 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	$9,470
residential	3,939
non-residential	4,141

Manufacturing, 1987

establishments	
total	17,514
with 20 or more employees	NA
employees	
total	1,097,000
production workers	713,000
payroll ($mil)	30,683
value added ($mil)	71,669
value of shipments ($mil)	158,531
new capital expenditures ($mil)	4,835
percent of US manufacturing employment, 1986	5.92%

Finance

commercial banks, 1988	
assets ($bil)	100.0
deposits ($bil)	79.2
savings and loan associations, 1987	
number	224
assets ($bil)	52.8
deposits ($bil)	43.4

Retail trade, 1987

establishments	63,025
sales ($mil)	63,191
annual payroll ($mil)	7,434
paid employees	804,182

Wholesale trade, 1987

establishments	18,577
sales ($bil)	104.0
annual payroll ($mil)	5,757.0
paid employees	247,500

Service industries, 1987

establishments (non-exempt firms)	63,900
receipts ($mil) (non-exempt firms)	26,449
annual payroll ($1000)	10,473,247
paid employees (non-exempt firms)	648,000

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1988	87
broadcast stations, 1985	
radio	330
television	45
cable TV households, 1985	1,937,000

Energy

consumption, 1988	
total (trillion Btu)	3,785
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	1,475
natural gas	838
petroleum	1,149
nuclear	91
hydroelectric	2
other	4
electricity exchanges	227
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	858
commercial	582
industrial	1,535
transportation	810
electrical energy, 1988	
production (billion kWh)	124.0
installed capacity (million kW)	27.6
gas utilities, 1987	
customers	2,859,000
sales (trillion Btu)	521
revenues ($mil)	2,560
nuclear plants, 1988	2

Transportation

public road & street mileage, 1988	
total	113,340
urban	31,228
rural	82,112
interstate	1,565
vehicle miles of travel, 1988 (mil)	81,990
motor vehicle registrations, 1988	8,778,000
automobiles, 1988 (per 1,000 persons)	661
licensed drivers, 1988	7,378,737
per 1,000 driving age population	881
deaths from motor vehicle accidents, 1987	1,831

Oklahoma 1

STATE SUMMARY

Capital City	Oklahoma City
Governor	David Walters
Address	STATE CAPITOL OKLAHOMA, CITY 73105 405 521-2342
Admitted as a state	1907
Area (square miles)	69,956
Population, 1980	3,025,290
Population, 1989 (estimate)	3,224,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	44.1
Largest city	Oklahoma City
population, 1988	434,000
Personal income per capita, 1988 (in current dollars)	$13,323
Gross state product ($mil), 1986	49,814

Leading industries, 1988 (by payroll)

MANUFACTURING
SERVICE INDUSTRIES
RETAIL TRADE

Leading agricultural commodities, 1988

CATTLE
WHEAT
GREENHOUSE
BROILERS

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	69,956
land	68,655
water	1,301
Federally owned land, 1987	1.9%
Highest point	
name	Black Mesa
elevation (feet)	4,973
Lowest point	
name	Little River
elevation (feet)	289
General coastline (miles)	0
Tidal shoreline (miles)	0
Capital city	Oklahoma City
population, 1980	403,213
Largest city	Oklahoma City
population, 1988	434,000
Number of cities with over 100,000 population	
1980	2
1988	2
State parks and Recreation areas, 1988	
area (acres)	95,000
number of visitors	16,278,000
revenues	$6,658,000
National forest land, 1988 (acres)	461,000
National park acreage, 1984	9,500

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	2,559,463
1980	3,025,290
1989 (estimate)	3,224,000
1990 (projected)	3,285,000
2000 (projected)	3,376,000
2010 (projected)	3,511,000
Metropolitan area population	
1970	1,432,000
1980	1,724,000
1988	1,905,000
Non-metropolitan area population	
1970	1,127,000
1980	1,301,000
1988	1,337,000
Change in population, 1980-89	
number	199,000
percent	6.6%
Persons per square mile, 1980	44.1
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	7.7%
5 to 17 years	20.6%
65 and over	12.4%
Age distribution, 1989	
under 5 years	7.2%
5 to 17 years	19.2%
65 and over	13.3%

Oklahoma 2

Age distribution, 1990 (projected)

under 5 years	7.3%
5 to 17 years	19.2%
65 and over	12.9%

Age distribution, 2000 (projected)

under 5 years	6.2%
5 to 17 years	18.5%
65 and over	13.3%

Race, 1980

White	2,598,000
Black	205,000
American Indian	169,500
Chinese	2,500
Filipino	1,700
Japanese	2,000
Asian Indian	2,900
Korean	2,700
Vietnamese	4,700
all other	3,700

Race, 2000 (projected)

White	2,810,000
Black	231,000

Persons of Spanish origin, 1980

total	57,419
38,974 :	18,869
2,873	2,299
811	1,546
14,761	10,585

Persons by sex, 1980

male	1,476,705
female	1,548,585

Marital status, 1980

males	
15 years & older	1,120,652
single	276,750
married	745,764
separated	12,988
widowed	27,058
divorced	71,080
females	
15 years & older	1,211,083
single	202,551
married	746,073
separated	17,639
widowed	160,912
divorced	101,547

Households & families, 1980

households	1,118,561
persons per household	2.62
families	827,078
married couples	708,835
female householder, no husband present	95,030
one person households	261,764

Households, 1989

total	1,250,000

Nativity, 1980

born in US	2,968,996
born in state of residence	64.2%
foreign born	56,294

Immigration & naturalization, 1988

immigrants admitted	2,050
persons naturalized	1,793
refugees granted resident status, 1988	290

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1987	45,535
with low birth weight	6.7%
to teenage mothers, 1986	15.8%
to unmarried mothers	20.7%
1988	46,874
1989	46,455

Abortions, 1988

total	12,120
rate (per 1,000 women age 15-44)	16.2
change, 1985-88	-0.9%

Adoptions, 1986

total	2,350
related	50.0%

Deaths

1987	27,972
1988	29,174
1989	28,779

Infant deaths

1987	447
1988	427
1989	422

Average lifetime, 1979-1981

both sexes	73.67 years
men	69.63 years
women	77.81 years

Marriages

1987	31,823
1988	32,923
1989	33,112

Divorces

1987	23,919
1988	23,048
1989	23,050

Physicians, 1987

total	4,691
rate (per 1,000 persons)	1.45

Dentists, 1987

total	1,510
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.47

Hospitals, 1988

number	140
beds	15,781
average daily census	9,353
occupancy rate	59.3%
personnel	46,417
average cost per day to hospital	$547
average cost per stay to hospital	$3,632

EDUCATION

Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older, 1980

less than 5 years	3.1%
high school graduates	66.0%
4 or more years of college	15.1%
median school years completed	12.5

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1987

Kindergarten through grade 8	411,000
grades 9 through 12	173,000
enrollment rate	93.2

Teachers, 1989

total	34,400
elementary	17,600
secondary	16,800
average salaries	
all teachers	$22,000
elementary	$21,500
secondary	$22,500

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1989

receipts ($mil)	1,940
expenditures	
total ($mil)	1,964
per capita	$606
per pupil	$3,212

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1990(est)	36,200

SAT scores, 1989

verbal	479
math	522

Institutions of higher education, 1989

total	47
public	28
private	19

Enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1988

total	176,307
full-time men	50,675
full-time women	50,359
part-time men	30,978
part-time women	44,295

Minority enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1988

Black	11,777
Hispanic	2,534
Asian/Pacific Islander	2,787

Earned degrees conferred, 1988

Bachelors	13,173
First professional	1,031
Masters	4,118
Doctors	349

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1988

beneficiaries	
total	518,000
retired	364,000
survivors	105,000
disabled & dependents	49,000
benefit payments ($mil)	
total	$2,770
retired	1,891
survivors	627
disabled & dependents	252

Oklahoma 4

Medicare, 1988	
enrollment	437,000
payments ($mil)	1,078
Medicaid, 1988	
recipients	245,000
payments ($mil)	581
Federal public aid, 1988	
recipients as a percent of population	5.0%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children recipients	103,000
average monthly payment	$281
Supplemental Security Income total recipients	58,800
Food Stamp Program participants, 1988	263,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1980	1,237,000
year round housing units	1,228,679
vacant	9.0%
year built	
1970-1980	30.0%
1960-1969	20.4%
1939 & earlier	20.2%
New privately owned housing units authorized, 1989	
number	5,622
value ($1,000)	406,746
New privately owned housing units started, 1988	6,700
Existing home sales, 1988	49,600

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1991

Governor (name/party/term expires)

DAVID WALTERS
Democrat - 1995

Lt. Governor	Jack Mildren
Sec. of State	To be appointed
Atty. General	Robert Henry
Chf. Justice	John Doolin
Governorship	
minimum age	31
length of term	4 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	2
who succeeds	Lt. Governor
State legislature	
name	Legislature
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	48
length of term	4 years
party in majority, 1991	Democratic
lower chamber	
name	House of Representatives
number of members	101
length of term	2 years
party in majority, 1991	Democratic
State employees October, 1989	
total	76,003
October payroll ($1,000)	118,204
Local governments, 1987	
total	1,800
county	77
municipal	591
township	0
school districts	634
special districts	498
Voting, 1988	
registered voters	2,199,000
% voting age population	91.5%
votes cast	1,171,000
proj. voting age population, 11/90	2,337,000
Vote for president	
1984	
Reagan	862,000
Mondale	385,000
1988	
Bush	678,244
Dukakis	483,373

Federal representation, 1991 (102nd Congress)

Senators (name/party/term expires)

DAVID L. BOREN
Democrat - 1997
DON NICKLES
Republican - 1993

Representatives, total	6
Democrats	4
Republicans	2
other	0

Women holding public office

U.S. Congress, 1990	0
statewide elected office, 1990	0
state legislature, 1990	13
county commission, 1988	5
mayors & municipal councilors, 1985	312

Black elected officials, 1990

total	116
US and state legislatures	5
city/county/regional offices	85
judicial/law enforcement	2
education	24

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State & local government revenues, 1987-88 ($per capita)

total	$2,938
total general revenues	2,497
from federal government	406
from own sources	2,091
from taxes	1,403
from property taxes	265
from all other taxes	892
from charges	688

State & local government expenditures, 1987-88 ($per capita)

total	$2,705
total direct general expenditures	2,307
education	869
libraries	8
public welfare	291
health & hospitals	233
highways	219
police protection	71
fire protection	33
correction	54
housing & urban renewal	26
natural resources & parks	62
interest on debt	131

State & local debt, 1988 ($per capita) 2,469

Federal aid to state & local government, 1989 ($mil, except per capita)

total	$1,508
per capita total	$468
compensatory education	12
waste treatment facilities	3
medicaid	144
housing assistance	29
job training	10
highway trust fund	67

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1989 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	177,405
overall crime rate	5,502.6
property crimes	161,558
burglaries	50,411
larcenies	92,270
motor vehicle thefts	18,877
property crime rate	5,011.1
violent crimes	15,847
murders	210
forcible rapes	1,209
robberies	4,070
aggravated assaults	10,358
violent crime rate	491.5

Number of police agencies, 1989 275

Arrests, 1989

total	144,050
persons under 18 years of age	25,493

Prisoners under state & federal jurisdiction, 1989

total	11,423
percent change, 1988-89	+9.3%
sentenced to more than one year	
total	11,423
rate per 100,000 residents	355

Persons under sentence of death, 12/31/89 109

Lawyers, 1985

total	8,302
population per lawyer	397

State's highest court

name	Supreme Court*
number of members	9
length of term	6 years
intermediate appeals court?	yes

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1989

total	1,523,000
men	831,000
women	692,000
persons 16-19 years	102,000
white	1,337,000
black	79,000

Civilian labor force as a percent of civilian non-institutional population, 1989

total	63.8%
men	73.0%
women	55.4%
persons 16-19 years	50.4%
white	65.1%
black	53.2%

Employment, 1989

total	1,438,000
men	784,000
women	654,000
persons 16-19 years	86,000
white	1,275,000
black	66,000

Full-time/part-time labor force, 1989

full-time labor force	1,262,000
working part-time for ecomonic reasons	23,000
part-time labor force	261,000

Unemployment rate, 1989

total	5.6%
men	5.6%
women	5.6%
persons 16-19 years	15.5%
white	4.6%
black	16.9%

Unemployed by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment), 1989

job losers	44.8%
job leavers	12.7%
reentrants	32.5%
new entrants	10.1%

Civilian labor force, by occupation, 1989

executive/administrative/ managerial	194,000
professional/specialty	170,000
technicians & related support	42,000
sales	177,000
adminstrative support/clerical	228,000
service occupations	230,000
precision production/craft/repair	191,000
machine operators/assemblers	981,000
transportation/material moving	62,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	64,000
farming/forestry/fishing	58,000

Civilian labor force, by industry, 1989

construction	51,000
manufacturing	217,000
transportation/communication	78,000
trade	279,000
finance/real estate/insurance	75,000
services	270,000
government	271,000
agriculture	57,000

Average annual pay, 1989	$19,530
change in average annual pay, 1988-1989	+2.3%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1989

average weekly hours	41.6
average hourly earnings	$10.44
average weekly earnings	$434.30

Self employed persons as a percent of all employed persons, 1980	9.7%

Household income, 1979

median household income	$14,750
median family income	$17,668

Poverty, 1979

families below poverty level	10.3%
persons below poverty level	13.4%

Personal income ($per capita)

1988	
in current dollars	13,323
in constant (1982) dollars	10,701
1990 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	12,607
2000 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	14,669

Federal income tax returns, 1988

returns filed	1,261,471
adjusted gross income ($mil)	29,223
total income tax paid ($mil)	3,773
average tax paid	$3,739

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Fortune 500 companies, 1989	4
Inc. 500 companies, 1989	5

Business incorporations, 1989

total	7,208
change, 1988-89	+0.3%

Business failures, 1989

total	1,242
liabilities	$615,072,347
change, 1988-89	+43.1%

Business firm ownership, 1982

Hispanic owned firms	1,041
black owned firms	3,141
women owned firms	53,958
foreign owned firms	143

Gross state product, 1986 ($mil)

total	$49,814
farms	1,687
agriculture services, forestry, fisheries	135
mining	5,183
construction	2,132
manufacturing	7,110
transportation & public utilities	5,240
wholesale trade	3,049
retail trade	4,917
finance/real estate/insurance	6,745
services	6,509

Establishments, by major industry group, 1988

total	74,146
agriculture	789
mining	2,681
construction	4,917
manufacturing	3,664
transportation	2,818
wholesale trade	5,734
retail trade	19,112
finance/real estate/insurance	6,006
service industries	23,272
unclassified	5,153

Payroll, by major industry group, 1988

total ($1,000)	$16,425,917
agriculture	51,575
mining	1,504,512
construction	741,168
manufacturing	3,856,897
transportation	1,710,095
wholesale trade	1,406,825
retail trade	2,014,840
finance/real estate/insurance	1,264,344
service industries	3,727,792
unclassified	147,869

Agriculture

number of farms, 1989	69,000
farm acreage, 1989	33,000,000
acres per farm, 1989	478
value of farms, 1989 ($mil)	15,143
farm income, 1988 ($mil)	
gross farm income	4,179
net farm income	1,113
debt/asset ratio	18.8%
farm marketings, 1988 ($mil)	
total	$3,410
crops	1,127
livestock	2,284
government payments	288

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1988

1) Cattle
2) Wheat
3) Greenhouse
4) Broilers

Federal economic activity, 1988 ($mil, except per capita)

expenditures	
total	$10,762
percent change, 1987-88	+6.9%
per capita	$3,298
defense	$2,328
non-defense	$8,434
defense department	
contract awards	$541
payroll	$1,365
civilian employees	23,800
military personnel	34,000

Fishing, 1988

catch (millions of pounds)	NA
value ($mil)	NA

Mining, 1987 ($mil)

total mineral production	$5,643
fuel	5,420
non-fuel	223

Oklahoma 8

principal minerals in order of value, 1987

1) Natural Gas
2) Petroleum
3) Coal

Construction, 1988 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	$1,721
residential	616
non-residential	562

Manufacturing, 1987

establishments	
total	3,742
with 20 or more employees	NA
employees	
total	155,000
production workers	106,000
payroll ($mil)	3,816
value added ($mil)	9,836
value of shipments ($mil)	24,182
new capital expenditures ($mil)	543
percent of US manufacturing employment, 1986	0.87%

Finance

commercial banks, 1988	
assets ($bil)	26.1
deposits ($bil)	23.0
savings and loan associations, 1987	
number	53
assets ($bil)	10.1
deposits ($bil)	8.5

Retail trade, 1987

establishments	20,235
sales ($mil)	16,074
annual payroll ($mil)	1,859
paid employees	206,897

Wholesale trade, 1987

establishments	5,913
sales ($bil)	20.2
annual payroll ($mil)	1,115.4
paid employees	54,700

Service industries, 1987

establishments (non-exempt firms)	19,500
receipts ($mil) (non-exempt firms)	6,348
annual payroll ($1000)	2,416,163
paid employees (non-exempt firms)	149,000

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1988	50
broadcast stations, 1985	
radio	151
television	20
cable TV households, 1985	657,000

Energy

consumption, 1988	
total (trillion Btu)	1,280
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	269
natural gas	611
petroleum	426
nuclear	0
hydroelectric	21
other	0
electricity exchanges	-48
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	244
commercial	192
industrial	511
transportation	334
electrical energy, 1988	
production (billion kWh)	44.0
installed capacity (million kW)	13.6
gas utilities, 1987	
customers	887,000
sales (trillion Btu)	152
revenues ($mil)	543
nuclear plants, 1988	0

Transportation

public road & street mileage, 1988	
total	111,403
urban	12,105
rural	99,298
interstate	927
vehicle miles of travel, 1988 (mil)	32,388
motor vehicle registrations, 1988	2,937,000
automobiles, 1988 (per 1,000 persons)	614
licensed drivers, 1988	2,219,296
per 1,000 driving age population	903
deaths from motor vehicle accidents, 1987	669

Oregon 1

STATE SUMMARY

Capital City	Salem
Governor	Barbara Roberts
Address	STATE CAPITOL SALEM, OR 97310 503 378-3111
Admitted as a state	1859
Area (square miles)	97,073
Population, 1980	2,633,105
Population, 1989 (estimate)	2,820,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	27.4
Largest city	Portland
population, 1988	418,000
Personal income per capita, 1988 (in current dollars)	$14,885
Gross state product ($mil), 1986	41,278

Leading industries, 1988 (by payroll)

MANUFACTURING
SERVICE INDUSTRIES
RETAIL TRADE

Leading agricultural commodities, 1988

CATTLE
GREENHOUSE
DAIRY PRODUCTS
WHEAT

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	97,073
land	96,184
water	889
Federally owned land, 1987	48.7%
Highest point	
name	Mt. Hood
elevation (feet)	11,239
Lowest point	
name	Pacific Ocean
elevation (feet)	sea level
General coastline (miles)	26
Tidal shoreline (miles)	1,410
Capital city	Salem
population, 1980	89,233
Largest city	Portland
population, 1988	418,000
Number of cities with over 100,000 population	
1980	2
1988	2
State parks and Recreation areas, 1988	
area (acres)	90,000
number of visitors	37,984,000
revenues	$5,650,000
National forest land, 1988 (acres)	17,494,000
National park acreage, 1984	194,600

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	2,091,533
1980	2,633,105
1989 (estimate)	2,820,000
1990 (projected)	2,766,000
2000 (projected)	2,877,000
2010 (projected)	2,991,000
Metropolitan area population	
1970	1,415,000
1980	1,763,000
1988	1,874,000
Non-metropolitan area population	
1970	676,000
1980	870,000
1988	893,000
Change in population, 1980-89	
number	187,000
percent	7.1%
Persons per square mile, 1980	27.4
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	7.5%
5 to 17 years	19.9%
65 and over	11.5%
Age distribution, 1989	
under 5 years	6.9%
5 to 17 years	17.8%
65 and over	13.9%

Oregon 2

Age distribution, 1990 (projected)

under 5 years	7.0%
5 to 17 years	17.9%
65 and over	13.4%

Age distribution, 2000 (projected)

under 5 years	5.9%
5 to 17 years	17.6%
65 and over	12.9%

Race, 1980

White	2,491,000
Black	37,000
American Indian	27,300
Chinese	8,000
Filipino	4,300
Japanese	8,400
Asian Indian	1,900
Korean	4,400
Vietnamese	5,600
all other	45,500

Race, 2000 (projected)

White	2,674,000
Black	50,000

Persons of Spanish origin, 1980

total	65,847
45,170	18,869
1,768	2,299
1,078	1,546
17,831	10,585

Persons by sex, 1980

male	1,296,566
female	1,336,539

Marital status, 1980

males	
15 years & older	994,164
single	271,679
married	628,271
separated	16,796
widowed	21,018
divorced	73,196
females	
15 years & older	1,049,063
single	208,730
married	630,480
separated	21,740
widowed	113,274
divorced	96,579

Households & families, 1980

households	991,593
persons per household	2.60
families	698,930
married couples	592,543
female householder, no husband present	81,948
one person households	232,957

Households, 1989

total	1,127,000

Nativity, 1980

born in US	2,525,300
born in state of residence	46.2%
foreign born	107,805

Immigration & naturalization, 1988

immigrants admitted	3,722
persons naturalized	1,566
refugees granted resident status, 1988	849

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1987	39,708
with low birth weight	5.4%
to teenage mothers, 1986	10.6%
to unmarried mothers	22.4%
1988	41,305
1989	43,835

Abortions, 1988

total	15,960
rate (per 1,000 women age 15-44)	23.9
change, 1985-88	+1.7%

Adoptions, 1986

total	1,161
related	10.8%

Deaths

1987	24,130
1988	24,868
1989	27,469

Infant deaths

1987	387
1988	383
1989	347

Average lifetime, 1979-1981

both sexes	74.99 years
men	71.35 years
women	78.77 years

Marriages

1987	23,325
1988	22,581
1989	23,485

Divorces

1987	15,694
1988	14,891
1989	15,099

Physicians, 1987

total	5,325
rate (per 1,000 persons)	1.96

Dentists, 1987

total	2,050
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.75

Hospitals, 1988

number	78
beds	10,305
average daily census	6,462
occupancy rate	62.7%
personnel	34,628
average cost per day to hospital	$703
average cost per stay to hospital	$3,833

EDUCATION

Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older, 1980

less than 5 years	1.4%
high school graduates	75.6%
4 or more years of college	17.9%
median school years completed	12.7

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1987

Kindergarten through grade 8	318,000
grades 9 through 12	138,000
enrollment rate	91.9

Teachers, 1989

total	25,100
elementary	15,000
secondary	10,100
average salaries	
all teachers	$29,500
elementary	$28,900
secondary	$30,300

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1989

receipts ($mil)	2,225
expenditures	
total ($mil)	2,197
per capita	$794
per pupil	$4,818

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1990(est)	25,200

SAT scores, 1989

verbal	443
math	484

Institutions of higher education, 1989

total	46
public	21
private	25

Enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1988

total	156,159
full-time men	46,292
full-time women	44,816
part-time men	27,509
part-time women	37,542

Minority enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1988

Black	2,013
Hispanic	2,572
Asian/Pacific Islander	6,055

Earned degrees conferred, 1988

Bachelors	11,251
First professional	845
Masters	2,869
Doctors	409

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1988

beneficiaries	
total	473,000
retired	359,000
survivors	74,000
disabled & dependents	40,000
benefit payments ($mil)	
total	$2,737
retired	2,015
survivors	492
disabled & dependents	230

Oregon 4

Medicare, 1988	
enrollment	403,000
payments ($mil)	743
Medicaid, 1988	
recipients	189,000
payments ($mil)	331
Federal public aid, 1988	
recipients as a percent of population	4.1%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children recipients	88,000
average monthly payment	$349
Supplemental Security Income total recipients	28,500
Food Stamp Program participants, 1988	205,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1980	1,083,285
year round housing units	1,071,294
vacant	7.4%
year built	
1970-1980	34.2%
1960-1969	18.6%
1939 & earlier	20.6%
New privately owned housing units authorized, 1989	
number	23,089
value ($1,000)	1,400,855
New privately owned housing units started, 1988	13,900
Existing home sales, 1988	53,100

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1991

Governor (name/party/term expires)

BARBARA ROBERTS
Democrat - 1995

Lt. Governor	(no Lieutenant Governor)
Sec. of State	To be appointed
Atty. General	David Frohnmayer
Chf. Justice	Edwin J. Peterson
Governorship	
minimum age	30
length of term	4 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	2
who succeeds	Sec. of State
State legislature	
name	Legislature Assembly
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	30
length of term	4 years
party in majority, 1991	Democratic
lower chamber	
name	House of Representatives
number of members	60
length of term	2 years
party in majority, 1991	Republican
State employees October, 1989	
total	60,142
October payroll ($1,000)	104,278
Local governments, 1987	
total	1,501
county	36
municipal	240
township	0
school districts	351
special districts	874
Voting, 1988	
registered voters	1,524,000
% voting age population	74.3%
votes cast	1,202,000
proj. voting age population, 11/90	2,128,000
Vote for president	
1984	
Reagan	645,000
Mondale	512,000
1988	
Bush	517,731
Dukakis	575,071

Federal representation, 1991 (102nd Congress)

Senators (name/party/term expires)

MARK HATFIELD
Republican - 1997
BOB PACKWOOD
Republican - 1993

Representatives, total	5
Democrats	4
Republicans	1
other	0

Women holding public office

U.S. Congress, 1990	0
statewide elected office, 1990	2
state legislature, 1990	18
county commission, 1988	14
mayors & municipal councilors, 1985	344

Black elected officials, 1990

total	11
US and state legislatures	3
city/county/regional offices	5
judicial/law enforcement	2
education	1

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State & local government revenues, 1987-88 ($per capita)

total	$3,785
total general revenues	3,072
from federal government	602
from own sources	2,471
from taxes	1,602
from property taxes	755
from all other taxes	670
from charges	868

State & local government expenditures, 1987-88 ($per capita)

total	$3,420
total direct general expenditures	2,961
education	1,126
libraries	15
public welfare	235
health & hospitals	205
highways	203
police protection	103
fire protection	62
correction	63
housing & urban renewal	67
natural resources & parks	115
interest on debt	252

State & local debt, 1988 ($per capita)	3,790

Federal aid to state & local government, 1989 ($mil, except per capita)

total	$1,426
per capita total	$506
compensatory education	15
waste treatment facilities	8
medicaid	110
housing assistance	21
job training	14
highway trust fund	48

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1989 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	173,744
overall crime rate	6,161.1
property crimes	159,119
burglaries	40,197
larcenies	103,690
motor vehicle thefts	15,232
property crime rate	5,642.5
violent crimes	14,625
murders	134
forcible rapes	1,314
robberies	4,282
aggravated assaults	8,895
violent crime rate	518.6

Number of police agencies, 1989	196

Arrests, 1989

total	145,425
persons under 18 years of age	31,133

Prisoners under state & federal jurisdiction, 1989

total	6,744
percent change, 1988-89	+12.6%
sentenced to more than one year	
total	6,744
rate per 100,000 residents	237

Persons under sentence of death, 12/31/89	23

Lawyers, 1985

total	7,385
population per lawyer	362

State's highest court

name	Supreme Court
number of members	7
length of term	6 years
intermediate appeals court?	yes

Oregon 6

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1989

total	1,475,000
men	817,000
women	658,000
persons 16-19 years	101,000
white	1,411,000
black	NA

Civilian labor force as a percent of civilian non-institutional population, 1989

total	68.3%
men	77.0%
women	59.9%
persons 16-19 years	63.7%
white	68.1%
black	NA%

Employment, 1989

total	1,391,000
men	770,000
women	621,000
persons 16-19 years	84,000
white	1,333,000
black	NA

Full-time/part-time labor force, 1989

full-time labor force	1,206,000
working part-time for ecomonic reasons	26,000
part-time labor force	268,000

Unemployment rate, 1989

total	5.7%
men	5.8%
women	5.6%
persons 16-19 years	16.8%
white	5.5%
black	NA%

Unemployed by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment), 1989

job losers	45.3%
job leavers	17.5%
reentrants	31.6%
new entrants	5.6%

Civilian labor force, by occupation, 1989

executive/administrative/managerial	183,000
professional/specialty	189,000
technicians & related support	NA
sales	179,000
adminstrative support/clerical	217,000
service occupations	189,000
precision production/craft/repair	166,000
machine operators/assemblers	101,000
transportation/material moving	69,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	73,000
farming/forestry/fishing	69,000

Civilian labor force, by industry, 1989

construction	50,000
manufacturing	261,000
transportation/communication	82,000
trade	302,000
finance/real estate/insurance	73,000
services	271,000
government	210,000
agriculture	51,000

Average annual pay, 1989	$20,303
change in average annual pay, 1988-1989	+3.4%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1989

average weekly hours	39.4
average hourly earnings	$10.80
average weekly earnings	$425.52

Self employed persons as a percent of all employed persons, 1980	9.1%

Household income, 1979

median household income	$16,780
median family income	$20,027

Poverty, 1979

families below poverty level	7.7%
persons below poverty level	10.7%

Personal income ($per capita)

1988	
in current dollars	14,885
in constant (1982) dollars	11,956
1990 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	12,399
2000 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	14,515

Federal income tax returns, 1988

returns filed	1,244,597
adjusted gross income ($mil)	30,732
total income tax paid ($mil)	3,926
average tax paid	$3,840

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Fortune 500 companies, 1989	5
Inc. 500 companies, 1989	7

Business incorporations, 1989

total	7,744
change, 1988-89	+8.0%

Business failures, 1989

total	441
liabilities	$66,458,573
change, 1988-89	-13.4%

Business firm ownership, 1982

Hispanic owned firms	1,175
black owned firms	738
women owned firms	46,201
foreign owned firms	176

Gross state product, 1986 ($mil)

total	$41,278
farms	1,255
agriculture services, forestry, fisheries	374
mining	58
construction	1,355
manufacturing	8,181
transportation & public utilities	4,141
wholesale trade	3,213
retail trade	3,913
finance/real estate/insurance	7,365
services	6,382

Establishments, by major industry group, 1988

total	78,152
agriculture	1,302
mining	145
construction	6,246
manufacturing	6,175
transportation	3,387
wholesale trade	5,829
retail trade	18,275
finance/real estate/insurance	6,106
service industries	24,705
unclassified	5,982

Payroll, by major industry group, 1988

total ($1,000)	$17,604,469
agriculture	117,179
mining	52,480
construction	913,752
manufacturing	5,227,002
transportation	1,534,082
wholesale trade	1,755,319
retail trade	2,447,383
finance/real estate/insurance	1,324,408
service industries	4,084,635
unclassified	148,229

Agriculture

number of farms, 1989	37,000
farm acreage, 1989	18,000,000
acres per farm, 1989	481
value of farms, 1989 ($mil)	8,288
farm income, 1988 ($mil)	
gross farm income	2,612
net farm income	932
debt/asset ratio	21.3%
farm marketings, 1988 ($mil)	
total	$2,096
crops	1,427
livestock	669
government payments	98

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1988

1) Cattle
2) Greenhouse
3) Dairy Products
4) Wheat

Federal economic activity, 1988 ($mil, except per capita)

expenditures	
total	$8,237
percent change, 1987-88	+9.4%
per capita	$3,005
defense	$816
non-defense	$7,421
defense department	
contract awards	$453
payroll	$116
civilian employees	3,200
military personnel	700

Fishing, 1988

catch (millions of pounds)	149
value ($mil)	98

Mining, 1987 ($mil)

total mineral production	$5,661
fuel	5,500
non-fuel	161

Oregon 8

principal minerals in order of value, 1987

1) NA
2) NA
3) NA

Construction, 1988 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	$2,164
residential	999
non-residential	762

Manufacturing, 1987

establishments	
total	6,355
with 20 or more employees	NA
employees	
total	204,000
production workers	145,000
payroll ($mil)	4,774
value added ($mil)	11,561
value of shipments ($mil)	25,384
new capital expenditures ($mil)	736
percent of US manufacturing employment, 1986	1.02%

Finance

commercial banks, 1988	
assets ($bil)	19.4
deposits ($bil)	15.3
savings and loan associations, 1987	
number	16
assets ($bil)	9.5
deposits ($bil)	6.5

Retail trade, 1987

establishments	18,712
sales ($mil)	16,821
annual payroll ($mil)	2,027
paid employees	203,847

Wholesale trade, 1987

establishments	5,878
sales ($bil)	29.9
annual payroll ($mil)	1,460.5
paid employees	63,700

Service industries, 1987

establishments (non-exempt firms)	20,700
receipts ($mil) (non-exempt firms)	6,471
annual payroll ($1000)	2,402,362
paid employees (non-exempt firms)	157,000

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1988	20
broadcast stations, 1985	
radio	155
television	20
cable TV households, 1985	504,000

Energy

consumption, 1988	
total (trillion Btu)	880
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	3
natural gas	89
petroleum	350
nuclear	68
hydroelectric	372
other	1
electricity exchanges	-3
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	193
commercial	156
industrial	250
transportation	280
electrical energy, 1988	
production (billion kWh)	41.0
installed capacity (million kW)	10.4
gas utilities, 1987	
customers	321,000
sales (trillion Btu)	69
revenues ($mil)	318
nuclear plants, 1988	1

Transportation

public road & street mileage, 1988	
total	93,595
urban	8,695
rural	84,900
interstate	727
vehicle miles of travel, 1988 (mil)	25,204
motor vehicle registrations, 1988	2,260,000
automobiles, 1988 (per 1,000 persons)	610
licensed drivers, 1988	2,170,124
per 1,000 driving age population	1,005
deaths from motor vehicle accidents, 1987	642

STATE SUMMARY

Capital City	Harrisburg
Governor	Robert Casey
Address	STATE CAPITOL HARRISBURG, PA 17120 717 787-2500
Admitted as a state	1787
Area (square miles)	45,308
Population, 1980	11,863,895
Population, 1989 (estimate)	12,040,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	264.3
Largest city	Philadelphia
population, 1988	1,647,000
Personal income per capita, 1988 (in current dollars)	$16,233
Gross state product ($mil), 1986	183,559

Leading industries, 1988 (by payroll)

MANUFACTURING
SERVICE INDUSTRIES
RETAIL TRADE

Leading agricultural commodities, 1988

DAIRY PRODUCTS
CATTLE
GREENHOUSE
MUSHROOMS

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	45,308
land	44,888
water	420
Federally owned land, 1987	2.2%
Highest point	
name	Mt. Davis
elevation (feet)	3,213
Lowest point	
name	Delaware River
elevation (feet)	sea level
General coastline (miles)	0
Tidal shoreline (miles)	83
Capital city	Harrisburg
population, 1980	53,264
Largest city	Philadelphia
population, 1988	1,647,000
Number of cities with over 100,000 population	
1980	4
1988	4
State parks and Recreation areas, 1988	
area (acres)	276,000
number of visitors	38,426,000
revenues	$6,275,000
National forest land, 1988 (acres)	743,000
National park acreage, 1984	40,900

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	11,800,766
1980	11,863,895
1989 (estimate)	12,040,000
1990 (projected)	11,827,000
2000 (projected)	11,503,000
2010 (projected)	11,134,000
Metropolitan area population	
1970	10,102,000
1980	10,038,000
1988	10,172,000
Non-metropolitan area population	
1970	1,698,000
1980	1,826,000
1988	1,830,000
Change in population, 1980-89	
number	176,000
percent	1.5%
Persons per square mile, 1980	264.3
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	6.3%
5 to 17 years	20.0%
65 and over	12.9%
Age distribution, 1989	
under 5 years	6.7%
5 to 17 years	16.9%
65 and over	15.1%

Pennsylvania 2

Age distribution, 1990 (projected)

under 5 years	6.5%
5 to 17 years	16.8%
65 and over	15.4%

Age distribution, 2000 (projected)

under 5 years	5.4%
5 to 17 years	17.1%
65 and over	15.8%

Race, 1980

White	10,652,000
Black	1,047,000
American Indian	9,500
Chinese	13,300
Filipino	8,300
Japanese	4,700
Asian Indian	15,200
Korean	12,500
Vietnamese	9,300
all other	92,100

Race, 2000 (projected)

White	10,193,000
Black	1,131,000

Persons of Spanish origin, 1980

total	153,961
19,335	18,869
91,802	2,299
5,600	1,546
37,204	10,585

Persons by sex, 1980

male	5,682,590
female	6,181,305

Marital status, 1980

males	
15 years & older	4,411,647
single	1,334,763
married	2,756,085
separated	98,200
widowed	143,125
divorced	177,676
females	
15 years & older	4,976,746
single	1,213,750
married	2,793,598
separated	141,004
widowed	700,497
divorced	259,901

Households & families, 1980

households	4,219,606
persons per household	2.74
families	3,134,328
married couples	2,572,652
female householder, no husband present	446,481
one person households	955,900

Households, 1989

total	4,538,000

Nativity, 1980

born in US	11,462,879
born in state of residence	84.4%
foreign born	401,016

Immigration & naturalization, 1988

immigrants admitted	11,837
persons naturalized	5,900
refugees granted resident status, 1988	2,494

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1987	166,287
with low birth weight	6.9%
to teenage mothers, 1986	11.5%
to unmarried mothers	25.3%
1988	167,144
1989	170,261

Abortions, 1988

total	51,830
rate (per 1,000 women age 15-44)	18.9
change, 1985-88	-2.4%

Adoptions, 1986

total	4,105
related	50.4%

Deaths

1987	125,769
1988	127,156
1989	124,149

Infant deaths

1987	1,806
1988	1,811
1989	1,833

Average lifetime, 1979-1981

both sexes	73.58 years
men	69.90 years
women	77.16 years

Marriages

1987	87,851
1988	88,165
1989	85,908

Divorces

1987	38,491
1988	39,360
1989	38,341

Physicians, 1987

total	27,012
rate (per 1,000 persons)	2.27

Dentists, 1987

total	7,330
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.61

Hospitals, 1988

number	301
beds	69,355
average daily census	51,612
occupancy rate	74.4%
personnel	228,935
average cost per day to hospital	$583
average cost per stay to hospital	$4,370

EDUCATION

Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older, 1980

less than 5 years	2.1%
high school graduates	64.7%
4 or more years of college	13.6%
median school years completed	12.4

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1987

Kindergarten through grade 8	1,078,000
grades 9 through 12	591,000
enrollment rate	80.7

Teachers, 1989

total	102,400
elementary	50,000
secondary	52,500
average salaries	
all teachers	$30,700
elementary	$30,300
secondary	$31,100

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1989

receipts ($mil)	10,371
expenditures	
total ($mil)	9,260
per capita	$772
per pupil	$5,621

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1990(est)	109,850

SAT scores, 1989

verbal	423
math	463

Institutions of higher education, 1989

total	217
public	61
private	156

Enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1988

total	573,927
full-time men	185,414
full-time women	183,613
part-time men	78,956
part-time women	125,944

Minority enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1988

Black	38,415
Hispanic	6,139
Asian/Pacific Islander	10,583

Earned degrees conferred, 1988

Bachelors	58,348
First professional	3,637
Masters	13,791
Doctors	1,882

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1988

beneficiaries	
total	2,196,000
retired	1,596,000
survivors	414,000
disabled & dependents	186,000
benefit payments ($mil)	
total	$13,068
retired	9,174
survivors	2,813
disabled & dependents	1,081

Medicare, 1988

enrollment	1,902,000
payments ($mil)	6,138

Medicaid, 1988

recipients	1,086,000
payments ($mil)	2,250

Federal public aid, 1988

recipients as a percent of population	5.9%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children recipients	524,000
average monthly payment	$352
Supplemental Security Income total recipients	176,400

Food Stamp Program participants, 1988	907,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1980	4,596,431
year round housing units	4,509,332
vacant	6.4%
year built	
1970-1980	16.4%
1960-1969	13.3%
1939 & earlier	44.8%

New privately owned housing units authorized, 1989

number	45,483
value ($1,000)	3,424,442

New privately owned housing units started, 1988	51,400
Existing home sales, 1988	276,500

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1991

Governor (name/party/term expires)

ROBERT CASEY
Democrat - 1995

Lt. Governor	Mark Singel
Sec. of State	Christopher Lewis
Atty. General	Ernie Preate
Chf. Justice	Robert N.C. Nix, Jr.

Governorship

minimum age	30
length of term	4 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	2
who succeeds	Lt. Governor

State legislature

name	General Assembly
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	50
length of term	4 years
party in majority, 1991	Republican
lower chamber	
name	House of Representatives
number of members	203
length of term	2 years
party in majority, 1991	Democratic

State employees October, 1989

total	145,185
October payroll ($1,000)	274,217

Local governments, 1987

total	4,955
county	66
municipal	1,022
township	1,548
school districts	517
special districts	1,802

Voting, 1988

registered voters	5,876,000
% voting age population	64.9%
votes cast	4,536,000
proj. voting age population, 11/90	9,221,000

Vote for president

1984	
Reagan	2,572,000
Mondale	2,213,000
1988	
Bush	2,291,297
Dukakis	2,183,928

Federal representation, 1991 (102nd Congress)

Senators (name/party/term expires)

JOHN HEINZ
Republican - 1995
ARLEN SPECTER
Republican - 1993

Representatives, total	23
Democrats	11
Republicans	12
other	0

Women holding public office

U.S. Congress, 1990	0
statewide elected office, 1990	2
state legislature, 1990	17
county commission, 1988	24
mayors & municipal councilors, 1985	NA

Black elected officials, 1990

total	142
US and state legislatures	19
city/county/regional offices	47
judicial/law enforcement	50
education	26

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State & local government revenues, 1987-88 ($per capita)

total	$3,160
total general revenues	2,654
from federal government	449
from own sources	2,205
from taxes	1,627
from property taxes	439
from all other taxes	967
from charges	577

State & local government expenditures, 1987-88 ($per capita)

total	$2,961
total direct general expenditures	2,518
education	904
libraries	7
public welfare	382
health & hospitals	136
highways	218
police protection	77
fire protection	22
correction	52
housing & urban renewal	48
natural resources & parks	49
interest on debt	203

State & local debt, 1988 ($per capita)	3,284

Federal aid to state & local government, 1989 ($mil, except per capita)

total	$6,390
per capita total	$531
compensatory education	17
waste treatment facilities	10
medicaid	140
housing assistance	28
job training	13
highway trust fund	68

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1989 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	404,594
overall crime rate	3,360.4
property crimes	359,008
burglaries	85,925
larcenies	216,566
motor vehicle thefts	56,517
property crime rate	2,981.8
violent crimes	45,586
murders	753
forcible rapes	2,963
robberies	18,025
aggravated assaults	23,845
violent crime rate	378.6

Number of police agencies, 1989	714

Arrests, 1989

total	303,830
persons under 18 years of age	69,092

Prisoners under state & federal jurisdiction, 1989

total	21,267
percent change, 1988-89	+18.8%
sentenced to more than one year	
total	21,526
rate per 100,000 residents	176

Persons under sentence of death, 12/31/89	112

Lawyers, 1985

total	27,798
population per lawyer	428

State's highest court

name	Supreme Court
number of members	7
length of term	10 years
intermediate appeals court?	yes

Pennsylvania 6

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1989

total	5,857,000
men	3,242,000
women	2,615,000
persons 16-19 years	345,000
white	5,326,000
black	457,000

Civilian labor force as a percent of civilian non-institutional population, 1989

total	62.5%
men	73.4%
women	52.8%
persons 16-19 years	55.4%
white	62.7%
black	60.7%

Employment, 1989

total	5,592,000
men	3,089,000
women	2,504,000
persons 16-19 years	300,000
white	5,106,000
black	416,000

Full-time/part-time labor force, 1989

full-time labor force	4,776,000
working part-time for ecomonic reasons	65,000
part-time labor force	1,081,000

Unemployment rate, 1989

total	4.5%
men	4.7%
women	4.2%
persons 16-19 years	13.3%
white	4.1%
black	9.0%

Unemployed by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment), 1989

job losers	53.0%
job leavers	11.7%
reentrants	27.1%
new entrants	8.2%

Civilian labor force, by occupation, 1989

executive/administrative/managerial	619,000
professional/specialty	731,000
technicians & related support	196,000
sales	642,000
adminstrative support/clerical	960,000
service occupations	792,000
precision production/craft/repair	755,000
machine operators/assemblers	473,000
transportation/material moving	248,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	326,000
farming/forestry/fishing	90,000

Civilian labor force, by industry, 1989

construction	318,000
manufacturing	1,232,000
transportation/communication	303,000
trade	1,105,000
finance/real estate/insurance	328,000
services	1,314,000
government	691,000
agriculture	78,000

Average annual pay, 1989	$22,312
change in average annual pay, 1988-1989	+3.8%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1989

average weekly hours	40.9
average hourly earnings	$10.66
average weekly earnings	$435.99

Self employed persons as a percent of all employed persons, 1980	5.9%

Household income, 1979

median household income	$16,880
median family income	$19,995

Poverty, 1979

families below poverty level	7.8%
persons below poverty level	10.5%

Personal income ($per capita)

1988	
in current dollars	16,233
in constant (1982) dollars	13,039
1990 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	12,918
2000 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	14,947

Federal income tax returns, 1988

returns filed	5,415,730
adjusted gross income ($mil)	144,760
total income tax paid ($mil)	20,468
average tax paid	$4,475

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Fortune 500 companies, 1989	35
Inc. 500 companies, 1989	27

Business incorporations, 1989

total	22,242
change, 1988-89	+1.8%

Business failures, 1989

total	1,571
liabilities	$671,743,608
change, 1988-89	+12.3%

Business firm ownership, 1982

Hispanic owned firms	1,712
black owned firms	10,289
women owned firms	115,264
foreign owned firms	402

Gross state product, 1986 ($mil)

total	$183,559
farms	1,894
agriculture services, forestry, fisheries	520
mining	1,876
construction	7,455
manufacturing	40,642
transportation & public utilities	19,281
wholesale trade	12,300
retail trade	17,449
finance/real estate/insurance	29,787
services	33,942

Establishments, by major industry group, 1988

total	272,434
agriculture	2,957
mining	1,277
construction	25,321
manufacturing	17,686
transportation	9,531
wholesale trade	19,524
retail trade	69,857
finance/real estate/insurance	20,561
service industries	90,219
unclassified	15,501

Payroll, by major industry group, 1988

total ($1,000)	$89,999,013
agriculture	285,615
mining	996,084
construction	6,055,955
manufacturing	27,142,781
transportation	6,584,553
wholesale trade	7,066,694
retail trade	9,671,325
finance/real estate/insurance	7,303,638
service industries	24,394,499
unclassified	497,869

Agriculture

number of farms, 1989	54,000
farm acreage, 1989	8,000,000
acres per farm, 1989	152
value of farms, 1989 ($mil)	18,488
farm income, 1988 ($mil)	
gross farm income	3,806
net farm income	892
debt/asset ratio	9.7%
farm marketings, 1988 ($mil)	
total	$3,284
crops	935
livestock	2,348
government payments	65

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1988

1) Dairy Products
2) Cattle
3) Greenhouse
4) Mushrooms

Federal economic activity, 1988 ($mil, except per capita)

expenditures	
total	$39,569
percent change, 1987-88	+4.1%
per capita	$3,290
defense	$5,841
non-defense	$33,728
defense department	
contract awards	$3,309
payroll	$1,828
civilian employees	52,600
military personnel	6,100

Fishing, 1988

catch (millions of pounds)	NA
value ($mil)	NA

Mining, 1987 ($mil)

total mineral production	$3,509
fuel	2,493
non-fuel	1,016

Pennsylvania 8

principal minerals in order of value, 1987

1) Coal
2) Crushed Stone
3) Natural Gas

Construction, 1988 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	$9,930
residential	4,446
non-residential	3,489

Manufacturing, 1987

establishments	
total	17,854
with 20 or more employees	NA
employees	
total	1,035,000
production workers	682,000
payroll ($mil)	25,245
value added ($mil)	57,746
value of shipments ($mil)	118,611
new capital expenditures ($mil)	3,440
percent of US manufacturing employment, 1986	5.67%

Finance

commercial banks, 1988	
assets ($bil)	148.4
deposits ($bil)	113.0
savings and loan associations, 1987	
number	169
assets ($bil)	42.7
deposits ($bil)	32.8

Retail trade, 1987

establishments	70,823
sales ($mil)	71,217
annual payroll ($mil)	8,097
paid employees	847,907

Wholesale trade, 1987

establishments	19,692
sales ($bil)	104.4
annual payroll ($mil)	5,827.1
paid employees	247,200

Service industries, 1987

establishments (non-exempt firms)	70,100
receipts ($mil) (non-exempt firms)	33,232
annual payroll ($1000)	12,407,825
paid employees (non-exempt firms)	694,000

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1988	93
broadcast stations, 1985	
radio	384
television	37
cable TV households, 1985	2,307,000

Energy

consumption, 1988	
total (trillion Btu)	3,601
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	1,466
natural gas	693
petroleum	1,332
nuclear	407
hydroelectric	7
other	0
electricity exchanges	-304
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	848
commercial	509
industrial	1,384
transportation	860
electrical energy, 1988	
production (billion kWh)	152.9
installed capacity (million kW)	35.9
gas utilities, 1987	
customers	2,418,000
sales (trillion Btu)	473
revenues ($mil)	2,479
nuclear plants, 1988	8

Transportation

public road & street mileage, 1988	
total	116,084
urban	27,702
rural	88,382
interstate	1,528
vehicle miles of travel, 1988 (mil)	81,238
motor vehicle registrations, 1988	7,869,000
automobiles, 1988 (per 1,000 persons)	528
licensed drivers, 1988	7,731,880
per 1,000 driving age population	813
deaths from motor vehicle accidents, 1987	2,069

Rhode Island 1

STATE SUMMARY

Capital City	Providence
Governor	Bruce Sundlum

Address STATE HOUSE
PROVIDENCE, RI 02903
401 277-2080

Admitted as a state	1790
Area (square miles)	1,212
Population, 1980	947,154
Population, 1989 (estimate)	998,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	897.8
Largest city	Providence
population, 1988	156,000
Personal income per capita, 1988 (in current dollars)	$16,892
Gross state product ($mil), 1986	15,205

Leading industries, 1988 (by payroll)

MANUFACTURING
SERVICE INDUSTRIES
RETAIL TRADE

Leading agricultural commodities, 1988

GREENHOUSE
DAIRY PRODUCTS
EGGS
POTATOES

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	1,212
land	1,055
water	158
Federally owned land, 1987	0.7%
Highest point	
name	Jerimoth Hill
elevation (feet)	812
Lowest point	
name	Atlantic Ocean
elevation (feet)	sea level
General coastline (miles)	40
Tidal shoreline (miles)	384
Capital city	Providence
population, 1980	156,804
Largest city	Providence
population, 1988	156,000
Number of cities with over 100,000 population	
1980	1
1988	1
State parks and Recreation areas, 1988	
area (acres)	9,000
number of visitors	6,338,000
revenues	$1,665,000
National forest land, 1988 (acres)	NA
National park acreage, 1984	NA

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	949,723
1980	947,154
1989 (estimate)	998,000
1990 (projected)	1,002,000
2000 (projected)	1,049,000
2010 (projected)	1,085,000
Metropolitan area population	
1970	868,000
1980	878,000
1988	920,000
Non-metropolitan area population	
1970	82,000
1980	69,000
1988	73,000
Change in population, 1980-89	
number	51,000
percent	5.4%
Persons per square mile, 1980	897.8
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	6.0%
5 to 17 years	19.7%
65 and over	13.4%
Age distribution, 1989	
under 5 years	6.9%
5 to 17 years	16.2%
65 and over	14.8%

Rhode Island 2

Age distribution, 1990 (projected)

under 5 years	6.4%
5 to 17 years	16.2%
65 and over	15.0%

Age distribution, 2000 (projected)

under 5 years	5.6%
5 to 17 years	16.8%
65 and over	14.4%

Race, 1980

White	897,000
Black	28,000
American Indian	2,900
Chinese	1,700
Filipino	1,200
Japanese	500
Asian Indian	900
Korean	600
Vietnamese	300
all other	14,800

Race, 2000 (projected)

White	974,000
Black	45,000

Persons of Spanish origin, 1980

total	19,707
1,342	18,869
4,621	2,299
561	1,546
13,183	10,585

Persons by sex, 1980

male	451,251
female	495,903

Marital status, 1980

males	
15 years & older	352,941
single	113,578
married	212,260
separated	5,692
widowed	11,056
divorced	16,047
females	
15 years & older	401,886
single	106,485
married	215,133
separated	9,250
widowed	54,649
divorced	25,619

Households & families, 1980

households	338,590
persons per household	2.70
families	245,128
married couples	198,939
female householder, no husband present	37,774
one person households	81,388

Households, 1989

total	376,000

Nativity, 1980

born in US	863,153
born in state of residence	74.0%
foreign born	84,001

Immigration & naturalization, 1988

immigrants admitted	2,390
persons naturalized	1,219
refugees granted resident status, 1988	488

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1987	14,519
with low birth weight	6.0%
to teenage mothers, 1986	10.8%
to unmarried mothers	21.8%
1988	14,481
1989	15,302

Abortions, 1988

total	7,190
rate (per 1,000 women age 15-44)	30.6
change, 1985-88	-4.9%

Adoptions, 1986

total	493
related	63.5%

Deaths

1987	9,886
1988	9,930
1989	9,757

Infant deaths

1987	121
1988	126
1989	154

Average lifetime, 1979-1981

both sexes	74.76 years
men	70.96 years
women	78.33 years

Marriages

1987	8,026
1988	8,379
1989	8,235

Divorces

1987	3,681
1988	3,785
1989	3,627

Physicians, 1987

total	2,393
rate (per 1,000 persons)	2.44

Dentists, 1987

total	520
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.53

Hospitals, 1988

number	20
beds	4,838
average daily census	3,981
occupancy rate	82.3%
personnel	18,209
average cost per day to hospital	$546
average cost per stay to hospital	$4,396

EDUCATION

Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older, 1980

less than 5 years	3.9%
high school graduates	61.1%
4 or more years of college	15.4%
median school years completed	12.3

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1987

Kindergarten through grade 8	93,000
grades 9 through 12	41,000
enrollment rate	81.6

Teachers, 1989

total	8,900
elementary	4,800
secondary	4,100
average salaries	
all teachers	$34,200
elementary	$34,800
secondary	$33,600

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1989

receipts ($mil)	761
expenditures	
total ($mil)	743
per capita	$748
per pupil	$5,939

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1990(est)	7,833

SAT scores, 1989

verbal	429
math	466

Institutions of higher education, 1989

total	11
public	3
private	8

Enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1988

total	74,839
full-time men	22,939
full-time women	23,730
part-time men	10,929
part-time women	17,241

Minority enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1988

Black	2,185
Hispanic	1,197
Asian/Pacific Islander	1,402

Earned degrees conferred, 1988

Bachelors	7,934
First professional	84
Masters	1,625
Doctors	237

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1988

beneficiaries	
total	178,000
retired	134,000
survivors	27,000
disabled & dependents	17,000
benefit payments ($mil)	
total	$1,030
retired	760
survivors	176
disabled & dependents	94

Medicare, 1988

enrollment	155,000
payments ($mil)	426

Medicaid, 1988

recipients	98,000
payments ($mil)	332

Federal public aid, 1988

recipients as a percent of population	5.9%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children recipients	41,000
average monthly payment	$455
Supplemental Security Income total recipients	16,400

Food Stamp Program participants, 1988	56,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1980	3,372,672
year round housing units	362,633
vacant	6.6%
year built	
1970-1980	16.1%
1960-1969	14.9%
1939 & earlier	43.0%

New privately owned housing units authorized, 1989

number	3,865
value ($1,000)	288,373

New privately owned housing units started, 1988	6,800
Existing home sales, 1988	13,800

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1991

Governor (name/party/term expires)

BRUCE SUNDLUM
Republican - 1993

Lt. Governor	Roger Begin
Sec. of State	Kathleen Connell
Atty. General	James E. O'Neill
Chf. Justice	Thomas F. Fay

Governorship

minimum age	not specified
length of term	2 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	not specified
who succeeds	Lt. Governor

State legislature

name	General Assembly
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	50
length of term	2 years
party in majority, 1991	Democratic
lower chamber	
name	House of Representatives
number of members	100
length of term	2 years
party in majority, 1991	Democratic

State employees October, 1989

total	24,106
October payroll ($1,000)	49,937

Local governments, 1987

total	125
county	0
municipal	8
township	31
school districts	3
special districts	83

Voting, 1988

registered voters	549,000
% voting age population	71.8%
votes cast	405,000
proj. voting age population, 11/90	771,000

Vote for president

1984	
Reagan	204,000
Mondale	192,000
1988	
Bush	169,730
Dukakis	216,668

Federal representation, 1991 (102nd Congress)

Senators (name/party/term expires)

JOHN H. CHAFEE
Republican - 1995
CLAIBORNE PELL
Democrat - 1997

Representatives, total	2
Democrats	1
Republicans	1
other	0

Women holding public office

U.S. Congress, 1990	1
statewide elected office, 1990	1
state legislature, 1990	23
county commission, 1988 (no county commissions)	
mayors & municipal councilors, 1985	30

Black elected officials, 1990

total	11
US and state legislatures	6
city/county/regional offices	4
judicial/law enforcement	0
education	1

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State & local government revenues, 1987-88 ($per capita)

total	$3,620
total general revenues	3,069
from federal government	592
from own sources	2,477
from taxes	1,837
from property taxes	705
from all other taxes	1,050
from charges	640

State & local government expenditures, 1987-88 ($per capita)

total	$3,427
total direct general expenditures	3,056
education	983
libraries	13
public welfare	497
health & hospitals	225
highways	215
police protection	103
fire protection	81
correction	53
housing & urban renewal	63
natural resources & parks	55
interest on debt	249

State & local debt, 1988 ($per capita)	3,566

Federal aid to state & local government, 1989 ($mil, except per capita)

total	$684
per capita total	$686
compensatory education	15
waste treatment facilities	18
medicaid	221
housing assistance	68
job training	12
highway trust fund	110

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1989 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	52,144
overall crime rate	5,224.8
property crimes	48,372
burglaries	12,045
larcenies	27,104
motor vehicle thefts	9,223
property crime rate	4,846.9
violent crimes	3,772
murders	49
forcible rapes	266
robberies	1,122
aggravated assaults	2,335
violent crime rate	378.0

Number of police agencies, 1989	42

Arrests, 1989

total	45,261
persons under 18 years of age	9,261

Prisoners under state & federal jurisdiction, 1989

total	2,479
percent change, 1988-89	+30.1%
sentenced to more than one year	
total	1,467
rate per 100,000 residents	147

Persons under sentence of death, 12/31/89	NA

Lawyers, 1985

total	2,527
population per lawyer	381

State's highest court

name	Supreme Court
number of members	5
length of term	life
intermediate appeals court?	no

Rhode Island 6

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1989

total	525,000
men	290,000
women	236,000
persons 16-19 years	39,000
white	496,000
black	19,000

Civilian labor force as a percent of civilian non-institutional population, 1989

total	68.2%
men	77.9%
women	59.2%
persons 16-19 years	69.2%
white	68.2%
black	69.7%

Employment, 1989

total	504,000
men	278,000
women	226,000
persons 16-19 years	35,000
white	477,000
black	18,000

Full-time/part-time labor force, 1989

full-time labor force	417,000
working part-time for ecomonic reasons	4,000
part-time labor force	108,000

Unemployment rate, 1989

total	4.1%
men	4.1%
women	4.1%
persons 16-19 years	10.3%
white	3.9%
black	7.0%

Unemployed by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment), 1989

job losers	50.5%
job leavers	15.0%
reentrants	28.0%
new entrants	6.5%

Civilian labor force, by occupation, 1989

executive/administrative/ managerial	61,000
professional/specialty	69,000
technicians & related support	16,000
sales	63,000
adminstrative support/clerical	82,000
service occupations	69,000
precision production/craft/repair	72,000
machine operators/assemblers	53,000
transportation/material moving	18,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	17,000
farming/forestry/fishing	NA

Civilian labor force, by industry, 1989

construction	24,000
manufacturing	128,000
transportation/communication	19,000
trade	104,000
finance/real estate/insurance	34,000
services	116,000
government	61,000
agriculture	NA

Average annual pay, 1989	$21,128
change in average annual pay, 1988-1989	+4.6%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1989

average weekly hours	39.3
average hourly earnings	$9.07
average weekly earnings	$356.45

Self employed persons as a percent of all employed persons, 1980	4.6%

Household income, 1979

median household income	$16,097
median family income	$19,448

Poverty, 1979

families below poverty level	7.7%
persons below poverty level	10.3%

Personal income ($per capita)

1988	
in current dollars	16,892
in constant (1982) dollars	13,568
1990 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	13,124
2000 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	15,048

Federal income tax returns, 1988

returns filed	473,107
adjusted gross income ($mil)	13,237
total income tax paid ($mil)	1,849
average tax paid	$4,499

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Fortune 500 companies, 1989	3
Inc. 500 companies, 1989	2

Business incorporations, 1989

total	3,258
change, 1988-89	-4.9%

Business failures, 1989

total	55
liabilities	$8,953,055
change, 1988-89	+31.0%

Business firm ownership, 1982

Hispanic owned firms	227
black owned firms	309
women owned firms	8,627
foreign owned firms	64

Gross state product, 1986 ($mil)

total	$15,205
farms	64
agriculture services, forestry, fisheries	106
mining	10
construction	403
manufacturing	3,696
transportation & public utilities	1,028
wholesale trade	972
retail trade	1,617
finance/real estate/insurance	2,715
services	2,771

Establishments, by major industry group, 1988

total	27,871
agriculture	386
mining	21
construction	3,318
manufacturing	2,760
transportation	803
wholesale trade	1,695
retail trade	9,557
finance/real estate/insurance	1,843
service industries	8,598
unclassified	1,890

Payroll, by major industry group, 1988

total ($1,000)	$7,788,891
agriculture	27,258
mining	6,328
construction	557,111
manufacturing	2,463,521
transportation	372,809
wholesale trade	570,624
retail trade	982,895
finance/real estate/insurance	673,502
service industries	2,071,003
unclassified	63,840

Agriculture

number of farms, 1989	1,000
farm acreage, 1989	less than 500,000
acres per farm, 1989	95
value of farms, 1989 ($mil)	481
farm income, 1988 ($mil)	
gross farm income	97
net farm income	54
debt/asset ratio	4.9%
farm marketings, 1988 ($mil)	
total	$78
crops	65
livestock	13
government payments	NA

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1988

1) Greenhouse
2) Dairy Products
3) Eggs
4) Potatoes

Federal economic activity, 1988 ($mil, except per capita)

expenditures	
total	$3,567
percent change, 1987-88	+3.3%
per capita	$3,585
defense	$797
non-defense	$2,769
defense department	
contract awards	$429
payroll	$279
civilian employees	4,300
military personnel	3,700

Fishing, 1988

catch (millions of pounds)	106
value ($mil)	69

Mining, 1987 ($mil)

total mineral production	$19
fuel	0
non-fuel	19

Rhode Island 8

principal minerals in order of value, 1987
1) Sand and Gravel
2) Crushed Stone
3)

Construction, 1988 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	$1,007
residential	548
non-residential	294

Manufacturing, 1987

establishments	
total	2,878
with 20 or more employees	NA
employees	
total	111,000
production workers	76,000
payroll ($mil)	2,286
value added ($mil)	4,882
value of shipments ($mil)	9,310
new capital expenditures ($mil)	269
percent of US manufacturing employment, 1986	0.59%

Finance

commercial banks, 1988	
assets ($bil)	14.2
deposits ($bil)	9.5
savings and loan associations, 1987	
number	4
assets ($bil)	4.1
deposits ($bil)	2.7

Retail trade, 1987

establishments	6,682
sales ($mil)	6,315
annual payroll ($mil)	772
paid employees	76,449

Wholesale trade, 1987

establishments	1,708
sales ($bil)	6.0
annual payroll ($mil)	489.1
paid employees	22,200

Service industries, 1987

establishments (non-exempt firms)	7,100
receipts ($mil) (non-exempt firms)	2,604
annual payroll ($1000)	1,006,598
paid employees (non-exempt firms)	61,000

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1988	7
broadcast stations, 1985	
radio	28
television	4
cable TV households, 1985	159,000

Energy

consumption, 1988	
total (trillion Btu)	216
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	4
natural gas	32
petroleum	121
nuclear	0
hydroelectric	7
other	0
electricity exchanges	52
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	66
commercial	45
industrial	44
transportation	62
electrical energy, 1988	
production (billion kWh)	0.8
installed capacity (million kW)	0.3
gas utilities, 1987	
customers	194,000
sales (trillion Btu)	32
revenues ($mil)	186
nuclear plants, 1988	0

Transportation

public road & street mileage, 1988	
total	5,846
urban	4,378
rural	1,468
interstate	70
vehicle miles of travel, 1988 (mil)	5,853
motor vehicle registrations, 1988	672,000
automobiles, 1988 (per 1,000 persons)	558
licensed drivers, 1988	666,248
per 1,000 driving age population	842
deaths from motor vehicle accidents, 1987	140

South Carolina 1

STATE SUMMARY

Capital City	Columbia
Governor	Carroll Campbell
Address	STATE HOUSE COLUMBIA, SC 29211 803 734-2170
Admitted as a state	1788
Area (square miles)	31,113
Population, 1980	3,121,820
Population, 1989 (estimate)	3,512,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	103.4
Largest city	Columbia
population, 1988	94,810
Personal income per capita, 1988 (in current dollars)	$12,926
Gross state product ($mil), 1986	44,727

Leading industries, 1988 (by payroll)

MANUFACTURING
SERVICE INDUSTRIES
RETAIL TRADE

Leading agricultural commodities, 1988

TOBACCO
CATTLE
SOYBEANS
BROILERS

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	31,113
land	30,203
water	909
Federally owned land, 1987	6.0%
Highest point	
name	Sassafras Mountain
elevation (feet)	3,560
Lowest point	
name	Atlantic Ocean
elevation (feet)	sea level
General coastline (miles)	187
Tidal shoreline (miles)	2,876
Capital city	Columbia
population, 1980	101,208
Largest city	Columbia
population, 1988	94,810
Number of cities with over 100,000 population	
1980	0
1988	0
State parks and Recreation areas, 1988	
area (acres)	79,000
number of visitors	8,000,000
revenues	$9,259,000
National forest land, 1988 (acres)	1,376,000
National park acreage, 1984	21,000

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	2,590,713
1980	3,121,820
1989 (estimate)	3,512,000
1990 (projected)	3,549,000
2000 (projected)	3,906,000
2010 (projected)	4,205,000
Metropolitan area population	
1970	1,504,000
1980	1,865,000
1988	2,099,000
Non-metropolitan area population	
1970	1,087,000
1980	1,256,000
1988	1,370,000
Change in population, 1980-89	
number	390,000
percent	12.5%
Persons per square mile, 1980	103.4
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	7.6%
5 to 17 years	22.6%
65 and over	9.2%
Age distribution, 1989	
under 5 years	7.5%
5 to 17 years	19.6%
65 and over	11.1%

South Carolina 2

Age distribution, 1990 (projected)

under 5 years	7.4%
5 to 17 years	19.2%
65 and over	11.1%

Age distribution, 2000 (projected)

under 5 years	6.3%
5 to 17 years	18.4%
65 and over	11.9%

Race, 1980

White	2,147,000
Black	949,000
American Indian	5,800
Chinese	1,400
Filipino	3,700
Japanese	1,400
Asian Indian	2,200
Korean	1,400
Vietnamese	1,100
all other	9,100

Race, 2000 (projected)

White	2,694,000
Black	1,170,000

Persons of Spanish origin, 1980

total	33,426
17,523	18,869
4,114	2,299
1,665	1,546
10,124	10,585

Persons by sex, 1980

male	1,518,013
female	1,603,807

Marital status, 1980

males	
15 years & older	1,131,280
single	344,717
married	713,669
separated	33,504
widowed	27,673
divorced	45,221
females	
15 years & older	1,232,202
single	283,186
married	725,098
separated	50,190
widowed	161,801
divorced	62,117

Households & families, 1980

households	1,029,981
persons per household	2.93
families	806,037
married couples	647,072
female householder, no husband present	130,907
one person households	197,379

Households, 1989

total	1,245,000

Nativity, 1980

born in US	3,075,740
born in state of residence	73.3%
foreign born	46,080

Immigration & naturalization, 1988

immigrants admitted	1,360
persons naturalized	1,112
refugees granted resident status, 1988	123

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1987	50,693
with low birth weight	8.6%
to teenage mothers, 1986	17.0%
to unmarried mothers	29.0%
1988	53,285
1989	55,214

Abortions, 1988

total	14,160
rate (per 1,000 women age 15-44)	16.7
change, 1985-88	+3.1%

Adoptions, 1986

total	1,569
related	59.3%

Deaths

1987	27,705
1988	28,348
1989	28,958

Infant deaths

1987	653
1988	600
1989	690

Average lifetime, 1979-1981

both sexes	71.85 years
men	67.56 years
women	76.12 years

Marriages

1987	53,489
1988	54,339
1989	54,335

Divorces

1987	13,961
1988	14,637
1989	14,859

Physicians, 1987

total	5,246
rate (per 1,000 persons)	1.56

Dentists, 1987

total	1,440
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.43

Hospitals, 1988

number	91
beds	14,860
average daily census	10,272
occupancy rate	69.1%
personnel	44,179
average cost per day to hospital	$474
average cost per stay to hospital	$3,347

EDUCATION

Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older, 1980

less than 5 years	7.1%
high school graduates	53.7%
4 or more years of college	13.4%
median school years completed	12.1

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1987

Kindergarten through grade 8	432,000
grades 9 through 12	183,000
enrollment rate	89.7

Teachers, 1989

total	34,900
elementary	22,700
secondary	12,200
average salaries	
all teachers	$25,100
elementary	$24,500
secondary	$26,100

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1989

receipts ($mil)	2,451
expenditures	
total ($mil)	2,266
per capita	$653
per pupil	$3,465

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1990(est)	34,000

SAT scores, 1989

verbal	399
math	439

Institutions of higher education, 1989

total	64
public	33
private	31

Enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1988

total	147,757
full-time men	46,761
full-time women	53,306
part-time men	18,177
part-time women	29,513

Minority enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1988

Black	29,247
Hispanic	863
Asian/Pacific Islander	1,288

Earned degrees conferred, 1988

Bachelors	12,136
First professional	683
Masters	3,535
Doctors	302

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1988

beneficiaries	
total	517,000
retired	339,000
survivors	103,000
disabled & dependents	75,000
benefit payments ($mil)	
total	$2,666
retired	1,727
survivors	564
disabled & dependents	375

South Carolina 4

Medicare, 1988

enrollment	418,000
payments ($mil)	803

Medicaid, 1988

recipients	263,000
payments ($mil)	455

Federal public aid, 1988

recipients as a percent of population	5.8%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children recipients	109,000
average monthly payment	$189
Supplemental Security Income total recipients	88,100

Food Stamp Program participants, 1988	254,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1980	1,153,709
year round housing units	1,121,448
vacant	8.2%
year built	
1970-1980	34.4%
1960-1969	23.0%
1939 & earlier	15.2%

New privately owned housing units authorized, 1989

number	21,204
value ($1,000)	1,338,736

New privately owned housing units started, 1988	24,200
Existing home sales, 1988	63,300

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1991

Governor (name/party/term expires)

CARROLL CAMPBELL
Republican - 1995

Lt. Governor	Nick A. Theodore
Sec. of State	John T. Campbell
Atty. General	Travis Medlock
Chf. Justice	George T. Gregory, Jr.

Governorship

minimum age	30
length of term	4 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	2
who succeeds	Lt. Governor

State legislature

name	General Assembly
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	46
length of term	4 years
party in majority, 1991	Democratic
lower chamber	
name	House of Representatives
number of members	124
length of term	2 years
party in majority, 1991	Democratic

State employees October, 1989

total	85,455
October payroll ($1,000)	139,475

Local governments, 1987

total	706
county	46
municipal	269
township	0
school districts	92
special districts	299

Voting, 1988

registered voters	1,438,000
% voting age population	56.7%
votes cast	986,000
proj. voting age population, 11/90	2,621,000

Vote for president

1984	
Reagan	559,000
Mondale	315,000
1988	
Bush	599,871
Dukakis	367,511

Federal representation, 1991 (102nd Congress)

Senators (name/party/term expires)

STROM THURMOND
Republican - 1997
ERNEST F. HOLLINGS
Democrat - 1993

Representatives, total	6
Democrats	4
Republicans	2
other	0

Women holding public office

U.S. Congress, 1990	1
statewide elected office, 1990	0
state legislature, 1990	15
county commission, 1988	36
mayors & municipal councilors, 1985	184

Black elected officials, 1990

total	396
US and state legislatures	21
city/county/regional offices	237
judicial/law enforcement	6
education	132

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State & local government revenues, 1987-88 ($per capita)

total	$2,982
total general revenues	2,369
from federal government	424
from own sources	1,945
from taxes	1,337
from property taxes	320
from all other taxes	933
from charges	608

State & local government expenditures, 1987-88 ($per capita)

total	$2,745
total direct general expenditures	2,293
education	935
libraries	8
public welfare	188
health & hospitals	327
highways	166
police protection	66
fire protection	21
correction	74
housing & urban renewal	26
natural resources & parks	68
interest on debt	104

State & local debt, 1988 ($per capita)	2,562

Federal aid to state & local government, 1989 ($mil, except per capita)

total	$1,455
per capita total	$414
compensatory education	17
waste treatment facilities	6
medicaid	127
housing assistance	23
job training	12
highway trust fund	52

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1989 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	197,348
overall crime rate	5,619.2
property crimes	168,772
burglaries	48,914
larcenies	107,845
motor vehicle thefts	12,013
property crime rate	4,805.6
violent crimes	28,576
murders	320
forcible rapes	1,632
robberies	4,574
aggravated assaults	22,050
violent crime rate	813.7

Number of police agencies, 1989	155

Arrests, 1989

total	171,391
persons under 18 years of age	17,236

Prisoners under state & federal jurisdiction, 1989

total	15,720
percent change, 1988-89	+13.2%
sentenced to more than one year total	14,808
rate per 100,000 residents	419

Persons under sentence of death, 12/31/89	42

Lawyers, 1985

total	5,021
population per lawyer	657

State's highest court

name	Supreme Court
number of members	5
length of term	10 years
intermediate appeals court?	yes

South Carolina 6

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1989

total	1,695,000
men	918,000
women	777,000
persons 16-19 years	106,000
white	1,226,000
black	456,000

Civilian labor force as a percent of civilian non-institutional population, 1989

total	66.0%
men	76.6%
women	56.8%
persons 16-19 years	50.3%
white	66.8%
black	64.0%

Employment, 1989

total	1,615,000
men	879,000
women	736,000
persons 16-19 years	91,000
white	1,185,000
black	418,000

Full-time/part-time labor force, 1989

full-time labor force	1,442,000
working part-time for ecomonic reasons	27,000
part-time labor force	253,000

Unemployment rate, 1989

total	4.7%
men	4.3%
women	5.2%
persons 16-19 years	14.3%
white	3.4%
black	8.4%

Unemployed by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment), 1989

job losers	50.6%
job leavers	11.5%
reentrants	24.6%
new entrants	13.3%

Civilian labor force, by occupation, 1989

executive/administrative/managerial	158,000
professional/specialty	195,000
technicians & related support	44,000
sales	197,000
adminstrative support/clerical	225,000
service occupations	203,000
precision production/craft/repair	241,000
machine operators/assemblers	213,000
transportation/material moving	78,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	82,000
farming/forestry/fishing	45,000

Civilian labor force, by industry, 1989

construction	100,000
manufacturing	447,000
transportation/communication	71,000
trade	307,000
finance/real estate/insurance	69,000
services	255,000
government	247,000
agriculture	36,000

Average annual pay, 1989	$18,797
change in average annual pay, 1988-1989	+4.4%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1989

average weekly hours	[illegible]
average hourly earnings	$8.51
average weekly earnings	$351.46

Self employed persons as a percent of all employed persons, 1980	5.7%

Household income, 1979

median household income	$14,711
median family income	$16,978

Poverty, 1979

families below poverty level	13.1%
persons below poverty level	16.6%

Personal income ($per capita)

1988	
in current dollars	12,926
in constant (1982) dollars	10,382
1990 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	10,619
2000 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	12,471

Federal income tax returns, 1988

returns filed	1,462,810
adjusted gross income ($mil)	33,859
total income tax paid ($mil)	4,033
average tax paid	$3,470

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Fortune 500 companies, 1989	4
Inc. 500 companies, 1989	3

Business incorporations, 1989

total	6,864
change, 1988-89	+10.0%

Business failures, 1989

total	178
liabilities	$12,462,443
change, 1988-89	-53.8%

Business firm ownership, 1982

Hispanic owned firms	261
black owned firms	9,792
women owned firms	29,339
foreign owned firms	144

Gross state product, 1986 ($mil)

total	$44,727
farms	434
agriculture services, forestry, fisheries	179
mining	103
construction	1,790
manufacturing	11,949
transportation & public utilities	3,781
wholesale trade	2,596
retail trade	4,966
finance/real estate/insurance	5,786
services	5,571

Establishments, by major industry group, 1988

total	76,732
agriculture	951
mining	88
construction	7,572
manufacturing	4,548
transportation	2,406
wholesale trade	5,215
retail trade	21,432
finance/real estate/insurance	6,107
service industries	23,367
unclassified	5,046

Payroll, by major industry group, 1988

total ($1,000)	$20,002,566
agriculture	91,904
mining	41,868
construction	1,905,944
manufacturing	7,912,252
transportation	1,257,693
wholesale trade	1,272,303
retail trade	2,453,537
finance/real estate/insurance	1,247,944
service industries	3,689,396
unclassified	129,725

Agriculture

number of farms, 1989	26,000
farm acreage, 1989	5,000,000
acres per farm, 1989	208
value of farms, 1989 ($mil)	5,051
farm income, 1988 ($mil)	
gross farm income	1,311
net farm income	324
debt/asset ratio	15.1%
farm marketings, 1988 ($mil)	
total	$1,078
crops	590
livestock	488
government payments	77

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1988

1) Tobacco
2) Cattle
3) Soybeans
4) Broilers

Federal economic activity, 1988 ($mil, except per capita)

expenditures	
total	$10,934
percent change, 1987-88	+5.3%
per capita	$3,130
defense	$2,911
non-defense	$8,023
defense department	
contract awards	$566
payroll	$1,757
civilian employees	20,300
military personnel	41,800

Fishing, 1988

catch (millions of pounds)	16
value ($mil)	21

Mining, 1987 ($mil)

total mineral production	$341
fuel	0
non-fuel	341

South Carolina 8

principal minerals in order of value, 1987
1) Cement
2) Crushed Stone
3) Clays

Construction, 1988 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	$3,677
residential	1,802
non-residential	1,314

Manufacturing, 1987

establishments	
total	4,541
with 20 or more employees	NA
employees	
total	369,000
production workers	281,000
payroll ($mil)	7,388
value added ($mil)	19,119
value of shipments ($mil)	41,219
new capital expenditures ($mil)	1,594
percent of US manufacturing employment, 1986	1.92%

Finance

commercial banks, 1988	
assets ($bil)	20.2
deposits ($bil)	15.3
savings and loan associations, 1987	
number	49
assets ($bil)	10.9
deposits ($bil)	8.6

Retail trade, 1987

establishments	21,859
sales ($mil)	18,950
annual payroll ($mil)	2,177
paid employees	237,122

Wholesale trade, 1987

establishments	5,229
sales ($bil)	17.1
annual payroll ($mil)	1,062.6
paid employees	54,300

Service industries, 1987

establishments (non-exempt firms)	18,800
receipts ($mil) (non-exempt firms)	6,355
annual payroll ($1000)	2,396,984
paid employees (non-exempt firms)	170,000

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1988	17
broadcast stations, 1985	
radio	187
television	24
cable TV households, 1985	493,000

Energy

consumption, 1988	
total (trillion Btu)	1,143
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	302
natural gas	115
petroleum	376
nuclear	438
hydroelectric	7
other	0
electricity exchanges	-94
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	231
commercial	157
industrial	486
transportation	269
electrical energy, 1988	
production (billion kWh)	65.2
installed capacity (million kW)	16.3
gas utilities, 1987	
customers	333,000
sales (trillion Btu)	101
revenues ($mil)	447
nuclear plants, 1988	7

Transportation

public road & street mileage, 1988	
total	63,702
urban	9,327
rural	54,375
interstate	790
vehicle miles of travel, 1988 (mil)	31,759
motor vehicle registrations, 1988	2,403,000
automobiles, 1988 (per 1,000 persons)	517
licensed drivers, 1988	2,305,533
per 1,000 driving age population	875
deaths from motor vehicle accidents, 1987	1,087

South Dakota 1

STATE SUMMARY

Capital City	Pierre
Governor	George Mickelson
Address	STATE CAPITOL PIERRE, SD 57501 605 773-3212
Admitted as a state	1889
Area (square miles)	77,116
Population, 1980	690,768
Population, 1989 (estimate)	715,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	9.1
Largest city	Sioux Falls
population, 1988	99,610
Personal income per capita, 1988 (in current dollars)	$12,755
Gross state product ($mil), 1986	9,802

Leading industries, 1988 (by payroll)

SERVICE INDUSTRIES
MANUFACTURING
RETAIL TRADE

Leading agricultural commodities, 1988

CATTLE
HOGS
SOYBEANS
CORN

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	77,116
land	75,952
water	1,164
Federally owned land, 1987	5.6%
Highest point	
name	Henry Peak
elevation (feet)	7,242
Lowest point	
name	Big Stone Lake
elevation (feet)	966
General coastline (miles)	0
Tidal shoreline (miles)	0
Capital city	Pierre
population, 1980	11,973
Largest city	Sioux Falls
population, 1988	99,610
Number of cities with over 100,000 population	
1980	0
1988	0
State parks and Recreation areas, 1988	
area (acres)	92,000
number of visitors	5,630,000
revenues	$2,919,000
National forest land, 1988 (acres)	2,342,000
National park acreage, 1984	183,300

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	666,257
1980	690,768
1989 (estimate)	715,000
1990 (projected)	708,000
2000 (projected)	714,000
2010 (projected)	722,000
Metropolitan area population	
1970	155,000
1980	180,000
1988	208,000
Non-metropolitan area population	
1970	512,000
1980	511,000
1988	506,000
Change in population, 1980-89	
number	24,000
percent	3.5%
Persons per square mile, 1980	9.1
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	8.5%
5 to 17 years	21.3%
65 and over	13.2%
Age distribution, 1989	
under 5 years	7.8%
5 to 17 years	19.6%
65 and over	14.4%

South Dakota 2

Age distribution, 1990 (projected)

under 5 years	8.1%
5 to 17 years	20.0%
65 and over	14.2%

Age distribution, 2000 (projected)

under 5 years	7.0%
5 to 17 years	20.0%
65 and over	14.2%

Race, 1980

White	640,000
Black	2,000
American Indian	45,000
Chinese	300
Filipino	300
Japanese	300
Asian Indian	200
Korean	300
Vietnamese	400
all other	2,300

Race, 2000 (projected)

White	635,000
Black	2,000

Persons of Spanish origin, 1980

total	4,023
2,401	18,869
231	2,299
43 1,546	
1,348	10,585

Persons by sex, 1980

male	340,683
female	350,085

Marital status, 1980

males	
15 years & older	256,360
single	78,578
married	160,764
separated	1,896
widowed	6,773
divorced	10,245
females	
15 years & older	268,691
single	59,835
married	160,860
separated	2,395
widowed	35,279
divorced	12,717

Households & families, 1980

households	242,523
persons per household	2.74
families	177,071
married couples	154,298
female householder, no husband present	17,041
one person households	56,909

Households, 1989

total	271,000

Nativity, 1980

born in US	681,169
born in state of residence	71.7%
foreign born	9,599

Immigration & naturalization, 1988

immigrants admitted	254
persons naturalized	96
refugees granted resident status, 1988	58

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1987	11,514
with low birth weight	5.2%
to teenage mothers, 1986	10.2%
to unmarried mothers	19.4%
1988	11,297
1989	10,991

Abortions, 1988

total	900
rate (per 1,000 women age 15-44)	5.7
change, 1985-88	-4.9%

Adoptions, 1986

total	482
related	51.2%

Deaths

1987	6,683
1988	6,564
1989	6,535

Infant deaths

1987	116
1988	97
1989	100

Average lifetime, 1979-1981

both sexes	74.97 years
men	71.03 years
women	79.21 years

Marriages

1987	6,983
1988	7,262
1989	7,100

Divorces

1987	2,692
1988	2,657
1989	2,624

Physicians, 1987

total	973
rate (per 1,000 persons)	1.38

Dentists, 1987

total	390
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.55

Hospitals, 1988

number	66
beds	5,204
average daily census	3,184
occupancy rate	61.2%
personnel	12,213
average cost per day to hospital	$360
average cost per stay to hospital	$3,214

EDUCATION

Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older, 1980

less than 5 years	1.5%
high school graduates	67.9%
4 or more years of college	14.0%
median school years completed	12.5

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1987

Kindergarten through grade 8	91,000
grades 9 through 12	35,000
enrollment rate	91.6

Teachers, 1989

total	8,400
elementary	5,500
secondary	2,900
average salaries	
all teachers	$20,500
elementary	$20,500
secondary	$20,500

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1989

receipts ($mil)	464
expenditures	
total ($mil)	441
per capita	$619
per pupil	$3,329

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1990(est)	7,690

SAT scores, 1989

verbal	498
math	543

Institutions of higher education, 1989

total	19
public	7
private	12

Enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1988

total	31,460
full-time men	11,301
full-time women	11,639
part-time men	2,973
part-time women	5,547

Minority enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1988

Black	226
Hispanic	69
Asian/Pacific Islander	122

Earned degrees conferred, 1988

Bachelors	3,627
First professional	121
Masters	756
Doctors	51

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1988

beneficiaries	
total	126,000
retired	91,000
survivors	24,000
disabled & dependents	10,000
benefit payments ($mil)	
total	$646
retired	454
survivors	142
disabled & dependents	50

Medicare, 1988

enrollment	108,000
payments ($mil)	224

Medicaid, 1988

recipients	41,000
payments ($mil)	124

Federal public aid, 1988

recipients as a percent of population	3.9%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children recipients	19,000
average monthly payment	$271
Supplemental Security Income total recipients	9,300

Food Stamp Program participants, 1988	49,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1980	276,997
year round housing units	269,494
vacant	10.0%
year built	
1970-1980	26.6%
1960-1969	13.1%
1939 & earlier	40.7%

New privately owned housing units authorized, 1989

number	2,075
value ($1,000)	105,736

New privately owned housing units started, 1988	1,800
Existing home sales, 1988	14,200

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1991

Governor (name/party/term expires)

GEORGE MICKELSON
Republican - 1995

Lt. Governor	Walter Dale Miller
Sec. of State	Joyce Hazeltine
Atty. General	Mark Barnett
Chf. Justice	George Wuest

Governorship

minimum age	not specified
length of term	4 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	2
who succeeds	Lt. Governor

State legislature

name	Legislature
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	35
length of term	2 years
party in majority, 1991	Democratic
lower chamber	
name	House of Representatives
number of members	70
length of term	2 years
party in majority, 1991	Republican

State employees October, 1989

total	16,524
October payroll ($1,000)	22,939

Local governments, 1987

total	1,761
county	64
municipal	309
township	984
school districts	193
special districts	211

Voting, 1988

registered voters	440,000
% voting age population	86.5%
votes cast	313,000
proj. voting age population, 11/90	518,000

Vote for president

1984	
Reagan	200,000
Mondale	116,000
1988	
Bush	165,516
Dukakis	145,632

Federal representation, 1991 (102nd Congress)

Senators (name/party/term expires)

LARRY PRESSLER
Democrat - 1997
TOM DASCHLE
Democrat - 1993

Representatives, total	1
Democrats	1
Republicans	0
other	0

Women holding public office

U.S. Congress, 1990	0
statewide elected office, 1990	2
state legislature, 1990	20
county commission, 1988	16
mayors & municipal councilors, 1985	149

Black elected officials, 1990

total	3
US and state legislatures	0
city/county/regional offices	3
judicial/law enforcement	0
education	0

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State & local government revenues, 1987-88 ($per capita)

total	$3,026
total general revenues	2,571
from federal government	603
from own sources	1,968
from taxes	1,321
from property taxes	538
from all other taxes	680
from charges	647

State & local government expenditures, 1987-88 ($per capita)

total	$2,673
total direct general expenditures	2,355
education	834
libraries	11
public welfare	230
health & hospitals	127
highways	361
police protection	65
fire protection	20
correction	35
housing & urban renewal	27
natural resources & parks	110
interest on debt	200

State & local debt, 1988

($per capita)	2,788

Federal aid to state & local government, 1989 ($mil, except per capita)

total	$464
per capita total	$649
compensatory education	17
waste treatment facilities	12
medicaid	150
housing assistance	45
job training	14
highway trust fund	142

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1989 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	19,199
overall crime rate	2,685.2
property crimes	18,230
burglaries	3,394
larcenies	14,057
motor vehicle thefts	779
property crime rate	2,549.7
violent crimes	969
murders	9
forcible rapes	229
robberies	84
aggravated assaults	647
violent crime rate	135.5

Number of police agencies, 1989	36

Arrests, 1989

total	15,263
persons under 18 years of age	3,982

Prisoners under state & federal jurisdiction, 1989

total	1,277
percent change, 1988-89	+25.2%
sentenced to more than one year	
total	1,277
rate per 100,000 residents	178

Persons under sentence of death, 12/31/89	0

Lawyers, 1985

total	1,230
population per lawyer	574

State's highest court

name	Supreme Court
number of members	5
length of term	8 years
intermediate appeals court?	no

South Dakota 6

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1989

total	361,000
men	195,000
women	166,000
persons 16-19 years	28,000
white	339,000
black	NA

Civilian labor force as a percent of civilian non-institutional population, 1989

total	69.6%
men	78.1%
women	61.7%
persons 16-19 years	64.0%
white	70.5%
black	NA%

Employment, 1989

total	346,000
men	188,000
women	158,000
persons 16-19 years	24,000
white	328,000
black	NA

Full-time/part-time labor force, 1989

full-time labor force	283,000
working part-time for ecomonic reasons	4,000
part-time labor force	78,000

Unemployment rate, 1989

total	4.2%
men	3.9%
women	4.5%
persons 16-19 years	12.5%
white	3.0%
black	NA%

Unemployed by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment), 1989

job losers	33.3%
job leavers	20.0%
reentrants	35.3%
new entrants	11.4%

Civilian labor force, by occupation, 1989

executive/administrative/managerial	35,000
professional/specialty	43,000
technicians & related support	8,000
sales	40,000
adminstrative support/clerical	45,000
service occupations	56,000
precision production/craft/repair	34,000
machine operators/assemblers	16,000
transportation/material moving	16,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	14,000
farming/forestry/fishing	51,000

Civilian labor force, by industry, 1989

construction	12,000
manufacturing	33,000
transportation/communication	12,000
trade	69,000
finance/real estate/insurance	16,000
services	65,000
government	60,000
agriculture	52,000

Average annual pay, 1989	$15,810
change in average annual pay, 1988-1989	+2.5%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1989

average weekly hours	41.9
average hourly earnings	$8.28
average weekly earnings	$346.93

Self employed persons as a percent of all employed persons, 1980	18.1%

Household income, 1979

median household income	$13,156
median family income	$15,993

Poverty, 1979

families below poverty level	13.1%
persons below poverty level	16.9%

Personal income ($per capita)

1988	
in current dollars	12,755
in constant (1982) dollars	10,245
1990 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	11,320
2000 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	13,462

Federal income tax returns, 1988

returns filed	298,523
adjusted gross income ($mil)	5,987
total income tax paid ($mil)	806
average tax paid	$3,325

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Fortune 500 companies, 1989	0
Inc. 500 companies, 1989	2

Business incorporations, 1989

total	1,008
change, 1988-89	+2.5%

Business failures, 1989

total	140
liabilities	$11,338,988
change, 1988-89	-5.4%

Business firm ownership, 1982

Hispanic owned firms	82
black owned firms	57
women owned firms	10,486
foreign owned firms	29

Gross state product, 1986 ($mil)

total	$9,802
farms	1,502
agriculture services, forestry, fisheries	55
mining	117
construction	375
manufacturing	977
transportation & public utilities	932
wholesale trade	615
retail trade	1,016
finance/real estate/insurance	1,718
services	1,326

Establishments, by major industry group, 1988

total	19,760
agriculture	255
mining	61
construction	1,578
manufacturing	769
transportation	1,121
wholesale trade	1,723
retail trade	5,273
finance/real estate/insurance	1,642
service industries	5,906
unclassified	1,432

Payroll, by major industry group, 1988

total ($1,000)	$2,889,776
agriculture	10,872
mining	68,572
construction	171,919
manufacturing	553,142
transportation	283,487
wholesale trade	287,745
retail trade	455,831
finance/real estate/insurance	265,416
service industries	766,349
unclassified	26,443

Agriculture

number of farms, 1989	35,000
farm acreage, 1989	44,000,000
acres per farm, 1989	1,266
value of farms, 1989 ($mil)	9,001
farm income, 1988 ($mil)	
gross farm income	3,308
net farm income	781
debt/asset ratio	21.5%
farm marketings, 1988 ($mil)	
total	$2,911
crops	945
livestock	1,965
government payments	496

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1988

1) Cattle
2) Hogs
3) Soybeans
4) Corn

Federal economic activity, 1988 ($mil, except per capita)

expenditures	
total	$2,691
percent change, 1987-88	+1.2%
per capita	$3,764
defense	$275
non-defense	$2,417
defense department	
contract awards	$54
payroll	$164
civilian employees	1,500
military personnel	6,700

Fishing, 1988

catch (millions of pounds)	NA
value ($mil)	NA

Mining, 1987 ($mil)

total mineral production	$302
fuel	39
non-fuel	263

South Dakota 8

principal minerals in order of value, 1987
1) NA
2) NA
3) NA

Construction, 1988 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	$425
residential	132
non-residential	121

Manufacturing, 1987

establishments	
total	761
with 20 or more employees	NA
employees	
total	27,000
production workers	20,000
payroll ($mil)	492
value added ($mil)	1,476
value of shipments ($mil)	3,859
new capital expenditures ($mil)	79
percent of US manufacturing employment, 1986	0.14%

Finance

commercial banks, 1988	
assets ($bil)	22.3
deposits ($bil)	8.9
savings and loan associations, 1987	
number	12
assets ($bil)	1.4
deposits ($bil)	1.3

Retail trade, 1987

establishments	5,514
sales ($mil)	3,683
annual payroll ($mil)	408
paid employees	49,324

Wholesale trade, 1987

establishments	1,783
sales ($bil)	5.2
annual payroll ($mil)	254.7
paid employees	15,300

Service industries, 1987

establishments (non-exempt firms)	4,300
receipts ($mil) (non-exempt firms)	1,002
annual payroll ($1000)	355,585
paid employees (non-exempt firms)	27,000

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1988	12
broadcast stations, 1985	
radio	78
television	20
cable TV households, 1985	123,000

Energy

consumption, 1988	
total (trillion Btu)	203
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	34
natural gas	25
petroleum	106
nuclear	0
hydroelectric	54
other	0
electricity exchanges	-15
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	54
commercial	32
industrial	52
transportation	65
electrical energy, 1988	
production (billion kWh)	7.9
installed capacity (million kW)	2.6
gas utilities, 1987	
customers	113,000
sales (trillion Btu)	20
revenues ($mil)	82
nuclear plants, 1988	0

Transportation

public road & street mileage, 1988	
total	73,420
urban	1,759
rural	71,661
interstate	876
vehicle miles of travel, 1988 (mil)	6,634
motor vehicle registrations, 1988	689,000
automobiles, 1988 (per 1,000 persons)	586
licensed drivers, 1988	482,575
per 1,000 driving age population	899
deaths from motor vehicle accidents, 1987	156

Tennessee 1

STATE SUMMARY

Capital City	Nashville
Governor	Ned McWherter
Address	STATE CAPITOL NASHVILLE, TN 37219 615 741-2001
Admitted as a state	1796
Area (square miles)	42,144
Population, 1980	4,591,120
Population, 1989 (estimate)	4,940,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	111.6
Largest city	Memphis
population, 1988	645,000
Personal income per capita, 1988 (in current dollars)	$13,873
Gross state product ($mil), 1986	72,328

Leading industries, 1988 (by payroll)

MANUFACTURING
SERVICE INDUSTRIES
RETAIL TRADE

Leading agricultural commodities, 1988

CATTLE
DAIRY PRODUCTS
SOYBEANS
COTTON

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	42,144
land	41,155
water	989
Federally owned land, 1987	7.0%
Highest point	
name	Clingmans Dome
elevation (feet)	6,643
Lowest point	
name	Mississippi River
elevation (feet)	178
General coastline (miles)	0
Tidal shoreline (miles)	0
Capital city	Nashville
population, 1980	455,651
Largest city	Memphis
population, 1988	645,000
Number of cities with over 100,000 population	
1980	4
1988	4
State parks and Recreation areas, 1988	
area (acres)	123,000
number of visitors	24,774,000
revenues	$16,476,000
National forest land, 1988 (acres)	1,212,000
National park acreage, 1984	266,400

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	3,926,018
1980	4,591,120
1989 (estimate)	4,940,000
1990 (projected)	4,972,000
2000 (projected)	5,266,000
2010 (projected)	5,500,000
Metropolitan area population	
1970	2,630,000
1980	3,048,000
1988	3,283,000
Non-metropolitan area population	
1970	1,296,000
1980	1,543,000
1988	1,612,000
Change in population, 1980-89	
number	349,000
percent	7.6%
Persons per square mile, 1980	111.6
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	7.1%
5 to 17 years	21.2%
65 and over	11.3%
Age distribution, 1989	
under 5 years	6.9%
5 to 17 years	18.5%
65 and over	12.6%

Tennessee 2

Age distribution, 1990 (projected)

under 5 years	6.6%
5 to 17 years	18.2%
65 and over	12.7%

Age distribution, 2000 (projected)

under 5 years	6.0%
5 to 17 years	18.1%
65 and over	14.2%

Race, 1980

White	3,835,000
Black	726,000
American Indian	5,100
Chinese	2,900
Filipino	1,900
Japanese	1,700
Asian Indian	3,200
Korean	2,200
Vietnamese	1,400
all other	11,300

Race, 2000 (projected)

White	4,331,000
Black	887,000

Persons of Spanish origin, 1980

total	34,077
18,577	18,869
2,399	2,299
1,518	1,546
1,583	10,585

Persons by sex, 1980

male	2,216,600
female	2,374,520

Marital status, 1980

males	
15 years & older	1,680,620
single	444,577
married	1,096,566
separated	31,393
widowed	42,250
divorced	97,227
females	
15 years & older	1,864,544
single	368,005
married	1,106,991
separated	45,048
widowed	247,878
divorced	141,670

Households & families, 1980

households	1,618,505
persons per household	2.77
families	1,248,433
married couples	1,026,234
female householder, no husband present	182,846
one person households	330,052

Households, 1989

total	1,882,000

Nativity, 1980

born in US	4,542,751
born in state of residence	72.7%
foreign born	48,369

Immigration & naturalization, 1988

immigrants admitted	2,439
persons naturalized	1,004
refugees granted resident status, 1988	576

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1987	71,343
with low birth weight	8.1%
to teenage mothers, 1986	17.1%
to unmarried mothers	26.3%
1988	79,140
1989	76,780

Abortions, 1988

total	22,090
rate (per 1,000 women age 15-44)	18.9
change, 1985-88	-0.2%

Adoptions, 1986

total	2,058
related	60.7%

Deaths

1987	48,370
1988	50,720
1989	47,454

Infant deaths

1987	887
1988	885
1989	842

Average lifetime, 1979-1981

both sexes	73.30 years
men	69.15 years
women	77.47 years

Marriages

1987	57,530
1988	69,354
1989	65,005

Divorces

1987	31,012
1988	31,990
1989	32,278

Physicians, 1987

total	9,022
rate (per 1,000 persons)	1.87

Dentists, 1987

total	2,680
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.55

Hospitals, 1988

number	158
beds	29,718
average daily census	20,187
occupancy rate	67.9%
personnel	85,995
average cost per day to hospital	$517
average cost per stay to hospital	$3,545

EDUCATION

Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older, 1980

less than 5 years	6.0%
high school graduates	56.0%
4 or more years of college	12.6%
median school years completed	12.2

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1987

Kindergarten through grade 8	582,000
grades 9 through 12	241,000
enrollment rate	89.2

Teachers, 1989

total	43,300
elementary	27,000
secondary	16,300
average salaries	
all teachers	$25,600
elementary	$25,600
secondary	$25,700

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1989

receipts ($mil)	2,840
expenditures	
total ($mil)	2,697
per capita	$551
per pupil	$3,305

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1990(est)	46,300

SAT scores, 1989

verbal	486
math	523

Institutions of higher education, 1989

total	86
public	24
private	62

Enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1988

total	206,406
full-time men	66,596
full-time women	70,912
part-time men	28,584
part-time women	40,314

Minority enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1988

Black	28,494
Hispanic	1,166
Asian/Pacific Islander	1,728

Earned degrees conferred, 1988

Bachelors	17,159
First professional	1,308
Masters	4,435
Doctors	540

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1988

beneficiaries	
total	797,000
retired	527,000
survivors	163,000
disabled & dependents	107,000
benefit payments ($mil)	
total	$4,102
retired	2,652
survivors	921
disabled & dependents	529

Tennessee 4

Medicare, 1988

enrollment	665,000
payments ($mil)	1,867

Medicaid, 1988

recipients	479,000
payments ($mil)	8[illegible]

Federal public aid, 1988

recipients as a percent of population	6.5%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children recipients	193,000
average monthly payment	$158
Supplemental Security Income total recipients	133,600

Food Stamp Program participants, 1988	489,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1980	1,747,422
year round housing units	1,736,847
vacant	6.8%
year built	
1970-1980	31.1%
1960-1969	23.0%
1939 & earlier	16.7%

New privately owned housing units authorized, 1989

number	24,244
value ($1,000)	1,450,794

New privately owned housing units started, 1988	30,800
Existing home sales, 1988	102,600

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1991

Governor (name/party/term expires)

NED McWHERTER
Democrat - 1995

Lt. Governor	John S. Wilder
Sec. of State	Bryant Milsaps
Atty. General	Charles Burson
Chf. Justice	Frank Drowota

Governorship

minimum age	30
length of term	4 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	2
who succeeds	Lt. Governor

State legislature

name	General Assembly
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	33
length of term	4 years
party in majority, 1991	Democratic
lower chamber	
name	House of Representatives
number of members	99
length of term	2 years
party in majority, 1991	Democratic

State employees October, 1989

total	87,528
October payroll ($1,000)	145,104

Local governments, 1987

total	904
county	94
municipal	334
township	0
school districts	14
special districts	462

Voting, 1988

registered voters	2,417,000
% voting age population	66.0%
votes cast	1,636,000
proj. voting age population, 11/90	3,773,000

Vote for president

1984	
Reagan	1,003,000
Mondale	706,000
1988	
Bush	939,434
Dukakis	677,715

Federal representation, 1991 (102nd Congress)

Senators (name/party/term expires)

JAMES R. SASSER
Democrat - 1995
ALBERT GORE, JR.
Democrat - 1997

Representatives, total	9
Democrats	6
Republicans	3
other	0

Women holding public office

U.S. Congress, 1990	1
statewide elected office, 1990	0
state legislature, 1990	13
county commission, 1988	111
mayors & municipal councilors, 1985	144

Black elected officials, 1990

total	149
US and state legislatures	14
city/county/regional offices	97
judicial/law enforcement	16
education	22

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State & local government revenues, 1987-88 ($per capita)

total	$3,221
total general revenues	2,296
from federal government	471
from own sources	1,824
from taxes	1,242
from property taxes	272
from all other taxes	849
from charges	582

State & local government expenditures, 1987-88 ($per capita)

total	$3,068
total direct general expenditures	2,242
education	741
libraries	7
public welfare	302
health & hospitals	280
highways	205
police protection	70
fire protection	33
correction	61
housing & urban renewal	41
natural resources & parks	60
interest on debt	127

State & local debt, 1988 ($per capita)	2,283

Federal aid to state & local government, 1989 ($mil, except per capita)

total	$2,353
per capita total	$476
compensatory education	16
waste treatment facilities	6
medicaid	168
housing assistance	26
job training	13
highway trust fund	39

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1989 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	222,972
overall crime rate	4,513.6
property crimes	195,854
burglaries	59,621
larcenies	109,908
motor vehicle thefts	26,325
property crime rate	3,964.7
violent crimes	27,118
murders	417
forcible rapes	2,270
robberies	7,926
aggravated assaults	16,505
violent crime rate	548.9

Number of police agencies, 1989	136

Arrests, 1989

total	130,462
persons under 18 years of age	18,627

Prisoners under state & federal jurisdiction, 1989

total	10,621
percent change, 1988-89	N/A%
sentenced to more than one year total	10,562
rate per 100,000 residents	213

Persons under sentence of death, 12/31/89	75

Lawyers, 1985

total	8,782
population per lawyer	537

State's highest court

name	Supreme Court
number of members	5
length of term	8 years
intermediate appeals court?	yes

Tennessee 6

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1989

total	2,368,000
men	1,284,000
women	1,085,000
persons 16-19 years	154,000
white	1,984,000
black	370,000

Civilian labor force as a percent of civilian non-institutional population, 1989

total	63.1%
men	73.2%
women	54.2%
persons 16-19 years	51.1%
white	63.5%
black	61.5%

Employment, 1989

total	2,247,000
men	1,222,000
women	1,025,000
persons 16-19 years	131,000
white	1,895,000
black	339,000

Full-time/part-time labor force, 1989

full-time labor force	2,287,000
working part-time for ecomonic reasons	47,000
part-time labor force	365,000

Unemployment rate, 1989

total	5.1%
men	4.8%
women	5.5%
persons 16-19 years	14.9%
white	4.5%
black	8.4%

Unemployed by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment), 1989

job losers	52.7%
job leavers	16.6%
reentrants	21.8%
new entrants	8.7%

Civilian labor force, by occupation, 1989

executive/administrative/managerial	241,000
professional/specialty	205,000
technicians & related support	73,000
sales	257,000
adminstrative support/clerical	331,000
service occupations	296,000
precision production/craft/repair	319,000
machine operators/assemblers	328,000
transportation/material moving	117,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	122,000
farming/forestry/fishing	66,000

Civilian labor force, by industry, 1989

construction	127,000
manufacturing	602,000
transportation/communication	123,000
trade	429,000
finance/real estate/insurance	102,000
services	424,000
government	296,000
agriculture	61,000

Average annual pay, 1989	$19,712
change in average annual pay, 1988-1989	+2.6%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1989

average weekly hours	40.8
average hourly earnings	$9.22
average weekly earnings	$376.18

Self employed persons as a percent of all employed persons, 1980	7.0%

Household income, 1979

median household income	$14,142
median family income	$16,564

Poverty, 1979

families below poverty level	13.1%
persons below poverty level	16.5%

Personal income ($per capita)

1988	
in current dollars	13,873
in constant (1982) dollars	11,143
1990 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	11,157
2000 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	12,988

Federal income tax returns, 1988

returns filed	2,096,527
adjusted gross income ($mil)	50,987
total income tax paid ($mil)	6,949
average tax paid	$4,136

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Fortune 500 companies, 1989	2
Inc. 500 companies, 1989	9

Business incorporations, 1989

total	8,470
change, 1988-89	+0.2%

Business failures, 1989

total	1,170
liabilities	$279,541,793
change, 1988-89	+0.1%

Business firm ownership, 1982

Hispanic owned firms	398
black owned firms	7,761
women owned firms	48,659
foreign owned firms	222

Gross state product, 1986 ($mil)

total	$72,328
farms	1,184
agriculture services, forestry, fisheries	199
mining	351
construction	3,188
manufacturing	18,097
transportation & public utilities	5,614
wholesale trade	5,274
retail trade	8,190
finance/real estate/insurance	10,326
services	11,135

Establishments, by major industry group, 1988

total	110,444
agriculture	1,062
mining	327
construction	8,599
manufacturing	6,914
transportation	4,071
wholesale trade	8,751
retail trade	28,902
finance/real estate/insurance	9,180
service industries	35,021
unclassified	7,617

Payroll, by major industry group, 1988

total ($1,000)	$32,561,021
agriculture	77,859
mining	159,915
construction	1,891,836
manufacturing	10,624,867
transportation	2,566,222
wholesale trade	2,864,572
retail trade	3,849,805
finance/real estate/insurance	2,602,167
service industries	7,708,436
unclassified	215,342

Agriculture

number of farms, 1989	91,000
farm acreage, 1989	13,000,000
acres per farm, 1989	138
value of farms, 1989 ($mil)	14,418
farm income, 1988 ($mil)	
gross farm income	2,822
net farm income	769
debt/asset ratio	10.5%
farm marketings, 1988 ($mil)	
total	$2,046
crops	965
livestock	1,080
government payments	140

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1988

1) Cattle
2) Dairy Products
3) Soybeans
4) Cotton

Federal economic activity, 1988 ($mil, except per capita)

expenditures	
total	$15,705
percent change, 1987-88	+2.7%
per capita	$3,193
defense	$1,968
non-defense	$13,737
defense department	
contract awards	$1,207
payroll	$409
civilian employees	7,600
military personnel	10,000

Fishing, 1988

catch (millions of pounds)	NA
value ($mil)	NA

Mining, 1987 ($mil)

total mineral production	$NA
fuel	NA
non-fuel	528

Tennessee 8

principal minerals in order of value, 1987
1) NA
2) NA
3) NA

Construction, 1988 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	$4,748
residential	2,194
non-residential	1,781

Manufacturing, 1987

establishments	
total	6,868
with 20 or more employees	NA
employees	
total	485,000
production workers	359,000
payroll ($mil)	9,855
value added ($mil)	27,079
value of shipments ($mil)	57,665
new capital expenditures ($mil)	1,906
percent of US manufacturing employment, 1986	2.54%

Finance

commercial banks, 1988	
assets ($bil)	42.8
deposits ($bil)	35.8
savings and loan associations, 1987	
number	63
assets ($bil)	11.5
deposits ($bil)	9.2

Retail trade, 1987

establishments	29,373
sales ($mil)	28,533
annual payroll ($mil)	3,198
paid employees	338,168

Wholesale trade, 1987

establishments	8,745
sales ($bil)	48.3
annual payroll ($mil)	2,517.0
paid employees	115,800

Service industries, 1987

establishments (non-exempt firms)	27,800
receipts ($mil) (non-exempt firms)	12,010
annual payroll ($1000)	4,486,948
paid employees (non-exempt firms)	283,000

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1988	28
broadcast stations, 1985	
radio	299
television	29
cable TV households, 1985	729,000

Energy

consumption, 1988	
total (trillion Btu)	1,714
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	611
natural gas	221
petroleum	581
nuclear	42
hydroelectric	47
other	0
electricity exchanges	212
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	376
commercial	180
industrial	697
transportation	461
electrical energy, 1988	
production (billion kWh)	60.0
installed capacity (million kW)	18.2
gas utilities, 1987	
customers	592,000
sales (trillion Btu)	153
revenues ($mil)	587
nuclear plants, 1988	2

Transportation

public road & street mileage, 1988	
total	83,638
urban	15,092
rural	68,546
interstate	1,062
vehicle miles of travel, 1988 (mil)	44,193
motor vehicle registrations, 1988	4,135,000
automobiles, 1988 (per 1,000 persons)	675
licensed drivers, 1988	3,198,978
per 1,000 driving age population	842
deaths from motor vehicle accidents, 1987	1,298

Texas 1

STATE SUMMARY

Capital City	Austin
Governor	Ann Richards
Address	STATE CAPITOL AUSTIN, TX 78711 512 475-4100
Admitted as a state	1845
Area (square miles)	266,807
Population, 1980	14,229,191
Population, 1989 (estimate)	16,991,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	54.3
Largest city	Houston
population, 1988	1,698,000
Personal income per capita, 1988 (in current dollars)	$14,586
Gross state product ($mil), 1986	303,510

Leading industries, 1988 (by payroll)

SERVICE INDUSTRIES
MANUFACTURING
RETAIL TRADE

Leading agricultural commodities, 1988

CATTLE
COTTON
DAIRY PRODUCTS
GREENHOUSE

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)

total	266,807
land	262,017
water	4,790

Federally owned land, 1987	1.9%

Highest point

name	Gaudalupe Peak
elevation (feet)	8,749

Lowest point

name	Gulf of Mexico
elevation (feet)	sea level

General coastline (miles)	367
Tidal shoreline (miles)	3,359
Capital city	Austin
population, 1980	345,496
Largest city	Houston
population, 1988	1,698,000

Number of cities with over 100,000 population

1980	16
1988	19

State parks and Recreation areas, 1988

area (acres)	225,000
number of visitors	20,960,000
revenues	$11,790,000

National forest land, 1988 (acres)	1,994,000
National park acreage, 1984	1,098,700

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population

1970	11,198,655
1980	14,229,191
1989 (estimate)	16,991,000
1990 (projected)	17,712,000
2000 (projected)	20,211,000
2010 (projected)	22,281,000

Metropolitan area population

1970	8,716,000
1980	11,307,000
1988	13,684,000

Non-metropolitan area population

1970	2,483,000
1980	2,922,000
1988	3,153,000

Change in population, 1980-89

number	2,761,000
percent	19.4%

Persons per square mile, 1980	54.3

Age distribution, 1980

under 5 years	8.2%
5 to 17 years	22.1%
65 and over	9.6%

Age distribution, 1989

under 5 years	8.7%
5 to 17 years	20.4%
65 and over	10.1%

Texas 2

Age distribution, 1990 (projected)

under 5 years	8.4%
5 to 17 years	20.1%
65 and over	9.9%

Age distribution, 2000 (projected)

under 5 years	7.2%
5 to 17 years	19.5%
65 and over	10.5%

Race, 1980

White	11,198,000
Black	1,710,000
American Indian	40,100
Chinese	25,500
Filipino	15,100
Japanese	10,500
Asian Indian	22,200
Korean	14,000
Vietnamese	29,100
all other	1,164,100

Race, 2000 (projected)

White	17,311,000
Black	2,439,000

Persons of Spanish origin, 1980

total	2,985,824
2,752,487	18,869
22,938	2,299
14,124	1,546
196,275	10,585

Persons by sex, 1980

male	6,998,723
female	7,230,468

Marital status, 1980

males	
15 years & older	5,202,067
single	1,446,978
married	3,339,741
separated	94,280
widowed	112,485
divorced	302,863
females	
15 years & older	5,508,186
single	1,111,045
married	3,341,951
separated	133,425
widowed	620,505
divorced	434,685

Households & families, 1980

households	4,929,267
persons per household	2.82
families	3,677,865
married couples	3,088,473
female householder, no husband present	467,362
one person households	1,068,518

Households, 1989

total	6,134,000

Nativity, 1980

born in US	13,372,978
born in state of residence	72.2%
foreign born	856,213

Immigration & naturalization, 1988

immigrants admitted	43,271
persons naturalized	18,625
refugees granted resident status, 1988	3,498

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1987	308,229
with low birth weight	6.9%
to teenage mothers, 1986	15.3%
to unmarried mothers	19.3%
1988	306,782
1989	301,360

Abortions, 1988

total	100,690
rate (per 1,000 women age 15-44)	24.8
change, 1985-88	+0.7%

Adoptions, 1986

total	8,998
related	50.0%

Deaths

1987	121,904
1988	124,514
1989	125,622

Infant deaths

1987	2,827
1988	2,751
1989	2,854

Average lifetime, 1979-1981

both sexes	73.64 years
men	69.70 years
women	77.67 years

Marriages

1987	188,674
1988	174,525
1989	175,032

Divorces

1987	93,316
1988	94,741
1989	94,044

Physicians, 1987

total	28,051
rate (per 1,000 persons)	1.69

Dentists, 1987

total	7,370
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.44

Hospitals, 1988

number	542
beds	80,190
average daily census	47,549
occupancy rate	59.3%
personnel	226,371
average cost per day to hospital	$628
average cost per stay to hospital	$3,884

EDUCATION

Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older, 1980

less than 5 years	6.5%
high school graduates	62.6%
4 or more years of college	16.9%
median school years completed	12.4

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1987

Kindergarten through grade 8	2,351,000
grades 9 through 12	886,000
enrollment rate	92.9

Teachers, 1989

total	191,700
elementary	102,600
secondary	89,200
average salaries	
all teachers	$26,500
elementary	$26,000
secondary	$27,100

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1989

receipts ($mil)	14,577
expenditures	
total ($mil)	13,568
per capita	$806
per pupil	$3,842

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1990(est)	170,000

SAT scores, 1989

verbal	415
math	462

Institutions of higher education, 1989

total	174
public	107
private	67

Enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1988

total	847,192
full-time men	232,538
full-time women	229,796
part-time men	167,280
part-time women	217,578

Minority enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1988

Black	75,478
Hispanic	125,778
Asian/Pacific Islander	23,642

Earned degrees conferred, 1988

Bachelors	55,575
First professional	3,999
Masters	17,559
Doctors	2,067

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1988

beneficiaries	
total	2,100,000
retired	1,435,000
survivors	462,000
disabled & dependents	203,000
benefit payments ($mil)	
total	$11,189
retired	7,432
survivors	2,746
disabled & dependents	1,011

Texas 4

Medicare, 1988

enrollment	1,732,000
payments ($mil)	4,405

Medicaid, 1988

recipients	1,062,000
payments ($mil)	1,944

Federal public aid, 1988

recipients as a percent of population	4.7%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children recipients	529,000
average monthly payment	$169
Supplemental Security Income total recipients	274,400

Food Stamp Program participants, 1988	1,517,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1980	5,549,352
year round housing units	5,480,416
vacant	10.1%
year built	
1970-1980	35.2%
1960-1969	22.1%
1939 & earlier	12.2%

New privately owned housing units authorized, 1989

number	41,287
value ($1,000)	3,437,714

New privately owned housing units started, 1988	41,100
Existing home sales, 1988	238,500

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1991

Governor (name/party/term expires)

ANN RICHARDS
Democrat - 1995

Lt. Governor	Bob Bullock
Sec. of State	John Hannah
Atty. General	Dan Morales
Chf. Justice	Tom Phillips

Governorship

minimum age	30
length of term	4 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	not specified
who succeeds	Lt. Governor

State legislature

name	Legislature
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	31
length of term	4 years
party in majority, 1991	Democratic
lower chamber	
name	House of Representatives
number of members	150
length of term	2 years
party in majority, 1991	Democratic

State employees October, 1989

total	248,363
October payroll ($1,000)	443,256

Local governments, 1987

total	4,412
county	254
municipal	1,156
township	0
school districts	1,111
special districts	1,891

Voting, 1988

registered voters	8,202,000
% voting age population	66.8%
votes cast	5,427,000
proj. voting age population, 11/90	12,156,000

Vote for president

1984	
Reagan	3,395,000
Mondale	1,923,000
1988	
Bush	3,014,007
Dukakis	2,331,286

Federal representation, 1991 (102nd Congress)

Senators (name/party/term expires)

LLOYD M. BENTSEN
Democrat - 1995
PHIL GRAMM
Republican - 1997

Representatives, total	27
Democrats	19
Republicans	8
other	0

Women holding public office	
U.S. Congress, 1990	0
statewide elected office, 1990	1
state legislature, 1990	19
county commission, 1988	27
mayors & municipal councilors, 1985	786

Black elected officials, 1990	
total	305
US and state legislatures	15
city/county/regional offices	145
judicial/law enforcement	40
education	95

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State & local government revenues, 1987-88 ($per capita)	
total	$3,031
total general revenues	2,525
from federal government	356
from own sources	2,168
from taxes	1,496
from property taxes	578
from all other taxes	715
from charges	673

State & local government expenditures, 1987-88 ($per capita)	
total	$2,913
total direct general expenditures	2,458
education	984
libraries	10
public welfare	180
health & hospitals	193
highways	262
police protection	85
fire protection	37
correction	59
housing & urban renewal	26
natural resources & parks	73
interest on debt	202

State & local debt, 1988 ($per capita)	3,522

Federal aid to state & local government, 1989 ($mil, except per capita)	
total	$5,974
per capita total	$352
compensatory education	17
waste treatment facilities	8
medicaid	84
housing assistance	18
job training	8
highway trust fund	55

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1989 (all rates per 100,000 persons)	
total crimes	1,346,866
overall crime rate	7,926.9
property crimes	1,234,977
burglaries	342,346
larcenies	741,660
motor vehicle thefts	150,971
property crime rate	7,268.4
violent crimes	111,889
murders	2,029
forcible rapes	7,951
robberies	37,913
aggravated assaults	63,996
violent crime rate	658.5

Number of police agencies, 1989	772

Arrests, 1989	
total	882,543
persons under 18 years of age	139,123

Prisoners under state & federal jurisdiction, 1989	
total	40,789
percent change, 1988-89	+0.9%
sentenced to more than one year	
total	40,789
rate per 100,000 residents	239

Persons under sentence of death, 12/31/89	304

Lawyers, 1985	
total	39,028
population per lawyer	410

State's highest court	
name	Supreme Court
number of members	9
length of term	6 years
intermediate appeals court?	yes

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1989

total	8,427,000
men	4,687,000
women	3,740,000
persons 16-19 years	544,000
white	7,260,000
black	1,011,000

Civilian labor force as a percent of civilian non-institutional population, 1989

total	69.0%
men	79.9%
women	58.9%
persons 16-19 years	53.2%
white	68.5%
black	72.3%

Employment, 1989

total	7,859,000
men	4,384,000
women	3,476,000
persons 16-19 years	435,000
white	6,824,000
black	890,000

Full-time/part-time labor force, 1989

full-time labor force	7,059,000
working part-time for ecomonic reasons	143,000
part-time labor force	1,368,000

Unemployment rate, 1989

total	6.7%
men	6.5%
women	7.1%
persons 16-19 years	20.0%
white	6.0%
black	11.9%

Unemployed by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment), 1989

job losers	41.7%
job leavers	17.8%
reentrants	30.1%
new entrants	10.4%

Civilian labor force, by occupation, 1989

executive/administrative/managerial	1,062,000
professional/specialty	1,033,000
technicians & related support	261,000
sales	1,065,000
adminstrative support/clerical	1,337,000
service occupations	1,164,000
precision production/craft/repair	958,000
machine operators/assemblers	485,000
transportation/material moving	355,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	402,000
farming/forestry/fishing	231,000

Civilian labor force, by industry, 1989

construction	453,000
manufacturing	1,224,000
transportation/communication	478,000
trade	1,723,000
finance/real estate/insurance	459,000
services	1,599,000
government	1,260,000
agriculture	231,000

Average annual pay, 1989	$21,740
change in average annual pay, 1988-1989	+2.9%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1989

average weekly hours	41.8
average hourly earnings	$10.25
average weekly earnings	$428.45

Self employed persons as a percent of all employed persons, 1980	7.5%

Household income, 1979

median household income	$16,708
median family income	$19,618

Poverty, 1979

families below poverty level	11.1%
persons below poverty level	14.7%

Personal income ($per capita)

1988	
in current dollars	14,586
in constant (1982) dollars	11,716
1990 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	13,256
2000 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	15,153

Federal income tax returns, 1988

returns filed	7,004,545
adjusted gross income ($mil)	179,976
total income tax paid ($mil)	26,243
average tax paid	$4,780

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Fortune 500 companies, 1989	39
Inc. 500 companies, 1989	32

Business incorporations, 1989

total	33,997
change, 1988-89	+4.6%

Business failures, 1989

total	5,323
liabilities	$7,960,887,890
change, 1988-89	-32.4%

Business firm ownership, 1982

Hispanic owned firms	61,540
black owned firms	29,927
women owned firms	220,221
foreign owned firms	643

Gross state product, 1986 ($mil)

total	$303,510
farms	4,853
agriculture services, forestry, fisheries	1,012
mining	31,115
construction	16,226
manufacturing	48,708
transportation & public utilities	33,273
wholesale trade	23,184
retail trade	28,257
finance/real estate/insurance	41,403
services	43,190

Establishments, by major industry group, 1988

total	389,383
agriculture	4,363
mining	7,432
construction	28,146
manufacturing	19,622
transportation	14,818
wholesale trade	33,847
retail trade	96,374
finance/real estate/insurance	33,331
service industries	122,885
unclassified	28,565

Payroll, by major industry group, 1988

total ($1,000)	$112,851,113
agriculture	393,923
mining	6,261,120
construction	7,137,239
manufacturing	25,143,896
transportation	10,291,371
wholesale trade	10,505,632
retail trade	13,848,325
finance/real estate/insurance	10,527,013
service industries	27,680,444
unclassified	1,062,150

Agriculture

number of farms, 1989	186,000
farm acreage, 1989	132,000,000
acres per farm, 1989	710
value of farms, 1989 ($mil)	58,476
farm income, 1988 ($mil)	
gross farm income	12,982
net farm income	3,671
debt/asset ratio	13.2%
farm marketings, 1988 ($mil)	
total	$10,281
crops	3,783
livestock	6,498
government payments	1,155

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1988

1) Cattle
2) Cotton
3) Dairy Products
4) Greenhouse

Federal economic activity, 1988 ($mil, except per capita)

expenditures	
total	$49,485
percent change, 1987-88	+4.2%
per capita	$2,949
defense	$15,712
non-defense	$33,773
defense department	
contract awards	$9,001
payroll	$4,394
civilian employees	62,300
military personnel	126,400

Fishing, 1988

catch (millions of pounds)	96
value ($mil)	176

Mining, 1987 ($mil)

total mineral production	$24,518
fuel	23,087
non-fuel	1,431

Texas 8

principal minerals in order of value, 1987

1) Petroleum
2) Natural Gas
3) Coal

Construction, 1988 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	$12,477
residential	4,357
non-residential	4,266

Manufacturing, 1987

establishments	
total	20,367
with 20 or more employees	NA
employees	
total	912,000
production workers	565,000
payroll ($mil)	22,954
value added ($mil)	63,921
value of shipments ($mil)	163,518
new capital expenditures ($mil)	4,436
percent of US manufacturing employment, 1986	4.94%

Finance

commercial banks, 1988	
assets ($bil)	166.9
deposits ($bil)	141.0
savings and loan associations, 1987	
number	279
assets ($bil)	99.6
deposits ($bil)	85.3

Retail trade, 1987

establishments	101,150
sales ($mil)	97,176
annual payroll ($mil)	11,496
paid employees	1,174,108

Wholesale trade, 1987

establishments	34,857
sales ($bil)	192.1
annual payroll ($mil)	9,085.2
paid employees	395,200

Service industries, 1987

establishments (non-exempt firms)	108,400
receipts ($mil) (non-exempt firms)	50,953
annual payroll ($1000)	18,808,081
paid employees (non-exempt firms)	1,061,000

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1988	106
broadcast stations, 1985	
radio	594
television	79
cable TV households, 1985	2,723,000

Energy

consumption, 1988	
total (trillion Btu)	9,583
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	1,264
natural gas	3,665
petroleum	4,457
nuclear	41
hydroelectric	12
other	0
electricity exchanges	143
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	1,109
commercial	993
industrial	5,324
transportation	2,156
electrical energy, 1988	
production (billion kWh)	221.2
installed capacity (million kW)	62.9
gas utilities, 1987	
customers	3,443,000
sales (trillion Btu)	1,452
revenues ($mil)	4,042
nuclear plants, 1988	1

Transportation

public road & street mileage, 1988	
total	300,444
urban	83,967
rural	216,477
interstate	3,207
vehicle miles of travel, 1988 (mil)	156,458
motor vehicle registrations, 1988	12,209,000
automobiles, 1988 (per 1,000 persons)	495
licensed drivers, 1988	11,080,702
per 1,000 driving age population	894
deaths from motor vehicle accidents, 1987	3,330

Utah 1

STATE SUMMARY

Capital City	Salt Lake City
Governor	Norman Bangerter
Address	STATE CAPITOL SALT LAKE CITY, UT 84114 801 538-1000
Admitted as a state	1896
Area (square miles)	84,899
Population, 1980	1,461,037
Population, 1989 (estimate)	1,707,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	17.8
Largest city	Salt Lake City
population, 1988	153,000
Personal income per capita, 1988 (in current dollars)	$12,193
Gross state product ($mil), 1986	24,008

Leading industries, 1988 (by payroll)

SERVICE INDUSTRIES
MANUFACTURING
RETAIL TRADE

Leading agricultural commodities, 1988

CATTLE
DAIRY PRODUCTS
HAY
TURKEYS

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	84,899
land	82,073
water	2,826
Federally owned land, 1987	63.6%
Highest point	
name	Kings Peak
elevation (feet)	13,528
Lowest point	
name	Beaverdam Creek
elevation (feet)	2,000
General coastline (miles)	0
Tidal shoreline (miles)	0
Capital city	Salt Lake City
population, 1980	163,033
Largest city	Salt Lake City
population, 1988	153,000
Number of cities with over 100,000 population	
1980	1
1988	1
State parks and Recreation areas, 1988	
area (acres)	116,000
number of visitors	5,225,000
revenues	$2,623,000
National forest land, 1988 (acres)	9,128,000
National park acreage, 1984	2,022,700

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	1,059,273
1980	1,461,037
1989 (estimate)	1,707,000
1990 (projected)	1,776,000
2000 (projected)	1,991,000
2010 (projected)	2,171,000
Metropolitan area population	
1970	822,000
1980	1,128,000
1988	1,308,000
Non-metropolitan area population	
1970	238,000
1980	333,000
1988	382,000
Change in population, 1980-89	
number	246,000
percent	16.8%
Persons per square mile, 1980	17.8
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	13.0%
5 to 17 years	24.0%
65 and over	7.5%
Age distribution, 1989	
under 5 years	10.2%
5 to 17 years	26.7%
65 and over	8.6%

Utah 2

Age distribution, 1990 (projected)

under 5 years	11.8%
5 to 17 years	26.0%
65 and over	8.1%

Age distribution, 2000 (projected)

under 5 years	10.5%
5 to 17 years	25.3%
65 and over	8.2%

Race, 1980

White	1,383,000
Black	9,000
American Indian	19,300
Chinese	2,700
Filipino	900
Japanese	5,500
Asian Indian	800
Korean	1,300
Vietnamese	2,100
all other	36,600

Race, 2000 (projected)

White	1,879,000
Black	13,000

Persons of Spanish origin, 1980

total	60,302
38,021	18,869
1,494	2,299
283	1,546
20,504	10,585

Persons by sex, 1980

male	724,501
female	736,536

Marital status, 1980

males	
15 years & older	488,480
single	136,308
married	321,745
separated	4,586
widowed	7,137
divorced	23,290
females	
15 years & older	510,727
single	112,330
married	322,614
separated	6,091
widowed	42,072
divorced	33,711

Households & families, 1980

households	448,603
persons per household	3.20
families	351,508
married couples	309,284
female householder, no husband present	34,027
one person households	77,096

Households, 1989

total	534,000

Nativity, 1980

born in US	1,410,586
born in state of residence	68.6%
foreign born	50,451

Immigration & naturalization, 1988

immigrants admitted	2,113
persons naturalized	1,152
refugees granted resident status, 1988	443

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1987	35,927
with low birth weight	5.7%
to teenage mothers, 1986	8.9%
to unmarried mothers	11.1%
1988	37,260
1989	36,208

Abortions, 1988

total	5,030
rate (per 1,000 women age 15-44)	12.8
change, 1985-88	+1.7%

Adoptions, 1986

total	1,261
related	62.0%

Deaths

1987	9,339
1988	9,695
1989	9,483

Infant deaths

1987	352
1988	337
1989	320

Utah 3

Average lifetime, 1979-1981

both sexes	75.76 years
men	72.38 years
women	79.18 years

Marriages

1987	16,294
1988	16,611
1989	18,642

Divorces

1987	8,879
1988	7,824
1989	8,088

Physicians, 1987

total	2,966
rate (per 1,000 persons)	1.77

Dentists, 1987

total	1,130
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.68

Hospitals, 1988

number	52
beds	5,939
average daily census	3,564
occupancy rate	60.0%
personnel	20,130
average cost per day to hospital	$737
average cost per stay to hospital	$3,879

EDUCATION

Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older, 1980

less than 5 years	1.3%
high school graduates	80.0%
4 or more years of college	19.9%
median school years completed	12.8

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1987

Kindergarten through grade 8	314,000
grades 9 through 12	109,000
enrollment rate	95.1

Teachers, 1989

total	18,500
elementary	12,000
secondary	6,400
average salaries	
all teachers	$23,000
elementary	$22,500
secondary	$24,100

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1989

receipts ($mil)	1,207
expenditures	
total ($mil)	1,188
per capita	$703
per pupil	$2,574

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1990(est)

	22,181

SAT scores, 1989

verbal	499
math	537

Institutions of higher education, 1989

total	14
public	9
private	5

Enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1988

total	107,538
full-time men	36,941
full-time women	31,683
part-time men	19,912
part-time women	19,002

Minority enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1988

Black	619
Hispanic	1,743
Asian/Pacific Islander	1,736

Earned degrees conferred, 1988

Bachelors	10,820
First professional	378
Masters	2,574
Doctors	418

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1988

beneficiaries	
total	180,000
retired	132,000
survivors	32,000
disabled & dependents	16,000
benefit payments ($mil)	
total	$1,009
retired	725
survivors	204
disabled & dependents	80

Utah 4

Medicare, 1988

enrollment	149,000
payments ($mil)	333

Medicaid, 1988

recipients	86,000
payments ($mil)	185

Federal public aid, 1988

recipients as a percent of population	3.2%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children recipients	43,000
average monthly payment	$344
Supplemental Security Income total recipients	10,600

Food Stamp Program participants, 1988	90,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1980	490,006
year round housing units	480,744
vacant	6.7%
year built	
1970-1980	37.7%
1960-1969	17.5%
1939 & earlier	18.8%

New privately owned housing units authorized, 1989

number	5,993
value ($1,000)	474,660

New privately owned housing units started, 1988	5,700
Existing home sales, 1988	14,300

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1991

Governor (name/party/term expires)

NORMAN BANGERTER
Republican - 1993

Lt. Governor	W. Val Oveson
Sec. of State	(no Secretary of State)
Atty. General	R. Paul Van Dam
Chf. Justice	Gordon R. Hall

Governorship

minimum age	30
length of term	4 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	not specified
who succeeds	Lt. Governor

State legislature

name	Legislature
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	29
length of term	4 years
party in majority, 1991	Republican
lower chamber	
name	House of Representatives
number of members	75
length of term	2 years
party in majority, 1991	Republican

State employees October, 1989

total	40,601
October payroll ($1,000)	64,573

Local governments, 1987

total	529
county	29
municipal	225
township	0
school districts	40
special districts	235

Voting, 1988

registered voters	807,000
% voting age population	74.9%
votes cast	647,000
proj. voting age population, 11/90	1,084,000

Vote for president

1984	
Reagan	467,000
Mondale	155,000
1988	
Bush	426,858
Dukakis	206,853

Federal representation, 1991 (102nd Congress)

Senators (name/party/term expires)

ORRIN G. HATCH
Republican - 1995
JAKE GARN
Republican - 1993

Representatives, total	3
Democrats	2
Republicans	1
other	0

Women holding public office

U.S. Congress, 1990	0
statewide elected office, 1990	0
state legislature, 1990	12
county commission, 1988	2
mayors & municipal councilors, 1985	137

Black elected officials, 1990

total	1
US and state legislatures	0
city/county/regional offices	0
judicial/law enforcement	1
education	0

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State & local government revenues, 1987-88 ($per capita)

total	$3,526
total general revenues	2,653
from federal government	525
from own sources	2,128
from taxes	1,460
from property taxes	400
from all other taxes	984
from charges	668

State & local government expenditures, 1987-88 ($per capita)

total	$3,315
total direct general expenditures	2,535
education	1,083
libraries	15
public welfare	224
health & hospitals	177
highways	221
police protection	81
fire protection	31
correction	54
housing & urban renewal	17
natural resources & parks	91
interest on debt	156

State & local debt, 1988 ($per capita)	5,498

Federal aid to state & local government, 1989 ($mil, except per capita)

total	$822
per capita total	$482
compensatory education	9
waste treatment facilities	9
medicaid	92
housing assistance	15
job training	8
highway trust fund	103

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1989 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	96,994
overall crime rate	5,682.1
property crimes	92,557
burglaries	15,311
larcenies	73,210
motor vehicle thefts	4,056
property crime rate	5,423.4
violent crimes	4,417
murders	45
forcible rapes	489
robberies	898
aggravated assaults	2,985
violent crime rate	258.8

Number of police agencies, 1989	90

Arrests, 1989

total	79,466
persons under 18 years of age	27,303

Prisoners under state & federal jurisdiction, 1989

total	2,378
percent change, 1988-89	+21.3%
sentenced to more than one year	
total	2,355
rate per 100,000 residents	137

Persons under sentence of death, 12/31/89	11

Lawyers, 1985

total	3,446
population per lawyer	479

State's highest court

name	Supreme Court
number of members	5
length of term	10 years
intermediate appeals court?	no

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1989

total	789,000
men	441,000
women	347,000
persons 16-19 years	77,000
white	767,000
black	NA

Civilian labor force as a percent of civilian non-institutional population, 1989

total	71.1%
men	81.3%
women	61.2%
persons 16-19 years	69.6%
white	71.1%
black	NA%

Employment, 1989

total	752,000
men	422,000
women	330,000
persons 16-19 years	67,000
white	731,000
black	NA

Full-time/part-time labor force, 1989

full-time labor force	615,000
working part-time for ecomonic reasons	11,000
part-time labor force	173,000

Unemployment rate, 1989

total	4.6%
men	4.3%
women	5.0%
persons 16-19 years	13.4%
white	4.6%
black	NA%

Unemployed by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment), 1989

job losers	42.4%
job leavers	23.9%
reentrants	24.1%
new entrants	9.6%

Civilian labor force, by occupation, 1989

executive/administrative/managerial	104,000
professional/specialty	105,000
technicians & related support	31,000
sales	94,000
adminstrative support/clerical	130,000
service occupations	105,000
precision production/craft/repair	80,000
machine operators/assemblers	51,000
transportation/material moving	34,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	32,000
farming/forestry/fishing	NA

Civilian labor force, by industry, 1989

construction	28,000
manufacturing	115,000
transportation/communication	46,000
trade	152,000
finance/real estate/insurance	39,000
services	166,000
government	147,000
agriculture	NA

Average annual pay, 1989	$19,362
change in average annual pay, 1988-1989	+2.4%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1989

average weekly hours	40.0
average hourly earnings	$10.14
average weekly earnings	$405.60

Self employed persons as a percent of all employed persons, 1980	6.6%

Household income, 1979

median household income	$17,671
median family income	$20,024

Poverty, 1979

families below poverty level	7.7%
persons below poverty level	10.3%

Personal income ($per capita)

1988	
in current dollars	12,193
in constant (1982) dollars	9,794
1990 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	10,353
2000 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	12,152

Federal income tax returns, 1988

returns filed	633,791
adjusted gross income ($mil)	15,621
total income tax paid ($mil)	1,785
average tax paid	$3,438

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Fortune 500 companies, 1989	0
Inc. 500 companies, 1989	5

Business incorporations, 1989

total	3,901
change, 1988-89	+2.0%

Business failures, 1989

total	286
liabilities	$19,503,092
change, 1988-89	-52.3%

Business firm ownership, 1982

Hispanic owned firms	808
black owned firms	189
women owned firms	21,921
foreign owned firms	97

Gross state product, 1986 ($mil)

total	$24,008
farms	349
agriculture services, forestry, fisheries	51
mining	625
construction	1,220
manufacturing	3,989
transportation & public utilities	3,035
wholesale trade	1,576
retail trade	2,402
finance/real estate/insurance	3,574
services	3,500

Establishments, by major industry group, 1988

total	35,846
agriculture	316
mining	326
construction	3,521
manufacturing	2,082
transportation	1,352
wholesale trade	2,864
retail trade	8,388
finance/real estate/insurance	3,227
service industries	11,243
unclassified	2,527

Payroll, by major industry group, 1988

total ($1,000)	$9,364,729
agriculture	17,443
mining	293,192
construction	585,628
manufacturing	2,330,314
transportation	1,019,487
wholesale trade	810,919
retail trade	1,124,434
finance/real estate/insurance	5[illegible]6,431
service industries	2,518,380
unclassified	68,501

Agriculture

number of farms, 1989	13,000
farm acreage, 1989	11,000,000
acres per farm, 1989	869
value of farms, 1989 ($mil)	4,840
farm income, 1988 ($mil)	
gross farm income	831
net farm income	187
debt/asset ratio	12.4%
farm marketings, 1988 ($mil)	
total	$687
crops	150
livestock	537
government payments	38

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1988

1) Cattle
2) Dairy Products
3) Hay
4) Turkeys

Federal economic activity, 1988 ($mil, except per capita)

expenditures	
total	$5,750
percent change, 1987-88	+0.8%
per capita	$3,400
defense	$1,785
non-defense	$3,965
defense department	
contract awards	$870
payroll	$734
civilian employees	21,700
military personnel	5,800

Fishing, 1988

catch (millions of pounds)	NA
value ($mil)	NA

Mining, 1987 ($mil)

total mineral production	$1,824
fuel	1,124
non-fuel	700

Utah 8

principal minerals in order of value, 1987
1) NA
2) NA
3) NA

Construction, 1988 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	$1,418
residential	538
non-residential	509

Manufacturing, 1987

establishments	
total	2,088
with 20 or more employees	NA
employees	
total	90,000
production workers	55,000
payroll ($mil)	2,078
value added ($mil)	4,859
value of shipments ($mil)	10,297
new capital expenditures ($mil)	404
percent of US manufacturing employment, 1986	0.50%

Finance

commercial banks, 1988	
assets ($bil)	11.0
deposits ($bil)	8.7
savings and loan associations, 1987	
number	13
assets ($bil)	7.1
deposits ($bil)	4.6

Retail trade, 1987

establishments	8,519
sales ($mil)	8,379
annual payroll ($mil)	963
paid employees	108,925

Wholesale trade, 1987

establishments	2,934
sales ($bil)	11.1
annual payroll ($mil)	717.2
paid employees	34,100

Service industries, 1987

establishments (non-exempt firms)	10,100
receipts ($mil) (non-exempt firms)	3,833
annual payroll ($1000)	1,419,738
paid employees (non-exempt firms)	94,000

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1988	6
broadcast stations, 1985	
radio	85
television	7
cable TV households, 1985	153,000

Energy

consumption, 1988	
total (trillion Btu)	534
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	338
natural gas	118
petroleum	206
nuclear	0
hydroelectric	6
other	4
electricity exchanges	-138
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	96
commercial	85
industrial	201
transportation	152
electrical energy, 1988	
production (billion kWh)	29.6
installed capacity (million kW)	5.2
gas utilities, 1987	
customers	447,000
sales (trillion Btu)	81
revenues ($mil)	341
nuclear plants, 1988	0

Transportation

public road & street mileage, 1988	
total	42,935
urban	5,381
rural	37,554
interstate	911
vehicle miles of travel, 1988 (mil)	13,263
motor vehicle registrations, 1988	1,119,000
automobiles, 1988 (per 1,000 persons)	450
licensed drivers, 1988	977,636
per 1,000 driving age population	875
deaths from motor vehicle accidents, 1987	307

Vermont 1

STATE SUMMARY

Capital City	Montpelier
Governor	Richard Snelling
Address	STATE CAPITOL MONTPELIER, VT 05602 802 828-3333
Admitted as a state	1791
Area (square miles)	9,614
Population, 1980	511,456
Population, 1989 (estimate)	567,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	55.2
Largest city	Burlington
population, 1988	37,130
Personal income per capita, 1988 (in current dollars)	$15,302
Gross state product ($mil), 1986	8,636

Leading industries, 1988 (by payroll)

MANUFACTURING
SERVICE INDUSTRIES
RETAIL TRADE

Leading agricultural commodities, 1988

DAIRY PRODUCTS
CATTLE
HAY
MAPLE PRODUCTS

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	9,614
land	9,273
water	341
Federally owned land, 1987	5.4%
Highest point	
name	Mt. Mansfield
elevation (feet)	4,393
Lowest point	
name	Lake Champlain
elevation (feet)	95
General coastline (miles)	0
Tidal shoreline (miles)	0
Capital city	Montpelier
population, 1980	8,241
Largest city	Burlington
population, 1988	37,130
Number of cities with over 100,000 population	
1980	0
1988	0
State parks and Recreation areas, 1988	
area (acres)	170,000
number of visitors	997,000
revenues	$3,345,000
National forest land, 1988 (acres)	630,000
National park acreage, 1984	4,100

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	444,732
1980	511,456
1989 (estimate)	567,000
1990 (projected)	562,000
2000 (projected)	591,000
2010 (projected)	608,000
Metropolitan area population	
1970	99,000
1980	115,000
1988	129,000
Non-metropolitan area population	
1970	346,000
1980	396,000
1988	428,000
Change in population, 1980-89	
number	56,000
percent	10.9%
Persons per square mile, 1980	55.2
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	7.0%
5 to 17 years	21.4%
65 and over	11.4%
Age distribution, 1989	
under 5 years	7.1%
5 to 17 years	17.9%
65 and over	11.9%

Vermont 2

Age distribution, 1990 (projected)	
under 5 years	7.6%
5 to 17 years	17.9%
65 and over	11.9%

Age distribution, 2000 (projected)	
under 5 years	6.4%
5 to 17 years	18.9%
65 and over	11.8%

Race, 1980	
White	507,000
Black	1,000
American Indian	1,000
Chinese	300
Filipino	100
Japanese	200
Asian Indian	300
Korean	300
Vietnamese	100
all other	1,300

Race, 2000 (projected)	
White	580,000
Black	3,000

Persons of Spanish origin, 1980	
total	3,304
627	18,869
324	2,299
147	1,546
2,206	10,585

Persons by sex, 1980	
male	249,080
female	262,376

Marital status, 1980	
males	
15 years & older	189,163
single	60,222
married	114,504
separated	3,152
widowed	4,717
divorced	9,720
females	
15 years & older	205,790
single	52,757
married	115,288
separated	3,972
widowed	24,596
divorced	13,149

Households & families, 1980	
households	178,325
persons per household	2.75
families	128,460
married couples	108,182
female householder, no husband present	15,705
one person households	39,283

Households, 1989	
total	216,000

Nativity, 1980	
born in US	490,461
born in state of residence	64.2%
foreign born	20,995

Immigration & naturalization, 1988	
immigrants admitted	400
persons naturalized	233
refugees granted resident status, 1988	81

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births	
1987	7,226
with low birth weight	5.3%
to teenage mothers, 1986	9.8%
to unmarried mothers	18.0%
1988	8,538
1989	7,920

Abortions, 1988	
total	3,580
rate (per 1,000 women age 15-44)	25.8
change, 1985-88	-0.5%

Adoptions, 1986	
total	333
related	61.0%

Deaths	
1987	4,518
1988	5,267
1989	4,501

Infant deaths	
1987	66
1988	65
1989	47

Average lifetime, 1979-1981

both sexes	74.79 years
men	71.06 years
women	78.49 years

Marriages

1987	5,668
1988	6,486
1989	6,016

Divorces

1987	2,201
1988	2,748
1989	2,473

Physicians, 1987

total	1,334
rate (per 1,000 persons)	2.44

Dentists, 1987

total	350
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.64

Hospitals, 1988

number	19
beds	2,421
average daily census	1,708
occupancy rate	70.5%
personnel	7,438
average cost per day to hospital	$491
average cost per stay to hospital	$3,588

EDUCATION

Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older, 1980

less than 5 years	1.3%
high school graduates	71.0%
4 or more years of college	19.0%
median school years completed	12.6

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1987

Kindergarten through grade 8	65,000
grades 9 through 12	28,000
enrollment rate	92.0

Teachers, 1989

total	6,700
elementary	3,400
secondary	3,300
average salaries	
all teachers	$26,900
elementary	$26,200
secondary	$27,400

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1989

receipts ($mil)	515
expenditures	
total ($mil)	486
per capita	$873
per pupil	$5,057

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1990(est)

	6,100

SAT scores, 1989

verbal	435
math	470

Institutions of higher education, 1989

total	22
public	6
private	16

Enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1988

total	34,467
full-time men	11,447
full-time women	12,219
part-time men	3,291
part-time women	7,510

Minority enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1988

Black	277
Hispanic	234
Asian/Pacific Islander	407

Earned degrees conferred, 1988

Bachelors	4,273
First professional	98
Masters	830
Doctors	45

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1988

beneficiaries	
total	85,000
retired	61,000
survivors	15,000
disabled & dependents	9,000
benefit payments ($mil)	
total	$475
retired	334
survivors	95
disabled & dependents	46

Medicare, 1988

enrollment	72,000
payments ($mil)	157

Medicaid, 1988

recipients	51,000
payments ($mil)	113

Federal public aid, 1988

recipients as a percent of population	5.3%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children recipients	19,000
average monthly payment	$476
Supplemental Security Income total recipients	9,700

Food Stamp Program participants, 1988	32,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1980	223,199
year round housing units	195,944
vacant	9.0%
year built	
1970-1980	24.4%
1960-1969	14.6%
1939 & earlier	46.9%

New privately owned housing units authorized, 1989

number	3,642
value ($1,000)	273,866

New privately owned housing units started, 1988	4,500
Existing home sales, 1988	13,400

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1991

Governor (name/party/term expires)

RICHARD SNELLING
Republican - 1993

Lt. Governor	Howard Dean
Sec. of State	James H. Douglas
Atty. General	Jeff Amestoy
Chf. Justice	F. W. Allen

Governorship

minimum age	not specified
length of term	2 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	not specified
who succeeds	Lt. Governor

State legislature

name	General Assembly
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	30
length of term	2 years
party in majority, 1991	50/50
lower chamber	
name	House of Representatives
number of members	150
length of term	2 years
party in majority, 1991	Democratic

State employees October, 1989

total	14,679
October payroll ($1,000)	32,344

Local governments, 1987

total	673
county	14
municipal	55
township	237
school districts	272
special districts	95

Voting, 1988

registered voters	348,000
% voting age population	84.5%
votes cast	243,000
proj. voting age population, 11/90	428,000

Vote for president

1984	
Reagan	134,000
Mondale	95,000
1988	
Bush	123,166
Dukakis	116,419

Federal representation, 1991 (102nd Congress)

Senators (name/party/term expires)

JIM JEFFORDS
Republican - 1995
PATRICK J. LEAHY
Democrat - 1993

Representatives, total	1
Democrats	0
Republicans	0
other	1

Women holding public office

U.S. Congress, 1990	0
statewide elected office, 1990	1
state legislature, 1990	60
county commission, 1988	(no county commissions)
mayors & municipal councilors, 1985	87

Black elected officials, 1990

total	2
US and state legislatures	2
city/county/regional offices	0
judicial/law enforcement	0
education	0

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State & local government revenues, 1987-88 ($per capita)

total	$3,607
total general revenues	3,169
from federal government	634
from own sources	2,535
from taxes	1,863
from property taxes	750
from all other taxes	987
from charges	672

State & local government expenditures, 1987-88 ($per capita)

total	$3,260
total direct general expenditures	2,928
education	1,216
libraries	10
public welfare	354
health & hospitals	106
highways	321
police protection	71
fire protection	25
correction	39
housing & urban renewal	47
natural resources & parks	82
interest on debt	166

State & local debt, 1988 ($per capita) 2,364

Federal aid to state & local government, 1989 ($mil, except per capita)

total	$356
per capita total	$629
compensatory education	19
waste treatment facilities	24
medicaid	167
housing assistance	40
job training	12
highway trust fund	86

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1989 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	23,182
overall crime rate	4,088.5
property crimes	22,429
burglaries	5,835
larcenies	15,466
motor vehicle thefts	1,128
property crime rate	3,955.7
violent crimes	753
murders	11
forcible rapes	131
robberies	102
aggravated assaults	509
violent crime rate	132.8

Number of police agencies, 1989 21

Arrests, 1989

total	8,888
persons under 18 years of age	780

Prisoners under state & federal jurisdiction, 1989

total	896
percent change, 1988-89	+9.3%
sentenced to more than one year	
total	617
rate per 100,000 residents	108

Persons under sentence of death, 12/31/89 .... NA

Lawyers, 1985

total	1,372
population per lawyer	386

State's highest court

name	Supreme Court
number of members	5
length of term	6 years
intermediate appeals court?	no

Vermont 6

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1989

total	307,000
men	165,000
women	142,000
persons 16-19 years	19,000
white	306,000
black	NA

Civilian labor force as a percent of civilian non-institutional population, 1989

total	71.5%
men	80.0%
women	63.7%
persons 16-19 years	63.4%
white	71.6%
black	NA%

Employment, 1989

total	296,000
men	159,000
women	137,000
persons 16-19 years	17,000
white	295,000
black	NA

Full-time/part-time labor force, 1989

full-time labor force	251,000
working part-time for ecomonic reasons	3,000
part-time labor force	56,000

Unemployment rate, 1989

total	3.7%
men	3.4%
women	4.1%
persons 16-19 years	10.8%
white	3.7%
black	NA%

Unemployed by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment), 1989

job losers	51.7%
job leavers	14.6%
reentrants	24.9%
new entrants	8.8%

Civilian labor force, by occupation, 1989

executive/administrative/ managerial	38,000
professional/specialty	44,000
technicians & related support	10,000
sales	36,000
adminstrative support/clerical	42,000
service occupations	37,000
precision production/craft/repair	43,000
machine operators/assemblers	23,000
transportation/material moving	13,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	10,000
farming/forestry/fishing	11,000

Civilian labor force, by industry, 1989

construction	22,000
manufacturing	55,000
transportation/communication	10,000
trade	55,000
finance/real estate/insurance	13,000
services	64,000
government	40,000
agriculture	9,000

Average annual pay, 1989	$19,497
change in average annual pay, 1988-1989	+4.6%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1989

average weekly hours	41.0
average hourly earnings	$9.94
average weekly earnings	$407.54

Self employed persons as a percent of all employed persons, 1980	10.0%

Household income, 1979

median household income	$14,790
median family income	$17,205

Poverty, 1979

families below poverty level	8.9%
persons below poverty level	12.1%

Personal income ($per capita)

1988	
in current dollars	15,302
in constant (1982) dollars	12,291
1990 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	11,699
2000 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	13,608

Federal income tax returns, 1988

returns filed	262,246
adjusted gross income ($mil)	6,718
total income tax paid ($mil)	902
average tax paid	$3,987

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Fortune 500 companies, 1989	0
Inc. 500 companies, 1989	1

Business incorporations, 1989

total	1,786
change, 1988-89	-12.5%

Business failures, 1989

total	49
liabilities	$14,476,455
change, 1988-89	-7.5%

Business firm ownership, 1982

Hispanic owned firms	82
black owned firms	68
women owned firms	8,742
foreign owned firms	34

Gross state product, 1986 ($mil)

total	$8,636
farms	236
agriculture services, forestry, fisheries	38
mining	23
construction	538
manufacturing	1,981
transportation & public utilities	691
wholesale trade	478
retail trade	873
finance/real estate/insurance	1,572
services	1,373

Establishments, by major industry group, 1988

total	19,687
agriculture	266
mining	47
construction	2,781
manufacturing	1,237
transportation	720
wholesale trade	987
retail trade	5,007
finance/real estate/insurance	1,334
service industries	5,638
unclassified	1,670

Payroll, by major industry group, 1988

total ($1,000)	$3,790,911
agriculture	21,714
mining	18,698
construction	334,504
manufacturing	1,201,082
transportation	230,392
wholesale trade	242,525
retail trade	243,723
finance/real estate/insurance	296,889
service industries	861,985
unclassified	39,399

Agriculture

number of farms, 1989	7,000
farm acreage, 1989	2,000,000
acres per farm, 1989	214
value of farms, 1989 ($mil)	2,273
farm income, 1988 ($mil)	
gross farm income	494
net farm income	119
debt/asset ratio	10.7%
farm marketings, 1988 ($mil)	
total	$405
crops	53
livestock	352
government payments	6

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1988

1) Dairy Products
2) Cattle
3) Hay
4) Maple Products

Federal economic activity, 1988 ($mil, except per capita)

expenditures	
total	$1,550
percent change, 1987-88	+5.2%
per capita	$2,788
defense	$188
non-defense	$1,362
defense department	
contract awards	$122
payroll	$20
civilian employees	600
military personnel	100

Fishing, 1988

catch (millions of pounds)	NA
value ($mil)	NA

Mining, 1987 ($mil)

total mineral production	$72
fuel	0
non-fuel	72

Vermont 8

principal minerals in order of value, 1987
1) Dimension Stone
2) Crushed Stone
3) Sand and Gravel

Construction, 1988 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	$703
residential	423
non-residential	172

Manufacturing, 1987

establishments	
total	1,263
with 20 or more employees	NA
employees	
total	49,000
production workers	31,000
payroll ($mil)	1,140
value added ($mil)	2,544
value of shipments ($mil)	4,748
new capital expenditures ($mil)	336
percent of US manufacturing employment, 1986	0.23%

Finance

commercial banks, 1988	
assets ($bil)	5.4
deposits ($bil)	4.8
savings and loan associations, 1987	
number	4
assets ($bil)	.5
deposits ($bil)	.4

Retail trade, 1987

establishments	5,077
sales ($mil)	4,043
annual payroll ($mil)	473
paid employees	46,635

Wholesale trade, 1987

establishments	978
sales ($bil)	2.8
annual payroll ($mil)	204.7
paid employees	10,200

Service industries, 1987

establishments (non-exempt firms)	4,400
receipts ($mil) (non-exempt firms)	1,353
annual payroll ($1000)	448,425
paid employees (non-exempt firms)	37,000

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1988	8
broadcast stations, 1985	
radio	49
television	7
cable TV households, 1985	89,000

Energy

consumption, 1988	
total (trillion Btu)	129
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	less than .5
natural gas	5
petroleum	74
nuclear	44
hydroelectric	38
other	1
electricity exchanges	-34
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	35
commercial	24
industrial	26
transportation	44
electrical energy, 1988	
production (billion kWh)	5.0
installed capacity (million kW)	1.1
gas utilities, 1987	
customers	21,000
sales (trillion Btu)	5
revenues ($mil)	27
nuclear plants, 1988	1

Transportation

public road & street mileage, 1988	
total	14,089
urban	978
rural	13,111
interstate	320
vehicle miles of travel, 1988 (mil)	5,553
motor vehicle registrations, 1988	466,000
automobiles, 1988 (per 1,000 persons)	619
licensed drivers, 1988	406,194
per 1,000 driving age population	938
deaths from motor vehicle accidents, 1987	112

Virginia 1

STATE SUMMARY

Capital City	Richmond
Governor	Douglas Wilder
Address	STATE CAPITOL RICHMOND, VA 23219 804 786-2211
Admitted as a state	1788
Area (square miles)	40,767
Population, 1980	5,346,818
Population, 1989 (estimate)	6,098,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	134.7
Largest city	Norfolk
population, 1988	286,000
Personal income per capita, 1988 (in current dollars)	$17,675
Gross state product ($mil), 1986	104,155

Leading industries, 1988 (by payroll)

SERVICE INDUSTRIES
MANUFACTURING
RETAIL TRADE

Leading agricultural commodities, 1988

CATTLE
BROILERS
DAIRY PRODUCTS
TOBACCO

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	40,767
land	39,704
water	1,063
Federally owned land, 1987	9.7%
Highest point	
name	Mt. Rogers
elevation (feet)	5,729
Lowest point	
name	Atlantic Ocean
elevation (feet)	sea level
General coastline (miles)	112
Tidal shoreline (miles)	3,315
Capital city	Richmond
population, 1980	219,214
Largest city	Norfolk
population, 1988	286,000
Number of cities with over 100,000 population	
1980	9
1988	7
State parks and Recreation areas, 1988	
area (acres)	54,000
number of visitors	3,899,000
revenues	$1,843,000
National forest land, 1988 (acres)	3,226,000
National park acreage, 1984	309,600

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	4,651,448
1980	5,346,818
1989 (estimate)	6,098,000
1990 (projected)	6,157,000
2000 (projected)	6,877,000
2010 (projected)	7,410,000
Metropolitan area population	
1970	3,279,000
1980	3,745,000
1988	4,342,000
Non-metropolitan area population	
1970	1,373,000
1980	1,601,000
1988	1,673,000
Change in population, 1980-89	
number	751,000
percent	14.0%
Persons per square mile, 1980	134.7
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	6.7%
5 to 17 years	20.8%
65 and over	9.5%
Age distribution, 1989	
under 5 years	7.3%
5 to 17 years	17.0%
65 and over	10.8%

Virginia 2

Age distribution, 1990 (projected)

under 5 years	6.9%
5 to 17 years	17.1%
65 and over	10.9%

Age distribution, 2000 (projected)

under 5 years	5.8%
5 to 17 years	18.3%
65 and over	11.4%

Race, 1980

White	4,230,000
Black	1,809,000
American Indian	9,500
Chinese	9,400
Filipino	18,900
Japanese	5,200
Asian Indian	8,500
Korean	12,600
Vietnamese	10,000
all other	34,400

Race, 2000 (projected)

White	5,346,000
Black	1,332,000

Persons of Spanish origin, 1980

total	79,868
24.104	18,869
10,227	2,299
4,958	1,546
40,579	10,585

Persons by sex, 1980

male	2,618,310
female	2,728,508

Marital status, 1980

males	
15 years & older	2,015,852
single	616,078
married	1,260,462
separated	57,236
widowed	45,274
divorced	94,038
females	
15 years & older	2,151,705
single	500,476
married	1,267,941
separated	74,430
widowed	250,934
divorced	132,354

Households & families, 1980

households	1,863,073
persons per household	2.77
families	1,397,516
married couples	1,147,567
female householder, no husband present	201,378
one person households	382,597

Households, 1989

total	2,274,000

Nativity, 1980

born in US	5,169,500
born in state of residence	62.0%
foreign born	177,318

Immigration & naturalization, 1988

immigrants admitted	11,908
persons naturalized	5,000
refugees granted resident status, 1988	1,964

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1987	87,002
with low birth weight	6.9%
to teenage mothers, 1986	12.2%
to unmarried mothers	22.8%
1988	90,498
1989	93,453

Abortions, 1988

total	35,420
rate (per 1,000 women age 15-44)	23.7
change, 1985-88	-0.3%

Adoptions, 1986

total	2,348
related	65.6%

Deaths

1987	46,015
1988	46,984
1989	46,342

Infant deaths

1987	850
1988	907
1989	887

Average lifetime, 1979-1981

both sexes	73.43 years
men	69.60 years
women	77.27 years

Marriages

1987	67,073
1988	69,022
1989	68,868

Divorces

1987	25,568
1988	26,065
1989	25,799

Physicians, 1987

total	11,701
rate (per 1,000 persons)	2.04

Dentists, 1987

total	3,070
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.54

Hospitals, 1988

number	136
beds	29,382
average daily census	21,135
occupancy rate	71.9%
personnel	86,600
average cost per day to hospital	$529
average cost per stay to hospital	$3,690

EDUCATION

Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older, 1980

less than 5 years	4.8%
high school graduates	62.4%
4 or more years of college	19.1%
median school years completed	12.4

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1987

Kindergarten through grade 8	685,000
grades 9 through 12	294,000
enrollment rate	94.3

Teachers, 1989

total	61,500
elementary	36,100
secondary	25,400
average salaries	
all teachers	$29,100
elementary	$28,200
secondary	$30,200

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1989

receipts ($mil)	4,681
expenditures	
total ($mil)	4,808
per capita	$799
per pupil	$4,744

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1990(est)	61,300

SAT scores, 1989

verbal	430
math	472

Institutions of higher education, 1989

total	78
public	39
private	39

Enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1988

total	321,216
full-time men	85,334
full-time women	97,422
part-time men	55,977
part-time women	82,483

Minority enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1988

Black	44,164
Hispanic	3,783
Asian/Pacific Islander	9,032

Earned degrees conferred, 1988

Bachelors	25,149
First professional	1,699
Masters	6,056
Doctors	746

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1988

beneficiaries	
total	801,000
retired	549,000
survivors	157,000
disabled & dependents	95,000
benefit payments ($mil)	
total	$4,255
retired	2,824
survivors	938
disabled & dependents	493

Medicare, 1988	
enrollment	686,000
payments ($mil)	1,561
Medicaid, 1988	
recipients	326,000
payments ($mil)	756
Federal public aid, 1988	
recipients as a percent of population	3.8%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children recipients	147,000
average monthly payment	$258
Supplemental Security Income total recipients	90,000
Food Stamp Program participants, 1988	323,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1980	2,020,941
year round housing units	1,998,693
vacant	6.8%
year built	
1970-1980	30.9%
1960-1969	22.9%
1939 & earlier	17.7%
New privately owned housing units authorized, 1989	
number	56,877
value ($1,000)	3,886,322
New privately owned housing units started, 1988	69,300
Existing home sales, 1988	113,600

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1991

Governor (name/party/term expires)

DOUGLAS WILDER
Democrat - 1995

Lt. Governor	Donald S. Beyer
Sec. of State	Pamela Womack
Atty. General	Mary Sue Terry
Chf. Justice	Harry Lee Carrico
Governorship	
minimum age	30
length of term	4 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	none
who succeeds	Lt. Governor
State legislature	
name	General Assembly
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	40
length of term	4 years
party in majority, 1991	Democratic
lower chamber	
name	House of Delegates
number of members	100
length of term	2 years
party in majority, 1991	Democratic
State employees October, 1989	
total	138,384
October payroll ($1,000)	245,677
Local governments, 1987	
total	430
county	95
municipal	228
township	0
school districts	0
special districts	107
Voting, 1988	
registered voters	2,877,000
% voting age population	63.3%
votes cast	2,192,000
proj. voting age population, 11/90	4,755,000
Vote for president	
1984	
Reagan	1,339,000
Mondale	799,000
1988	
Bush	1,305,131
Dukakis	860,767

Federal representation, 1991 (102nd Congress)

Senators (name/party/term expires)

CHARLES ROBB
Democrat - 1995
JOHN W. WARNER
Republican - 1997

Representatives, total	10
Democrats	6
Republicans	4
other	0

Women holding public office

U.S. Congress, 1990	0
statewide elected office, 1990	1
state legislature, 1990	15
county commission, 1988	43
mayors & municipal councilors, 1985	211

Black elected officials, 1990

total	149
US and state legislatures	11
city/county/regional offices	127
judicial/law enforcement	11
education	0

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State & local government revenues, 1987-88 ($per capita)

total	$3,066
total general revenues	2,650
from federal government	385
from own sources	2,265
from taxes	1,687
from property taxes	474
from all other taxes	1,060
from charges	578

State & local government expenditures, 1987-88 ($per capita)

total	$2,886
total direct general expenditures	2,637
education	1,016
libraries	17
public welfare	202
health & hospitals	243
highways	289
police protection	92
fire protection	48
correction	75
housing & urban renewal	58
natural resources & parks	70
interest on debt	124

State & local debt, 1988 ($per capita)	1,997

Federal aid to state & local government, 1989 ($mil, except per capita)

total	$2,119
per capita total	$347
compensatory education	12
waste treatment facilities	10
medicaid	76
housing assistance	24
job training	8
highway trust fund	63

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1989 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	256,814
overall crime rate	4,211.4
property crimes	237,757
burglaries	46,156
larcenies	172,645
motor vehicle thefts	18,956
property crime rate	3,898.9
violent crimes	19,057
murders	480
forcible rapes	1,638
robberies	6,494
aggravated assaults	10,445
violent crime rate	312.5

Number of police agencies, 1989	394

Arrests, 1989

total	386,024
persons under 18 years of age	38,359

Prisoners under state & federal jurisdiction, 1989

total	16,477
percent change, 1988-89	+16.2%
sentenced to more than one year total	16,273
rate per 100,000 residents	265

Persons under sentence of death, 12/31/89	43

Lawyers, 1985

total	13,390
population per lawyer	421

State's highest court

name	Supreme Court
number of members	7
length of term	12 years
intermediate appeals court?	no

Virginia 6

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1989

total	3,145,000
men	1,679,000
women	1,466,000
persons 16-19 years	182,000
white	2,484,000
black	567,000

Civilian labor force as a percent of civilian non-institutional population, 1989

total	69.2%
men	77.9%
women	61.3%
persons 16-19 years	54.0%
white	69.5%
black	66.9%

Employment, 1989

total	3,023,000
men	1,624,000
women	1,398,000
persons 16-19 years	156,000
white	2,420,000
black	512,000

Full-time/part-time labor force, 1989

full-time labor force	2,662,000
working part-time for ecomonic reasons	36,000
part-time labor force	483,000

Unemployment rate, 1989

total	3.9%
men	3.3%
women	4.6%
persons 16-19 years	14.1%
white	2.6%
black	9.7%

Unemployed by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment), 1989

job losers	29.7%
job leavers	19.9%
reentrants	41.4%
new entrants	9.0%

Civilian labor force, by occupation, 1989

executive/administrative/managerial	446,000
professional/specialty	446,000
technicians & related support	117,000
sales	373,000
adminstrative support/clerical	469,000
service occupations	386,000
precision production/craft/repair	389,000
machine operators/assemblers	184,000
transportation/material moving	128,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	126,000
farming/forestry/fishing	70,000

Civilian labor force, by industry, 1989

construction	176,000
manufacturing	440,000
transportation/communication	166,000
trade	597,000
finance/real estate/insurance	174,000
services	646,000
government	620,000
agriculture	65,000

Average annual pay, 1989	$21,879
change in average annual pay, 1988-1989	+3.9%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1989

average weekly hours	40.9
average hourly earnings	$9.69
average weekly earnings	$396.32

Self employed persons as a percent of all employed persons, 1980	5.4%

Household income, 1979

median household income	$17,475
median family income	$20,018

Poverty, 1979

families below poverty level	9.2%
persons below poverty level	11.8%

Personal income ($per capita)

1988	
in current dollars	17,675
in constant (1982) dollars	14,197
1990 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	13,540
2000 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	15,481

Federal income tax returns, 1988

returns filed	2,775,451
adjusted gross income ($mil)	82,543
total income tax paid ($mil)	11,376
average tax paid	$4,772

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Fortune 500 companies, 1989	11
Inc. 500 companies, 1989	28

Business incorporations, 1989

total	18,015
change, 1988-89	+1.8%

Business failures, 1989

total	1,175
liabilities	$564,886,209
change, 1988-89	+26.6%

Business firm ownership, 1982

Hispanic owned firms	1,273
black owned firms	14,620
women owned firms	63,304
foreign owned firms	240

Gross state product, 1986 ($mil)

total	$104,155
farms	966
agriculture services, forestry, fisheries	339
mining	1,117
construction	6,014
manufacturing	18,605
transportation & public utilities	9,577
wholesale trade	5,693
retail trade	9,801
finance/real estate/insurance	15,352
services	16,389

Establishments, by major industry group, 1988

total	142,720
agriculture	1,689
mining	671
construction	16,694
manufacturing	6,114
transportation	5,093
wholesale trade	8,527
retail trade	35,010
finance/real estate/insurance	12,728
service industries	46,909
unclassified	9,285

Payroll, by major industry group, 1988

total ($1,000)	$43,121,592
agriculture	172,611
mining	548,236
construction	3,743,401
manufacturing	10,179,279
transportation	3,586,021
wholesale trade	3,266,805
retail trade	5,510,087
finance/real estate/insurance	3,423,720
service industries	12,375,850
unclassified	315,582

Agriculture

number of farms, 1989	47,000
farm acreage, 1989	9,000,000
acres per farm, 1989	191
value of farms, 1989 ($mil)	12,399
farm income, 1988 ($mil)	
gross farm income	2,385
net farm income	595
debt/asset ratio	12.0%
farm marketings, 1988 ($mil)	
total	$1,886
crops	592
livestock	1,294
government payments	64

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1988

1) Cattle
2) Broilers
3) Dairy Products
4) Tobacco

Federal economic activity, 1988 ($mil, except per capita)

expenditures	
total	$35,698
percent change, 1987-88	+13.7%
per capita	$5,954
defense	$19,409
non-defense	$16,289
defense department	
contract awards	$10,238
payroll	$7,693
civilian employees	106,200
military personnel	100,800

Fishing, 1988

catch (millions of pounds)	651
value ($mil)	104

Mining, 1987 ($mil)

total mineral production	$NA
fuel	NA
non-fuel	461

principal minerals in order of value, 1987

1) NA
2) NA
3) NA

Construction, 1988 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	$9,920
residential	4,920
non-residential	3,367

Manufacturing, 1987

establishments	
total	6,136
with 20 or more employees	NA
employees	
total	427,000
production workers	306,000
payroll ($mil)	9,632
value added ($mil)	27,136
value of shipments ($mil)	52,201
new capital expenditures ($mil)	1,560
percent of US manufacturing employment, 1986	2.21%

Finance

commercial banks, 1988	
assets ($bil)	61.1
deposits ($bil)	48.1
savings and loan associations, 1987	
number	66
assets ($bil)	25.6
deposits ($bil)	19.4

Retail trade, 1987

establishments	34,916
sales ($mil)	38,960
annual payroll ($mil)	4,557
paid employees	453,325

Wholesale trade, 1987

establishments	8,369
sales ($bil)	44.7
annual payroll ($mil)	2,618.3
paid employees	114,600

Service industries, 1987

establishments (non-exempt firms)	38,300
receipts ($mil) (non-exempt firms)	20,415
annual payroll ($1000)	8,128,443
paid employees (non-exempt firms)	439,000

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1988	35
broadcast stations, 1985	
radio	253
television	25
cable TV households, 1985	880,000

Energy

consumption, 1988	
total (trillion Btu)	1,840
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	343
natural gas	170
petroleum	792
nuclear	226
hydroelectric	-2
other	less than .5
electricity exchanges	310
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	431
commercial	361
industrial	458
transportation	590
electrical energy, 1988	
production (billion kWh)	45.2
installed capacity (million kW)	13.6
gas utilities, 1987	
customers	604,000
sales (trillion Btu)	124
revenues ($mil)	610
nuclear plants, 1988	4

Transportation

public road & street mileage, 1988	
total	66,892
urban	14,845
rural	52,047
interstate	1,069
vehicle miles of travel, 1988 (mil)	57,453
motor vehicle registrations, 1988	4,729,000
automobiles, 1988 (per 1,000 persons)	602
licensed drivers, 1988	4,129,510
per 1,000 driving age population	874
deaths from motor vehicle accidents, 1987	1,075

Washington 1

STATE SUMMARY

Capital City	Olympia
Governor	Booth Gardner
Address	STATE CAPITOL OLYMPIA, WA 98504 206 753-6780
Admitted as a state	1889
Area (square miles)	68,139
Population, 1980	4,132,156
Population, 1989 (estimate)	4,761,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	62.1
Largest city	Seattle
population, 1988	502,000
Personal income per capita, 1988 (in current dollars)	$16,473
Gross state product ($mil), 1986	77,683

Leading industries, 1988 (by payroll)

MANUFACTURING
SERVICE INDUSTRIES
RETAIL TRADE

Leading agricultural commodities, 1988

CATTLE
DAIRY PRODUCTS
APPLES
WHEAT

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	68,139
land	66,511
water	1,627
Federally owned land, 1987	29.2%
Highest point	
name	Mt. Rainier
elevation (feet)	14,410
Lowest point	
name	Pacific Ocean
elevation (feet)	sea level
General coastline (miles)	157
Tidal shoreline (miles)	3,026
Capital city	Olympia
population, 1980	27,447
Largest city	Seattle
population, 1988	502,000
Number of cities with over 100,000 population	
1980	3
1988	3
State parks and Recreation areas, 1988	
area (acres)	234,000
number of visitors	41,348,000
revenues	$5,621,000
National forest land, 1988 (acres)	10,049,000
National park acreage, 1984	1,912,700

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	3,413,244
1980	4,132,156
1989 (estimate)	4,761,000
1990 (projected)	4,657,000
2000 (projected)	4,991,000
2010 (projected)	5,282,000
Metropolitan area population	
1970	2,752,000
1980	3,322,000
1988	3,791,000
Non-metropolitan area population	
1970	661,000
1980	810,000
1988	856,000
Change in population, 1980-89	
number	629,000
percent	15.2%
Persons per square mile, 1980	62.1
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	7.4%
5 to 17 years	20.2%
65 and over	10.4%
Age distribution, 1989	
under 5 years	7.5%
5 to 17 years	18.1%
65 and over	11.9%

Washington 2

Age distribution, 1990 (projected)

under 5 years	7.1%
5 to 17 years	18.0%
65 and over	11.8%

Age distribution, 2000 (projected)

under 5 years	5.8%
5 to 17 years	17.4%
65 and over	11.9%

Race, 1980

White	3,779,000
Black	106,000
American Indian	60,800
Chinese	18,100
Filipino	24,400
Japanese	26,400
Asian Indian	4,000
Korean	13,100
Vietnamese	9,800
all other	90,800

Race, 2000 (projected)

White	4,488,000
Black	116,000

Persons of Spanish origin, 1980

total	120,016
81,112	18,869
5,065	2,299
1,258	1,546
32,581	10,585

Persons by sex, 1980

male	2,052,307
female	2,079,849

Marital status, 1980

males	
15 years & older	1,579,026
single	461,462
married	972,404
separated	24,903
widowed	31,891
divorced	113,269
females	
15 years & older	1,629,001
single	340,434
married	971,916
separated	31,666
widowed	168,394
divorced	148,257

Households & families, 1980

households	1,540,510
persons per household	2.61
families	1,079,038
married couples	914,736
female householder, no husband present	126,754
one person households	372,269

Households, 1989

total	1,867,000

Nativity, 1980

born in US	3,893,096
born in state of residence	50.9%
foreign born	239,060

Immigration & naturalization, 1988

immigrants admitted	9,890
persons naturalized	4,915
refugees granted resident status, 1988	2,677

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1987	73,836
with low birth weight	5.3%
to teenage mothers, 1986	10.3%
to unmarried mothers	20.8%
1988	68,242
1989	73,261

Abortions, 1988

total	31,220
rate (per 1,000 women age 15-44)	27.6
change, 1985-88	-0.4%

Adoptions, 1986

total	2,133
related	54.8%

Deaths

1987	34,992
1988	36,372
1989	36,341

Infant deaths

1987	669
1988	681
1989	668

Average lifetime, 1979-1981

both sexes	75.13 years
men	71.74 years
women	78.57 years

Marriages

1987	43,460
1988	44,042
1989	43,684

Divorces

1987	26,045
1988	26,436
1989	27,311

Physicians, 1987

total	9,245
rate (per 1,000 persons)	2.06

Dentists, 1987

total	3,130
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.70

Hospitals, 1988

number	114
beds	16,181
average daily census	10,325
occupancy rate	63.8%
personnel	54,406
average cost per day to hospital	$708
average cost per stay to hospital	$3,984

EDUCATION

Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older, 1980

less than 5 years	1.4%
high school graduates	77.6%
4 or more years of college	19.0%
median school years completed	12.7

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1987

Kindergarten through grade 8	541,000
grades 9 through 12	235,000
enrollment rate	93.8

Teachers, 1989

total	38,800
elementary	22,100
secondary	16,700
average salaries	
all teachers	$29,200
elementary	$28,600
secondary	$29,900

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1989

receipts ($mil)	3,739
expenditures	
total ($mil)	4,171
per capita	$897
per pupil	$4,339

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1990(est)	46,026

SAT scores, 1989

verbal	448
math	491

Institutions of higher education, 1989

total	55
public	33
private	22

Enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1988

total	253,088
full-time men	71,531
full-time women	74,807
part-time men	41,821
part-time women	64,929

Minority enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1988

Black	6,504
Hispanic	4,830
Asian/Pacific Islander	13,492

Earned degrees conferred, 1988

Bachelors	17,552
First professional	898
Masters	4,262
Doctors	576

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1988

beneficiaries	
total	684,000
retired	511,000
survivors	109,000
disabled & dependents	64,000
benefit payments ($mil)	
total	$4,012
retired	2,920
survivors	728
disabled & dependents	364

Washington 4

Medicare, 1988

enrollment	584,000
payments ($mil)	1,271

Medicaid, 1988

recipients	403,000
payments ($mil)	852

Federal public aid, 1988

recipients as a percent of population	5.7%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children	
recipients	217,000
average monthly payment	$444
Supplemental Security Income	
total recipients	54,800

Food Stamp Program participants, 1988	301,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1980	1,689,450
year round housing units	1,650,411
vacant	6.7%
year built	
1970-1980	32.0%
1960-1969	19.3%
1939 & earlier	21.3%

New privately owned housing units authorized, 1989

number	48,210
value ($1,000)	3,246,847

New privately owned housing units started, 1988	31,700
Existing home sales, 1988	48,900

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1991

Governor (name/party/term expires)

BOOTH GARDNER
Democrat - 1993

Lt. Governor	Joel Pritchard
Sec. of State	Ralph Munro
Atty. General	Kenneth O. Eikenberry
Chf. Justice	James M. Dolliver

Governorship

minimum age	18
length of term	4 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	not specified
who succeeds	Lt. Governor

State legislature

name	Legislature
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	49
length of term	4 years
party in majority, 1991	Democratic
lower chamber	
name	House of Representatives
number of members	98
length of term	2 years
party in majority, 1991	Democratic

State employees October, 1989

total	110,652
October payroll ($1,000)	195,981

Local governments, 1987

total	1,778
county	39
municipal	266
township	0
school districts	297
special districts	1,176

Voting, 1988

registered voters	2,499,000
% voting age population	73.1%
votes cast	1,865,000
proj. voting age population, 11/90	3,597,000

Vote for president

1984	
Reagan	945,000
Mondale	736,000
1988	
Bush	800,182
Dukakis	844,554

Federal representation, 1991 (102nd Congress)

Senators (name/party/term expires)

SLADE GORTON
Republican - 1995
BROCK ADAMS
Democrat - 1993

Representatives, total	8
Democrats	5
Republicans	3
other	0

Women holding public office

U.S. Congress, 1990	1
statewide elected office, 1990	1
state legislature, 1990	43
county commission, 1988	13
mayors & municipal councilors, 1985	341

Black elected officials, 1990

total	20
US and state legislatures	3
city/county/regional offices	8
judicial/law enforcement	5
education	4

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State & local government revenues, 1987-88 ($per capita)

total	$4,188
total general revenues	2,999
from federal government	525
from own sources	2,473
from taxes	1,783
from property taxes	519
from all other taxes	1,111
from charges	691

State & local government expenditures, 1987-88 ($per capita)

total	$3,945
total direct general expenditures	2,869
education	1,090
libraries	25
public welfare	316
health & hospitals	210
highways	231
police protection	92
fire protection	50
correction	68
housing & urban renewal	36
natural resources & parks	116
interest on debt	128

State & local debt, 1988 ($per capita)	4,368

Federal aid to state & local government, 1989 ($mil, except per capita)

total	$2,294
per capita total	$482
compensatory education	12
waste treatment facilities	5
medicaid	120
housing assistance	19
job training	13
highway trust fund	75

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1989 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	313,932
overall crime rate	6,593.8
property crimes	291,472
burglaries	73,563
larcenies	196,122
motor vehicle thefts	21,787
property crime rate	6,122.1
violent crimes	22,460
murders	209
forcible rapes	2,938
robberies	6,672
aggravated assaults	12,641
violent crime rate	471.7

Number of police agencies, 1989	151

Arrests, 1989

total	185,964
persons under 18 years of age	31,286

Prisoners under state & federal jurisdiction, 1989

total	6,928
percent change, 1988-89	+19.1%
sentenced to more than one year	
total	6,928
rate per 100,000 residents	144

Persons under sentence of death, 12/31/89	7

Lawyers, 1985

total	11,507
population per lawyer	378

State's highest court

name	Supreme Court
number of members	9
length of term	6 years
intermediate appeals court?	yes

Washington 6

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1989

total	2,451,000
men	1,336,000
women	1,115,000
persons 16-19 years	168,000
white	2,283,000
black	65,000

Civilian labor force as a percent of civilian non-institutional population, 1989

total	68.9%
men	76.9%
women	61.4%
persons 16-19 years	66.0%
white	69.1%
black	73.0%

Employment, 1989

total	2,300,000
men	1,258,000
women	1,042,000
persons 16-19 years	139,000
white	2,154,000
black	54,000

Full-time/part-time labor force, 1989

full-time labor force	1,990,000
working part-time for ecomonic reasons	40,000
part-time labor force	461,000

Unemployment rate, 1989

total	6.2%
men	5.8%
women	6.6%
persons 16-19 years	17.4%
white	5.7%
black	17.0%

Unemployed by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment), 1989

job losers	38.2%
job leavers	21.7%
reentrants	32.2%
new entrants	7.8%

Civilian labor force, by occupation, 1989

executive/administrative/managerial	298,000
professional/specialty	341,000
technicians & related support	83
sales	298,000
adminstrative support/clerical	375,000
service occupations	334,000
precision production/craft/repair	297,000
machine operators/assemblers	127,000
transportation/material moving	91,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	111,000
farming/forestry/fishing	82,000

Civilian labor force, by industry, 1989

construction	108,000
manufacturing	396,000
transportation/communication	108,000
trade	490,000
finance/real estate/insurance	134,000
services	479,000
government	422,000
agriculture	64,000

Average annual pay, 1989	$21,617
change in average annual pay, 1988-1989	+3.9%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1989

average weekly hours	39.4
average hourly earnings	$12.14
average weekly earnings	$478.32

Self employed persons as a percent of all employed persons, 1980	7.6%

Household income, 1979

median household income	$18,367
median family income	$21,696

Poverty, 1979

families below poverty level	7.2%
persons below poverty level	9.8%

Personal income ($per capita)

1988	
in current dollars	16,473
in constant (1982) dollars	13,231
1990 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	13,645
2000 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	15,434

Federal income tax returns, 1988

returns filed	2,128,574
adjusted gross income ($mil)	58,391
total income tax paid ($mil)	8,226
average tax paid	$4,561

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Fortune 500 companies, 1989	4
Inc. 500 companies, 1989	13

Business incorporations, 1989

total	10,711
change, 1988-89	+6.0%

Business failures, 1989

total	1,287
liabilities	$231,195,114
change, 1988-89	-22.4%

Business firm ownership, 1982

Hispanic owned firms	1,876
black owned firms	2,433
women owned firms	67,612
foreign owned firms	265

Gross state product, 1986 ($mil)

total	$77,683
farms	2,029
agriculture services, forestry, fisheries	812
mining	174
construction	4,468
manufacturing	13,416
transportation & public utilities	6,661
wholesale trade	6,243
retail trade	8,330
finance/real estate/insurance	12,167
services	11,687

Establishments, by major industry group, 1988

total	123,278
agriculture	2,148
mining	172
construction	12,148
manufacturing	7,568
transportation	4,777
wholesale trade	9,086
retail trade	28,142
finance/real estate/insurance	10,264
service industries	39,715
unclassified	9,258

Payroll, by major industry group, 1988

total ($1,000)	$32,527,399
agriculture	288,997
mining	92,146
construction	2,285,474
manufacturing	9,659,762
transportation	2,687,751
wholesale trade	2,789,732
retail trade	4,171,539
finance/real estate/insurance	2,620,731
service industries	7,691,581
unclassified	239,686

Agriculture

number of farms, 1989	38,000
farm acreage, 1989	16,000,000
acres per farm, 1989	421
value of farms, 1989 ($mil)	11,625
farm income, 1988 ($mil)	
gross farm income	3,945
net farm income	1,274
debt/asset ratio	17.8%
farm marketings, 1988 ($mil)	
total	$3,287
crops	2,146
livestock	1,141
government payments	208

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1988

1) Cattle
2) Dairy Products
3) Apples
4) Wheat

Federal economic activity, 1988 ($mil, except per capita)

expenditures	
total	$18,306
percent change, 1987-88	+3.9%
per capita	$3,963
defense	$5,491
non-defense	$12,815
defense department	
contract awards	$2,625
payroll	$2,120
civilian employees	28,700
military personnel	42,000

Fishing, 1988

catch (millions of pounds)	174
value ($mil)	172

Mining, 1987 ($mil)

total mineral production	$NA
fuel	NA
non-fuel	438

Washington 8

principal minerals in order of value, 1987
1) NA
2) NA
3) NA

Construction, 1988 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	$4,946
residential	2,542
non-residential	1,423

Manufacturing, 1987

establishments	
total	7,636
with 20 or more employees	NA
employees	
total	310,000
production workers	185,000
payroll ($mil)	8,845
value added ($mil)	18,025
value of shipments ($mil)	46,439
new capital expenditures ($mil)	1,245
percent of US manufacturing employment, 1986	1.52%

Finance

commercial banks, 1988	
assets ($bil)	32.6
deposits ($bil)	27.4
savings and loan associations, 1987	
number	39
assets ($bil)	17.5
deposits ($bil)	11.7

Retail trade, 1987

establishments	28,499
sales ($mil)	27,250
annual payroll ($mil)	3,402
paid employees	329,204

Wholesale trade, 1987

establishments	9,250
sales ($bil)	41.5
annual payroll ($mil)	2,373.5
paid employees	102,300

Service industries, 1987

establishments (non-exempt firms)	33,200
receipts ($mil) (non-exempt firms)	12,852
annual payroll ($1000)	4,773,870
paid employees (non-exempt firms)	277,000

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1988	26
broadcast stations, 1985	
radio	189
television	26
cable TV households, 1985	861,000

Energy

consumption, 1988	
total (trillion Btu)	1,807
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	99
natural gas	151
petroleum	706
nuclear	64
hydroelectric	707
other	4
electricity exchanges	76
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	359
commercial	294
industrial	640
transportation	513
electrical energy, 1988	
production (billion kWh)	83.6
installed capacity (million kW)	23.3
gas utilities, 1987	
customers	432,000
sales (trillion Btu)	125
revenues ($mil)	478
nuclear plants, 1988	1

Transportation

public road & street mileage, 1988	
total	81,546
urban	16,247
rural	65,299
interstate	763
vehicle miles of travel, 1988 (mil)	41,813
motor vehicle registrations, 1988	3,923,000
automobiles, 1988 (per 1,000 persons)	603
licensed drivers, 1988	3,198,023
per 1,000 driving age population	891
deaths from motor vehicle accidents, 1987	865

West Virginia 1

STATE SUMMARY

Capital City	Charleston
Governor	Gaston Caperton
Address	STATE CAPITOL CHARLESTON, WV 25305 304 348-2000
Admitted as a state	1863
Area (square miles)	24,231
Population, 1980	1,949,644
Population, 1989 (estimate)	1,857,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	80.8
Largest city	Huntington
population, 1988	56,300
Personal income per capita, 1988 (in current dollars)	$11,735
Gross state product ($mil), 1986	24,096

Leading industries, 1988 (by payroll)

MANUFACTURING
SERVICE INDUSTRIES
MINING

Leading agricultural commodities, 1988

CATTLE
BROILERS
DAIRY PRODUCTS
APPLES

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)

total	24,231
land	24,119
water	112
Federally owned land, 1987	7.6%

Highest point

name	Spruce Knob
elevation (feet)	4,861

Lowest point

name	Potomac River
elevation (feet)	240
General coastline (miles)	0
Tidal shoreline (miles)	0
Capital city	Charleston
population, 1980	63,968
Largest city	Huntington
population, 1988	56,300

Number of cities with over 100,000 population

1980	0
1988	0

State parks and Recreation areas, 1988

area (acres)	206,000
number of visitors	9,129,000
revenues	$10,958,000
National forest land, 1988 (acres)	1,861,000
National park acreage, 1984	3,200

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population

1970	1,744,237
1980	1,949,644
1989 (estimate)	1,857,000
1990 (projected)	1,856,000
2000 (projected)	1,722,000
2010 (projected)	1,617,000

Metropolitan area population

1970	683,000
1980	718,000
1988	685,000

Non-metropolitan area population

1970	1,061,000
1980	1,232,000
1988	1,192,000

Change in population, 1980-89

number	-93,000
percent	-4.8%
Persons per square mile, 1980	80.8

Age distribution, 1980

under 5 years	7.5%
5 to 17 years	21.3%
65 and over	12.2%

Age distribution, 1989

under 5 years	5.9%
5 to 17 years	19.0%
65 and over	14.6%

West Virginia 2

Age distribution, 1990 (projected)

under 5 years	6.6%
5 to 17 years	18.5%
65 and over	14.3%

Age distribution, 2000 (projected)

under 5 years	5.8%
5 to 17 years	17.4%
65 and over	14.8%

Race, 1980

White	1,875,000
Black	65,000
American Indian	1,600
Chinese	900
Filipino	1,300
Japanese	400
Asian Indian	1,600
Korean	600
Vietnamese	300
all other	3,200

Race, 2000 (projected)

White	1,664,000
Black	45,000

Persons of Spanish origin, 1980

total	12,707
6,256	18,869
662	2,299
292	1,546
5,497	10,585

Persons by sex, 1980

male	945,408
female	1,004,236

Marital status, 1980

males	
15 years & older	711,317
single	182,688
married	472,347
separated	8,057
widowed	20,608
divorced	35,674
females	
15 years & older	782,453
single	146,298
married	473,791
separated	10,276
widowed	114,928
divorced	47,436

Households & families, 1980

households	686,311
persons per household	2.79
families	529,734
married couples	448,991
female householder, no husband present	64,218
one person households	142,031

Households, 1989

total	708,000

Nativity, 1980

born in US	1,927,664
born in state of residence	80.1%
foreign born	21,980

Immigration & naturalization, 1988

immigrants admitted	482
persons naturalized	267
refugees granted resident status, 1988	7

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1987	23,572
with low birth weight	7.1%
to teenage mothers, 1986	17.1%
to unmarried mothers	21.1%
1988	22,585
1989	23,079

Abortions, 1988

total	3,270
rate (per 1,000 women age 15-44)	7.5
change, 1985-88	-2.6%

Adoptions, 1986

total	1,254
related	78.3%

Deaths

1987	19,978
1988	19,649
1989	19,472

Infant deaths

1987	215
1988	214
1989	212

Average lifetime, 1979-1981

both sexes	72.84 years
men	68.86 years
women	76.93 years

Marriages

1987	13,451
1988	14,400
1989	13,354

Divorces

1987	9,071
1988	9,149
1989	9,379

Physicians, 1987

total	3,120
rate (per 1,000 persons)	1.64

Dentists, 1987

total	920
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.48

Hospitals, 1988

number	66
beds	10,933
average daily census	6,996
occupancy rate	64.0%
personnel	29,989
average cost per day to hospital	$494
average cost per stay to hospital	$3,319

EDUCATION

Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older, 1980

less than 5 years	4.5%
high school graduates	56.0%
4 or more years of college	10.4%
median school years completed	12.2

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1987

Kindergarten through grade 8	237,000
grades 9 through 12	107,000
enrollment rate	92.2

Teachers, 1989

total	22,100
elementary	12,800
secondary	9,300
average salaries	
all teachers	$21,900
elementary	$21,500
secondary	$22,500

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1989

receipts ($mil)	1,326
expenditures	
total ($mil)	1,304
per capita	$695
per pupil	$3,879

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1990(est)	22,146

SAT scores, 1989

verbal	448
math	491

Institutions of higher education, 1989

total	28
public	16
private	12

Enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1988

total	80,379
full-time men	26,168
full-time women	26,648
part-time men	9,579
part-time women	17,984

Minority enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1988

Black	2,876
Hispanic	335
Asian/Pacific Islander	577

Earned degrees conferred, 1988

Bachelors	7,260
First professional	308
Masters	1,824
Doctors	131

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1988

beneficiaries	
total	365,000
retired	223,000
survivors	85,000
disabled & dependents	57,00
benefit payments ($mil)	
total	$1,994
retired	1,172
survivors	523
disabled & dependents	299

Medicare, 1988

enrollment	300,000
payments ($mil)	683

Medicaid, 1988

recipients	221,000
payments ($mil)	283

Federal public aid, 1988

recipients as a percent of population	8.1%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children recipients	109,000
average monthly payment	$242
Supplemental Security Income total recipients	44,800
Food Stamp Program participants, 1988	254,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1980	747,810
year round housing units	736,352
vacant	6.8%
year built	
1970-1980	24.9%
1960-1969	13.2%
1939 & earlier	34.2%

New privately owned housing units authorized, 1989

number	1,689
value ($1,000)	99,369
New privately owned housing units started, 1988	2,100
Existing home sales, 1988	44,500

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1991

Governor (name/party/term expires)

GASTON CAPERTON

Democrat - 1993

Lt. Governor	(no Lieutenant Governor)
Sec. of State	Ken Hechler
Atty. General	Roger Tompkins
Chf. Justice	W.T. Brotherton, Jr.

Governorship

minimum age	30
length of term	4 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	2
who succeeds	Pres. of Senate

State legislature

name	Legislature
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	34
length of term	4 years
party in majority, 1991	Democratic
lower chamber	
name	House of Delegates
number of members	100
length of term	2 years
party in majority, 1991	Democratic

State employees October, 1989

total	38,292
October payroll ($1,000)	54,165

Local governments, 1987

total	630
county	55
municipal	230
township	0
school districts	55
special districts	290

Voting, 1988

registered voters	969,000
% voting age population	69.3%
votes cast	653,000
proj. voting age population, 11/90	1,380,000

Vote for president

1984	
Reagan	400,000
Mondale	324,000
1988	
Bush	307,824
Dukakis	339,112

Federal representation, 1991 (102nd Congress)

Senators (name/party/term expires)

ROBERT C. BYRD

Democrat - 1995

JAY ROCKEFELLER

Democrat - 1997

Representatives, total	4
Democrats	4
Republicans	0
other	0

Women holding public office

U.S. Congress, 1990	0
statewide elected office, 1990	0
state legislature, 1990	26
county commission, 1988	13
mayors & municipal councilors, 1985	202

Black elected officials, 1990

total	25
US and state legislatures	1
city/county/regional offices	20
judicial/law enforcement	4
education	0

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State & local government revenues, 1987-88 ($per capita)

total	$2,584
total general revenues	2,300
from federal government	539
from own sources	1,761
from taxes	1,212
from property taxes	229
from all other taxes	807
from charges	549

State & local government expenditures, 1987-88 ($per capita)

total	$2,670
total direct general expenditures	2,282
education	867
libraries	7
public welfare	261
health & hospitals	154
highways	277
police protection	43
fire protection	16
correction	23
housing & urban renewal	19
natural resources & parks	67
interest on debt	182

State & local debt, 1988

($per capita)	2,893

Federal aid to state & local government, 1989 ($mil, except per capita)

total	$952
per capita total	$513
compensatory education	19
waste treatment facilities	19
medicaid	142
housing assistance	28
job training	15
highway trust fund	50

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1989 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	43,878
overall crime rate	2,362.8
property crimes	41,154
burglaries	11,635
larcenies	26,608
motor vehicle thefts	2,911
property crime rate	2,216.2
violent crimes	2,724
murders	121
forcible rapes	347
robberies	793
aggravated assaults	1,463
violent crime rate	146.7

Number of police agencies, 1989	291

Arrests, 1989

total	61,892
persons under 18 years of age	6,556

Prisoners under state & federal jurisdiction, 1989

total	1,536
percent change, 1988-89	+5.6%
sentenced to more than one year	
total	1,536
rate per 100,000 residents	83

Persons under sentence of death, 12/31/89	NA

Lawyers, 1985

total	2,835
population per lawyer	689

State's highest court

name	Supreme Court of Appeals
number of members	5
length of term	12 years
intermediate appeals court?	no

West Virginia 6

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1989

total	767,000
men	442,000
women	325,000
persons 16-19 years	47,000
white	735,000
black	28,000

Civilian labor force as a percent of civilian non-institutional population, 1989

total	53.6%
men	65.5%
women	42.9%
persons 16-19 years	40.0%
white	53.8%
black	47.8%

Employment, 1989

total	701,000
men	403,000
women	298,000
persons 16-19 years	37,000
white	673,000
black	24,000

Full-time/part-time labor force, 1989

full-time labor force	632,000
working part-time for ecomonic reasons	11,000
part-time labor force	135,000

Unemployment rate, 1989

total	8.6%
men	8.8%
women	8.2%
persons 16-19 years	21.9%
white	8.4%
black	11.8%

Unemployed by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment), 1989

job losers	52.7%
job leavers	15.3%
reentrants	22.1%
new entrants	9.9%

Civilian labor force, by occupation, 1989

executive/administrative/managerial	60,000
professional/specialty	74,000
technicians & related support	20
sales	90,000
adminstrative support/clerical	103,000
service occupations	112,000
precision production/craft/repair	119,000
machine operators/assemblers	54,000
transportation/material moving	57,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	55,000
farming/forestry/fishing	NA

Civilian labor force, by industry, 1989

construction	48,000
manufacturing	123,000
transportation/communication	51,000
trade	156,000
finance/real estate/insurance	29,000
services	116,000
government	121,000
agriculture	NA

Average annual pay, 1989	$19,789
change in average annual pay, 1988-1989	+2.3%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1989

average weekly hours	40.7
average hourly earnings	$11.16
average weekly earnings	$454.21

Self employed persons as a percent of all employed persons, 1980	5.5%

Household income, 1979

median household income	$14,564
median family income	$17,308

Poverty, 1979

families below poverty level	11.7%
persons below poverty level	15.0%

Personal income ($per capita)

1988	
in current dollars	11,735
in constant (1982) dollars	9,426
1990 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	10,562
2000 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	12,352

Federal income tax returns, 1988

returns filed	678,668
adjusted gross income ($mil)	15,439
total income tax paid ($mil)	1,892
average tax paid	$3,485

West Virginia 7

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Fortune 500 companies, 1989	1
Inc. 500 companies, 1989	2

Business incorporations, 1989

total	2,646
change, 1988-89	-1.6%

Business failures, 1989

total	157
liabilities	$55,635,262
change, 1988-89	-27.0%

Business firm ownership, 1982

Hispanic owned firms	156
black owned firms	690
women owned firms	17,058
foreign owned firms	81

Gross state product, 1986 ($mil)

total	$24,096
farms	186
agriculture services, forestry, fisheries	39
mining	3,177
construction	1,153
manufacturing	3,485
transportation & public utilities	3,287
wholesale trade	1,232
retail trade	2,253
finance/real estate/insurance	3,509
services	3,008

Establishments, by major industry group, 1988

total	37,140
agriculture	254
mining	1,181
construction	2,894
manufacturing	1,640
transportation	1,709
wholesale trade	2,420
retail trade	10,694
finance/real estate/insurance	2,598
service industries	11,881
unclassified	2,199

Payroll, by major industry group, 1988

total ($1,000)	$8,649,496
agriculture	17,727
mining	1,170,148
construction	443,413
manufacturing	2,210,737
transportation	739,064
wholesale trade	568,199
retail trade	1,082,837
finance/real estate/insurance	447,348
service industries	1,908,651
unclassified	61,372

Agriculture

number of farms, 1989	21,000
farm acreage, 1989	4,000,000
acres per farm, 1989	176
value of farms, 1989 ($mil)	2,048
farm income, 1988 ($mil)	
gross farm income	378
net farm income	64
debt/asset ratio	13.8%
farm marketings, 1988 ($mil)	
total	$248
crops	70
livestock	179
government payments	12

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1988

1) Cattle
2) Broilers
3) Dairy Products
4) Apples

Federal economic activity, 1988 ($mil, except per capita)

expenditures	
total	$5,861
percent change, 1987-88	+10.1%
per capita	$3,111
defense	$388
non-defense	$5,473
defense department	
contract awards	$218
payroll	$62
civilian employees	1,700
military personnel	400

Fishing, 1988

catch (millions of pounds)	NA
value ($mil)	NA

Mining, 1987 ($mil)

total mineral production	$4,769
fuel	4,625
non-fuel	144

West Virginia 8

principal minerals in order of value, 1987

1) Coal
2) Natural Gas
3) Crushed Stone

Construction, 1988 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	$788
residential	206
non-residential	293

Manufacturing, 1987

establishments	
total	1,620
with 20 or more employees	NA
employees	
total	83,000
production workers	59,000
payroll ($mil)	2,104
value added ($mil)	5,424
value of shipments ($mil)	11,568
new capital expenditures ($mil)	359
percent of US manufacturing employment, 1986	0.47%

Finance

commercial banks, 1988	
assets ($bil)	16.1
deposits ($bil)	13.9
savings and loan associations, 1987	
number	18
assets ($bil)	2.0
deposits ($bil)	1.8

Retail trade, 1987

establishments	10,737
sales ($mil)	9,030
annual payroll ($mil)	994
paid employees	109,220

Wholesale trade, 1987

establishments	2,421
sales ($bil)	5.9
annual payroll ($mil)	476.4
paid employees	24,200

Service industries, 1987

establishments (non-exempt firms)	8,900
receipts ($mil) (non-exempt firms)	2,917
annual payroll ($1000)	1,030,947
paid employees (non-exempt firms)	67,000

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1988	23
broadcast stations, 1985	
radio	128
television	15
cable TV households, 1985	460,000

Energy

consumption, 1988	
total (trillion Btu)	778
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	915
natural gas	132
petroleum	268
nuclear	0
hydroelectric	10
other	0
electricity exchanges	-547
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	131
commercial	86
industrial	413
transportation	148
electrical energy, 1988	
production (billion kWh)	81.3
installed capacity (million kW)	15.2
gas utilities, 1987	
customers	383,000
sales (trillion Btu)	76
revenues ($mil)	356
nuclear plants, 1988	0

Transportation

public road & street mileage, 1988	
total	34,573
urban	2,974
rural	31,599
interstate	519
vehicle miles of travel, 1988 (mil)	13,884
motor vehicle registrations, 1988	1,216,000
automobiles, 1988 (per 1,000 persons)	443
licensed drivers, 1988	1,308,212
per 1,000 driving age population	896
deaths from motor vehicle accidents, 1987	503

Wisconsin 1

STATE SUMMARY

Capital City	Madison
Governor	Tommy Thompson
Address	STATE CAPITOL MADISON, WI 53702 608 266-1212
Admitted as a state	1848
Area (square miles)	56,153
Population, 1980	4,705,767
Population, 1989 (estimate)	4,867,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	86.5
Largest city	Milwaukee
population, 1988	599,000
Personal income per capita, 1988 (in current dollars)	$15,524
Gross state product ($mil), 1986	76,922

Leading industries, 1988 (by payroll)

MANUFACTURING
SERVICE INDUSTRIES
RETAIL TRADE

Leading agricultural commodities, 1988

DAIRY PRODUCTS
CATTLE
HOGS
CORN

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	56,153
land	54,426
water	1,727
Federally owned land, 1987	5.2%
Highest point	
name	Timms Hil
elevation (feet)	1,951
Lowest point	
name	Lake Michigan
elevation (feet)	581
General coastline (miles)	0
Tidal shoreline (miles)	0
Capital city	Madison
population, 1980	170,616
Largest city	Milwaukee
population, 1988	599,000
Number of cities with over 100,000 population	
1980	2
1988	2
State parks and Recreation areas, 1988	
area (acres)	120,000
number of visitors	11,807,000
revenues	$6,983,000
National forest land, 1988 (acres)	2,023,000
National park acreage, 1984	66,400

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	4,417,821
1980	4,705,767
1989 (estimate)	4,867,000
1990 (projected)	4,808,000
2000 (projected)	4,784,000
2010 (projected)	4,713,000
Metropolitan area population	
1970	3,019,000
1980	3,145,000
1988	3,229,000
Non-metropolitan area population	
1970	1,399,000
1980	1,561,000
1988	1,625,000
Change in population, 1980-89	
number	161,000
percent	3.4%
Persons per square mile, 1980	86.5
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	7.4%
5 to 17 years	21.5%
65 and over	12.0%
Age distribution, 1989	
under 5 years	7.3%
5 to 17 years	18.5%
65 and over	13.4%

Wisconsin 2

Age distribution, 1990 (projected)

under 5 years	7.5%
5 to 17 years	18.6%
65 and over	13.4%

Age distribution, 2000 (projected)

under 5 years	6.2%
5 to 17 years	18.9%
65 and over	13.7%

Race, 1980

White	4,443,000
Black	183,000
American Indian	29,500
Chinese	4,100
Filipino	2,700
Japanese	2,200
Asian Indian	3,700
Korean	2,600
Vietnamese	2,200
all other	33,100

Race, 2000 (projected)

White	4,417,000
Black	273,000

Persons of Spanish origin, 1980

total	62,972
41,067	18,869
10,483	2,299
993	1,546
10,429	10,585

Persons by sex, 1980

male	2,305,427
female	2,400,340

Marital status, 1980

males	
15 years & older	1,749,839
single	549,178
married	1,077,034
separated	18,777
widowed	45,889
divorced	77,738
females	
15 years & older	1,871,937
single	463,889
married	1,082,584
separated	26,308
widowed	221,882
divorced	103,582

Households & families, 1980

households	1,652,261
persons per household	2.77
families	1,208,094
married couples	1,033,597
female householder, no husband present	136,204
one person households	371,266

Households, 1989

total	1,842,000

Nativity, 1980

born in US	4,580,470
born in state of residence	79.5%
foreign born	125,297

Immigration & naturalization, 1988

immigrants admitted	3,288
persons naturalized	1,406
refugees granted resident status, 1988	983

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1987	70,467
with low birth weight	5.4%
to teenage mothers, 1986	10.2%
to unmarried mothers	20.7%
1988	69,893
1989	72,100

Abortions, 1988

total	18,040
rate (per 1,000 women age 15-44)	16.0
change, 1985-88	+0.2%

Adoptions, 1986

total	1,984
related	56.6%

Deaths

1987	42,348
1988	43,399
1989	42,640

Infant deaths

1987	619
1988	528
1989	638

Average lifetime, 1979-1981

both sexes	75.35 years
men	71.86 years
women	78.87 years

Marriages

1987	37,730
1988	41,505
1989	40,472

Divorces

1987	17,020
1988	16,978
1989	17,570

Physicians, 1987

total	8,714
rate (per 1,000 persons)	1.81

Dentists, 1987

total	3,410
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.71

Hospitals, 1988

number	149
beds	24,265
average daily census	16,124
occupancy rate	66.4%
personnel	66,253
average cost per day to hospital	$484
average cost per stay to hospital	$3,583

EDUCATION

Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older, 1980

less than 5 years	1.7%
high school graduates	69.6%
4 or more years of college	14.8%
median school years completed	12.5

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1987

Kindergarten through grade 8	522,000
grades 9 through 12	251,000
enrollment rate	84.6

Teachers, 1989

total	48,500
elementary	28,600
secondary	20,000
average salaries	
all teachers	$31,000
elementary	$30,300
secondary	$32,200

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1989

receipts ($mil)	3,843
expenditures	
total ($mil)	3,843
per capita	$792
per pupil	$5,117

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1990(est)	55,777

SAT scores, 1989

verbal	477
math	536

Institutions of higher education, 1989

total	61
public	30
private	31

Enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1988

total	285,227
full-time men	90,528
full-time women	97,247
part-time men	41,002
part-time women	56,450

Minority enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1988

Black	9,060
Hispanic	3,497
Asian/Pacific Islander	4,033

Earned degrees conferred, 1988

Bachelors	25,057
First professional	988
Masters	5,479
Doctors	812

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1988

beneficiaries	
total	821,000
retired	602,000
survivors	140,000
disabled & dependents	79,000
benefit payments ($mil)	
total	$4,791
retired	3,422
survivors	938
disabled & dependents	431

Medicare, 1988

enrollment	695,000
payments ($mil)	1,646

Medicaid, 1988

recipients	403,000
payments ($mil)	985

Federal public aid, 1988

recipients as a percent of population	7.1%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children recipients	249,000
average monthly payment	$472
Supplemental Security Income total recipients	80,800

Food Stamp Program participants, 1988	297,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1980	1,863,897
year round housing units	1,752,969
vacant	5.7%
year built	
1970-1980	23.1%
1960-1969	15.8%
1939 & earlier	36.6%

New privately owned housing units authorized, 1989

number	26,914
value ($1,000)	1,689,181

New privately owned housing units started, 1988	20,800
Existing home sales, 1988	72,200

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1991

Governor (name/party/term expires)

TOMMY THOMPSON
Republican - 1995

Lt. Governor	Scott McCallum
Sec. of State	Douglas LaFollette
Atty. General	James Doyle
Chf. Justice	Nathan S. Heffernan

Governorship

minimum age	not specified
length of term	4 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	not specified
who succeeds	Lt. Governor

State legislature

name	Legislature
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	33
length of term	4 years
party in majority, 1991	Democratic
lower chamber	
name	Assembly
number of members	99
length of term	2 years
party in majority, 1991	Democratic

State employees October, 1989

total	88,230
October payroll ($1,000)	143,330

Local governments, 1987

total	2,714
county	72
municipal	580
township	1,268
school districts	434
special districts	360

Voting, 1988

registered voters	NA
% voting age population	NA%
votes cast	2,192,000
proj. voting age population, 11/90	3,617,000

Vote for president

1984	
Reagan	1,198,000
Mondale	993,000
1988	
Bush	1,043,584
Dukakis	1,122,090

Federal representation, 1991 (102nd Congress)

Senators (name/party/term expires)

HERBERT KOHL
Democrat - 1995
ROBERT W. KASTEN, JR.
Republican - 1993

Representatives, total	9
Democrats	4
Republicans	5
other	0

Women holding public office

U.S. Congress, 1990	0
statewide elected office, 1990	0
state legislature, 1990	34
county commission, 1988	246
mayors & municipal councilors, 1985	418

Black elected officials, 1990

total	22
US and state legislatures	5
city/county/regional offices	9
judicial/law enforcement	4
education	4

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State & local government revenues, 1987-88 ($per capita)

total	$3,632
total general revenues	3,016
from federal government	490
from own sources	2,526
from taxes	1,889
from property taxes	664
from all other taxes	1,128
from charges	637

State & local government expenditures, 1987-88 ($per capita)

total	$3,243
total direct general expenditures	2,947
education	1,166
libraries	18
public welfare	476
health & hospitals	186
highways	236
police protection	107
fire protection	51
correction	48
housing & urban renewal	21
natural resources & parks	95
interest on debt	145

State & local debt, 1988 ($per capita)	2,100

Federal aid to state & local government, 1989 ($mil, except per capita)

total	$2,312
per capita total	$475
compensatory education	12
waste treatment facilities	12
medicaid	162
housing assistance	21
job training	12
highway trust fund	46

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1989 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	202,703
overall crime rate	4,164.8
property crimes	191,869
burglaries	35,683
larcenies	140,040
motor vehicle thefts	16,146
property crime rate	3,942.2
violent crimes	10,834
murders	176
forcible rapes	993
robberies	3,659
aggravated assaults	6,006
violent crime rate	222.6

Number of police agencies, 1989	276

Arrests, 1989

total	351,670
persons under 18 years of age	91,997

Prisoners under state & federal jurisdiction, 1989

total	6,788
percent change, 1988-89	+6.8%
sentenced to more than one year total	6,775
rate per 100,000 residents	139

Persons under sentence of death, 12/31/89	NA

Lawyers, 1985

total	10,315
population per lawyer	462

State's highest court

name	Supreme Court
number of members	7
length of term	10 years
intermediate appeals court?	yes

Wisconsin 6

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1989

total	2,611,000
men	1,414,000
women	1,197,000
persons 16-19 years	190,000
white	2,499,000
black	82,000

Civilian labor force as a percent of civilian non-institutional population, 1989

total	71.2%
men	79.8%
women	63.1%
persons 16-19 years	67.5%
white	71.6%
black	64.5%

Employment, 1989

total	2,497,000
men	1,354,000
women	1,144,000
persons 16-19 years	169,000
white	2,405,000
black	64,000

Full-time/part-time labor force, 1989

full-time labor force	2,048,000
working part-time for ecomonic reasons	32,000
part-time labor force	564,000

Unemployment rate, 1989

total	4.4%
men	4.3%
women	4.4%
persons 16-19 years	11.4%
white	3.8%
black	21.2%

Unemployed by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment), 1989

job losers	49.3%
job leavers	13.1%
reentrants	26.8%
new entrants	10.8%

Civilian labor force, by occupation, 1989

executive/administrative/managerial	261,000
professional/specialty	317,000
technicians & related support	78,000
sales	283,000
adminstrative support/clerical	380,000
service occupations	365,000
precision production/craft/repair	308,000
machine operators/assemblers	243,000
transportation/material moving	113,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	124,000
farming/forestry/fishing	124,000

Civilian labor force, by industry, 1989

construction	125,000
manufacturing	611,000
transportation/communication	108,000
trade	492,000
finance/real estate/insurance	121,000
services	471,000
government	368,000
agriculture	111,000

Average annual pay, 1989	$20,204
change in average annual pay, 1988-1989	+2.3%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1989

average weekly hours	41.5
average hourly earnings	$10.76
average weekly earnings	$446.54

Self employed persons as a percent of all employed persons, 1980	8.0%

Household income, 1979

median household income	$17,680
median family income	$20,915

Poverty, 1979

families below poverty level	6.3%
persons below poverty level	8.7%

Personal income ($per capita)

1988	
in current dollars	15,524
in constant (1982) dollars	12,469
1990 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	12,929
2000 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	14,898

Federal income tax returns, 1988

returns filed	2,168,726
adjusted gross income ($mil)	56,322
total income tax paid ($mil)	7,378
average tax paid	$3,977

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Fortune 500 companies, 1989	11
Inc. 500 companies, 1989	14

Business incorporations, 1989

total	6,993
change, 1988-89	+10.2%

Business failures, 1989

total	704
liabilities	$92,463,887
change, 1988-89	-36.5%

Business firm ownership, 1982

Hispanic owned firms	629
black owned firms	2,057
women owned firms	50,087
foreign owned firms	186

Gross state product, 1986 ($mil)

total	$76,922
farms	3,093
agriculture services, forestry, fisheries	291
mining	84
construction	2,345
manufacturing	21,297
transportation & public utilities	6,076
wholesale trade	4,602
retail trade	7,071
finance/real estate/insurance	13,513
services	10,656

Establishments, by major industry group, 1988

total	118,596
agriculture	1,306
mining	168
construction	10,604
manufacturing	9,107
transportation	5,232
wholesale trade	8,663
retail trade	31,288
finance/real estate/insurance	9,290
service industries	35,690
unclassified	7,248

Payroll, by major industry group, 1988

total ($1,000)	$34,833,674
agriculture	132,857
mining	63,135
construction	2,033,010
manufacturing	13,920,091
transportation	2,284,859
wholesale trade	2,698,665
retail trade	3,735,248
finance/real estate/insurance	2,483,159
service industries	7,285,301
unclassified	197,349

Agriculture

number of farms, 1989	81,000
farm acreage, 1989	18,000,000
acres per farm, 1989	217
value of farms, 1989 ($mil)	11,641
farm income, 1988 ($mil)	
gross farm income	5,492
net farm income	1,343
debt/asset ratio	23.9%
farm marketings, 1988 ($mil)	
total	$5,048
crops	767
livestock	4,281
government payments	409

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1988

1) Dairy Products
2) Cattle
3) Hogs
4) Corn

Federal economic activity, 1988
($mil, except per capita)

expenditures	
total	$13,127
percent change, 1987-88	+7.7%
per capita	$2,702
defense	$1,274
non-defense	$11,854
defense department	
contract awards	$911
payroll	$113
civilian employees	3,300
military personnel	900

Fishing, 1988

catch (millions of pounds)	NA
value ($mil)	NA

Mining, 1987 ($mil)

total mineral production	$192
fuel	0
non-fuel	192

principal minerals in order of value, 1987

1) Sand and Gravel
2) Crushed Stone
3) Lime

Construction, 1988 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	$3,854
residential	1,654
non-residential	1,443

Manufacturing, 1987

establishments	
total	9,161
with 20 or more employees	NA
employees	
total	513,000
production workers	349,000
payroll ($mil)	12,748
value added ($mil)	31,428
value of shipments ($mil)	69,437
new capital expenditures ($mil)	2,023
percent of US manufacturing employment, 1986	2.64%

Finance

commercial banks, 1988	
assets ($bil)	42.4
deposits ($bil)	35.4
savings and loan associations, 1987	
number	75
assets ($bil)	16.4
deposits ($bil)	14.1

Retail trade, 1987

establishments	32,164
sales ($mil)	27,803
annual payroll ($mil)	3,206
paid employees	372,205

Wholesale trade, 1987

establishments	8,765
sales ($bil)	33.7
annual payroll ($mil)	2,195.3
paid employees	101,400

Service industries, 1987

establishments (non-exempt firms)	28,100
receipts ($mil) (non-exempt firms)	10,026
annual payroll ($1000)	4,108,477
paid employees (non-exempt firms)	265,000

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1988	36
broadcast stations, 1985	
radio	246
television	30
cable TV households, 1985	628,000

Energy

consumption, 1988	
total (trillion Btu)	1,392
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	394
natural gas	320
petroleum	494
nuclear	123
hydroelectric	15
other	2
electricity exchanges	44
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	364
commercial	230
industrial	457
transportation	341
electrical energy, 1988	
production (billion kWh)	45.0
installed capacity (million kW)	11.2
gas utilities, 1987	
customers	1,153,000
sales (trillion Btu)	204
revenues ($mil)	1,059
nuclear plants, 1988	3

Transportation

public road & street mileage, 1988	
total	109,629
urban	14,264
rural	95,365
interstate	640
vehicle miles of travel, 1988 (mil)	42,458
motor vehicle registrations, 1988	3,087,000
automobiles, 1988 (per 1,000 persons)	489
licensed drivers, 1988	3,268,207
per 1,000 driving age population	877
deaths from motor vehicle accidents, 1987	831

Wyoming 1

STATE SUMMARY

Capital City	Cheyenne
Governor	Mike Sullivan
Address	STATE CAPITOL CHEYENNE, WY 82002 307 777-7434
Admitted as a state	1890
Area (square miles)	97,809
Population, 1980	469,557
Population, 1989 (estimate)	475,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	4.8
Largest city	Cheyenne
population, 1988	54,010
Personal income per capita, 1988 (in current dollars)	$13,609
Gross state product ($mil), 1986	11,673

Leading industries, 1988 (by payroll)

MINING
SERVICE INDUSTRIES
RETAIL TRADE

Leading agricultural commodities, 1988

CATTLE
HAY
SUGAR BEETS
SHEEP/LAMB

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	97,809
land	96,989
water	820
Federally owned land, 1987	49.5%
Highest point	
name	Gannett Peak
elevation (feet)	13,804
Lowest point	
name	Belle Fourche River
elevation (feet)	3,009
General coastline (miles)	0
Tidal shoreline (miles)	0
Capital city	Cheyenne
population, 1980	47,283
Largest city	Cheyenne
population, 1988	54,010
Number of cities with over 100,000 population	
1980	0
1988	0
State parks and Recreation areas, 1988	
area (acres)	119,000
number of visitors	1,823,000
revenues	$107,000
National forest land, 1988 (acres)	9,704,000
National park acreage, 1984	2,392,400

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	332,416
1980	469,557
1989 (estimate)	475,000
1990 (projected)	502,000
2000 (projected)	489,000
2010 (projected)	487,000
Metropolitan area population	
1970	108,000
1980	141,000
1988	140,000
Non-metropolitan area population	
1970	225,000
1980	329,000
1988	339,000
Change in population, 1980-89	
number	5,000
percent	1.1%
Persons per square mile, 1980	4.8
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	9.6%
5 to 17 years	21.4%
65 and over	7.9%
Age distribution, 1989	
under 5 years	7.6%
5 to 17 years	21.0%
65 and over	9.8%

Wyoming 2

Age distribution, 1990 (projected)

under 5 years	8.7%
5 to 17 years	21.3%
65 and over	8.3%

Age distribution, 2000 (projected)

under 5 years	7.5%
5 to 17 years	20.4%
65 and over	8.3%

Race, 1980

White	446,000
Black	3,000
American Indian	7,100
Chinese	400
Filipino	300
Japanese	600
Asian Indian	200
Korean	200
Vietnamese	200
all other	10,800

Race, 2000 (projected)

White	467,000
Black	4,000

Persons of Spanish origin, 1980

total	24,499
15,940	18,869
287	2,299
88 1,546	
8,184	10,585

Persons by sex, 1980

male	240,560
female	228,997

Marital status, 1980

males	
15 years & older	178,240
single	49,678
married	113,546
separated	1,711
widowed	3,028
divorced	11,988
females	
15 years & older	170,051
single	30,582
married	112,333
separated	1,726
widowed	15,235
divorced	11,901

Households & families, 1980

households	165,624
persons per household	2.78
families	121,685
married couples	107,913
female householder, no husband present	9,667
one person households	35,327

Households, 1989

total	177,000

Nativity, 1980

born in US	459,950
born in state of residence	39.5%
foreign born	9,607

Immigration & naturalization, 1988

immigrants admitted	230
persons naturalized	119
refugees granted resident status, 1988	2

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1987	7,107
with low birth weight	7.7%
to teenage mothers, 1986	11.6%
to unmarried mothers	15.8%
1988	6,697
1989	6,491

Abortions, 1988

total	600
rate (per 1,000 women age 15-44)	5.1
change, 1985-88	-2.8%

Adoptions, 1986

total	232
related	50.4%

Deaths

1987	2,878
1988	3,042
1989	3,065

Infant deaths

1987	39
1988	42
1989	41

Wyoming 3

Average lifetime, 1979-1981

both sexes	73.85 years
men	69.95 years
women	78.20 years

Marriages

1987	4,600
1988	4,696
1989	4,624

Divorces

1987	3,209
1988	3,307
1989	3,040

Physicians, 1987

total	648
rate (per 1,000 persons)	1.34

Dentists, 1987

total	280
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.58

Hospitals, 1988

number	32
beds	3,065
average daily census	1,769
occupancy rate	57.7%
personnel	6,465
average cost per day to hospital	$416
average cost per stay to hospital	$3,107

EDUCATION

Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older, 1980

less than 5 years	1.3%
high school graduates	77.9%
4 or more years of college	17.2%
median school years completed	12.7

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1987

Kindergarten through grade 8	70,000
grades 9 through 12	28,000
enrollment rate	93.8

Teachers, 1989

total	6,500
elementary	2,800
secondary	3,700
average salaries	
all teachers	$27,700
elementary	$27,600
secondary	$28,000

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1989

receipts ($mil)	570
expenditures	
total ($mil)	552
per capita	$1,152
per pupil	$5,462

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1990(est)	5,753

SAT scores, 1989

verbal	462
math	516

Institutions of higher education, 1989

total	9
public	8
private	1

Enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1988

total	26,540
full-time men	8,071
full-time women	7,613
part-time men	3,897
part-time women	6,959

Minority enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1988

Black	267
Hispanic	646
Asian/Pacific Islander	82

Earned degrees conferred, 1988

Bachelors	1,631
First professional	69
Masters	343
Doctors	73

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1988

beneficiaries	
total	59,000
retired	42,000
survivors	11,000
disabled & dependents	6,000
benefit payments ($mil)	
total	$332
retired	233
survivors	70
disabled & dependents	29

Medicare, 1988	
enrollment	49,000
payments ($mil)	125
Medicaid, 1988	
recipients	20,000
payments ($mil)	33
Federal public aid, 1988	
recipients as a percent of population	3.4%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children recipients	14,000
average monthly payment	$304
Supplemental Security Income total recipients	2,800
Food Stamp Program participants, 1988	25,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1980	188,217
year round housing units	182,368
vacant	9.2%
year built	
1970-1980	40.4%
1960-1969	13.5%
1939 & earlier	22.6%
New privately owned housing units authorized, 1989	
number	555
value ($1,000)	51,801
New privately owned housing units started, 1988	700
Existing home sales, 1988	5,800

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1991

Governor (name/party/term expires)

MIKE SULLIVAN
Democrat - 1995

Lt. Governor	(no Lieutenant Governor)
Sec. of State	Kathy Karpan
Atty. General	Joseph Meyer
Chf. Justice	Walter Urbigkit
Governorship	
minimum age	30
length of term	4 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	not specified
who succeeds	Sec. of State
State legislature	
name	Legislature
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	30
length of term	4 years
party in majority, 1991	Republican
lower chamber	
name	House of Representatives
number of members	64
length of term	2 years
party in majority, 1991	Republican
State employees October, 1989	
total	12,693
October payroll ($1,000)	21,074
Local governments, 1987	
total	424
county	23
municipal	96
township	0
school districts	56
special districts	249
Voting, 1988	
registered voters	226,000
% voting age population	64.4%
votes cast	177,000
proj. voting age population, 11/90	329,000
Vote for president	
1984	
Reagan	132,000
Mondale	53,000
1988	
Bush	106,814
Dukakis	67,077

Federal representation, 1991 (102nd Congress)

Senators (name/party/term expires)

MALCOLM WALLOP
Republican - 1995
ALAN K. SIMPSON
Republican - 1997

Representatives, total	1
Democrats	0
Republicans	1
other	0

Women holding public office

U.S. Congress, 1990	0
statewide elected office, 1990	2
state legislature, 1990	22
county commission, 1988	5
mayors & municipal councilors, 1985	86

Black elected officials, 1990

total	2
US and state legislatures	1
city/county/regional offices	0
judicial/law enforcement	0
education	1

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State & local government revenues, 1987-88 ($per capita)

total	$5,308
total general revenues	4,692
from federal government	947
from own sources	3,746
from taxes	2,046
from property taxes	915
from all other taxes	512
from charges	1,700

State & local government expenditures, 1987-88 ($per capita)

total	$4,809
total direct general expenditures	4,279
education	1,594
libraries	20
public welfare	190
health & hospitals	572
highways	557
police protection	121
fire protection	43
correction	56
housing & urban renewal	27
natural resources & parks	214
interest on debt	342

State & local debt, 1988

($per capita)	4,588

Federal aid to state & local government, 1989 ($mil, except per capita)

total	$484
per capita total	$1,018
compensatory education	13
waste treatment facilities	18
medicaid	83
housing assistance	15
job training	15
highway trust fund	174

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1989 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	18,473
overall crime rate	3,889.1
property crimes	17,246
burglaries	3,001
larcenies	13,593
motor vehicle thefts	652
property crime rate	3,630.7
violent crimes	1,227
murders	21
forcible rapes	134
robberies	81
aggravated assaults	991
violent crime rate	258.3

Number of police agencies, 1989	70

Arrests, 1989

total	23,057
persons under 18 years of age	4,955

Prisoners under state & federal jurisdiction, 1989

total	1,026
percent change, 1988-89	+8.6%
sentenced to more than one year	
total	1,026
rate per 100,000 residents	217

Persons under sentence of death, 12/31/89	2

Lawyers, 1985

total	1,116
population per lawyer	458

State's highest court

name	Supreme Court
number of members	5
length of term	8 years
intermediate appeals court?	no

Wyoming 6

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1989

total	239,000
men	134,000
women	105,000
persons 16-19 years	20,000
white	234,000
black	NA

Civilian labor force as a percent of civilian non-institutional population, 1989

total	69.4%
men	79.2%
women	60.0%
persons 16-19 years	62.9%
white	69.4%
black	NA%

Employment, 1989

total	224,000
men	125,000
women	98,000
persons 16-19 years	16,000
white	220,000
black	NA

Full-time/part-time labor force, 1989

full-time labor force	180,000
working part-time for ecomonic reasons	4,000
part-time labor force	48,000

Unemployment rate, 1989

total	6.3%
men	6.6%
women	5.9%
persons 16-19 years	20.2%
white	6.2%
black	NA%

Unemployed by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment), 1989

job losers	40.7%
job leavers	15.4%
reentrants	35.1%
new entrants	8.7%

Civilian labor force, by occupation, 1989

executive/administrative/managerial	25,000
professional/specialty	29,000
technicians & related support	6,000
sales	25,000
adminstrative support/clerical	31,000
service occupations	39,000
precision production/craft/repair	30,000
machine operators/assemblers	8,000
transportation/material moving	18,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	13,000
farming/forestry/fishing	14,000

Civilian labor force, by industry, 1989

construction	11,000
manufacturing	10,000
transportation/communication	17,000
trade	44,000
finance/real estate/insurance	8,000
services	36,000
government	53,000
agriculture	15,000

Average annual pay, 1989	$19,230
change in average annual pay, 1988-1989	+0.7%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1989

average weekly hours	39.8
average hourly earnings	$10.58
average weekly earnings	$421.08

Self employed persons as a percent of all employed persons, 1980	8.2%

Household income, 1979

median household income	$19,994
median family income	$22,430

Poverty, 1979

families below poverty level	5.8%
persons below poverty level	7.9%

Personal income ($per capita)

1988	
in current dollars	13,609
in constant (1982) dollars	10,931
1990 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	13,909
2000 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	16,332

Federal income tax returns, 1988

returns filed	198,632
adjusted gross income ($mil)	4,869
total income tax paid ($mil)	679
average tax paid	$4,168

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Fortune 500 companies, 1989	0
Inc. 500 companies, 1989	2

Business incorporations, 1989

total	874
change, 1988-89	+3.2%

Business failures, 1989

total	117
liabilities	$22,023,716
change, 1988-89	-42.9%

Business firm ownership, 1982

Hispanic owned firms	441
black owned firms	102
women owned firms	9,462
foreign owned firms	45

Gross state product, 1986 ($mil)

total	$11,673
farms	188
agriculture services, forestry, fisheries	31
mining	3,079
construction	1,379
manufacturing	331
transportation & public utilities	1,584
wholesale trade	403
retail trade	766
finance/real estate/insurance	1,621
services	906

Establishments, by major industry group, 1988

total	14,525
agriculture	168
mining	637
construction	1,277
manufacturing	477
transportation	738
wholesale trade	943
retail trade	3,508
finance/real estate/insurance	986
service industries	4,503
unclassified	1,288

Payroll, by major industry group, 1988

total ($1,000)	$2,259,445
agriculture	7,200
mining	568,646
construction	186,558
manufacturing	196,163
transportation	268,031
wholesale trade	130,633
retail trade	334,051
finance/real estate/insurance	133,333
service industries	409,554
unclassified	25,276

Agriculture

number of farms, 1989	9,000
farm acreage, 1989	35,000,000
acres per farm, 1989	3,910
value of farms, 1989 ($mil)	4,730
farm income, 1988 ($mil)	
gross farm income	846
net farm income	99
debt/asset ratio	11.7%
farm marketings, 1988 ($mil)	
total	$730
crops	156
livestock	575
government payments	38

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1988

1) Cattle
2) Hay
3) Sugar Beets
4) Sheep/Lamb

Federal economic activity, 1988 ($mil, except per capita)

expenditures	
total	$1,626
percent change, 1987-88	+5.9%
per capita	$3,453
defense	$205
non-defense	$1,421
defense department	
contract awards	$55
payroll	$115
civilian employees	1,200
military personnel	3,900

Fishing, 1988

catch (millions of pounds)	NA
value ($mil)	NA

Mining, 1987 ($mil)

total mineral production	$4,819
fuel	4,174
non-fuel	645

principal minerals in order of value, 1987
- 1) Petroleum
- 2) Coal
- 3) Natural Gas

Construction, 1988 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	$452
residential	115
non-residential	55

Manufacturing, 1987

establishments	
total	501
with 20 or more employees	NA
employees	
total	8,000
production workers	5,000
payroll ($mil)	182
value added ($mil)	486
value of shipments ($mil)	2,054
new capital expenditures ($mil)	67
percent of US manufacturing employment, 1986	0.04%

Finance

commercial banks, 1988	
assets ($bil)	4.2
deposits ($bil)	3.8
savings and loan associations, 1987	
number	11
assets ($bil)	1.2
deposits ($bil)	1.1

Retail trade, 1987

establishments	3,726
sales ($mil)	2,522
annual payroll ($mil)	308
paid employees	33,263

Wholesale trade, 1987

establishments	1,016
sales ($bil)	2.2
annual payroll ($mil)	125.2
paid employees	6,300

Service industries, 1987

establishments (non-exempt firms)	3,800
receipts ($mil) (non-exempt firms)	883
annual payroll ($1000)	NA
paid employees (non-exempt firms)	22,000

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1988	10
broadcast stations, 1985	
radio	57
television	8
cable TV households, 1985	131,000

Energy

consumption, 1988	
total (trillion Btu)	377
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	446
natural gas	87
petroleum	137
nuclear	0
hydroelectric	8
other	less than .5
electricity exchanges	-300
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	36
commercial	41
industrial	216
transportation	84
electrical energy, 1988	
production (billion kWh)	39.1
installed capacity (million kW)	5.9
gas utilities, 1987	
customers	124,000
sales (trillion Btu)	23
revenues ($mil)	101
nuclear plants, 1988	0

Transportation

public road & street mileage, 1988	
total	40,502
urban	1,890
rural	38,612
interstate	914
vehicle miles of travel, 1988 (mil)	5,658
motor vehicle registrations, 1988	493,000
automobiles, 1988 (per 1,000 persons)	605
licensed drivers, 1988	348,946
per 1,000 driving age population	989
deaths from motor vehicle accidents, 1987	107

US Summary 1

STATE SUMMARY

Capital City	Washington, DC
Governor	
Address	
Admitted as a state	
Area (square miles)	3,618,770
Population, 1980	226,546,000
Population, 1989 (estimate)	248,239,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	64.0
Largest city	New York
population, 1988	7,353,000
Personal income per capita, 1988 (in current dollars)	$16,489
Gross state product ($mil), 1986	4,191,705

Leading industries, 1988 (by payroll)

MANUFACTURING
SERVICE INDUSTRIES
RETAIL TRADE

Leading agricultural commodities, 1988

CATTLE
DAIRY PRODUCTS
SOYBEANS
CORN

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	3,618,770
land	3,539,289
water	79,481
Federally owned land, 1987	31.9%
Highest point	
name	Mt. McKinley
elevation (feet)	20,320
Lowest point	
name	Death Valley
elevation (feet)	-282
General coastline (miles)	12,383
Tidal shoreline (miles)	88,633
Capital city	Washington, DC
population, 1980	638,333
Largest city	New York
population, 1988	7,353,000
Number of cities with over 100,000 population	
1980	172
1988	184
State parks and Recreation areas, 1988	
area (acres)	10,820,000
number of visitors	710,342,000
revenues	$346,012,000
National forest land, 1988 (acres)	230,206,000
National park acreage, 1984	74,897,800

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	203,320,000
1980	226,546,000
1989 (estimate)	248,239,000
1990 (projected)	249,891,000
2000 (projected)	267,747,000
2010 (projected)	282,055,000
Metropolitan area population	
1970	155,832,000
1980	172,335,000
1988	189,413,000
Non-metropolitan area population	
1970	47,470,000
1980	54,211,000
1988	56,390,000
Change in population, 1980-89	
number	21,694,000
percent	9.6%
Persons per square mile, 1980	64.0
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	7.2%
5 to 17 years	21.0%
65 and over	11.3%
Age distribution, 1989	
under 5 years	7.6%
5 to 17 years	18.3%
65 and over	12.5%

US Summary 2

Age distribution, 1990 (projected)

under 5 years	7.3%
5 to 17 years	17.5%
65 and over	12.6%

Age distribution, 2000 (projected)

under 5 years	6.3%
5 to 17 years	18.2%
65 and over	13.0%

Race, 1980

White	188,372,000
Black	26,495,000
American Indian	1,420,400
Chinese	806,000
Filipino	774,700
Japanese	701,000
Asian Indian	361,500
Korean	354,600
Vietnamese	261,700
all other	6,999,200

Race, 2000 (projected)

White	221,144,000
Black	35,006,000

Persons of Spanish origin, 1980

total	14,608,673
8,740,439	18,869
2,013,945	2,299
803,226	1,546
3,051,063	10,585

Persons by sex, 1980

male	110,053,000
female	116,493,000

Marital status, 1980

males	
15 years & older	83,835,851
single	25,132,125
married	52,009,106
separated	1,654,630
widowed	2,155,696
divorced	4,538,924
females	
15 years & older	91,419,615
single	21,027,177
married	52,497,053
separated	2,424,923
widowed	11,317,896
divorced	6,577,489

Households & families, 1980

households	80,389,673
persons per household	2.75
families	58,882,153
married couples	48,371,006
female householder, no husband present	8,409,168
one person households	18,247,536

Households, 1989

total	92,917,000

Nativity, 1980

born in US	212,465,899
born in state of residence	68.2%
foreign born	14,079,906

Immigration & naturalization, 1988

immigrants admitted	634,598
persons naturalized	238,248
refugees granted resident status, 1988	105,115

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1987	3,829,000
with low birth weight	6.9%
to teenage mothers, 1986	12.7%
to unmarried mothers	24.5%
1988	3,913,000
1989	4,021,000

Abortions, 1988

total	1,590,750
rate (per 1,000 women age 15-44)	27.3
change, 1985-88	-0.7%

Adoptions, 1986

total	104,088
related	50.9%

Deaths

1987	2,127,000
1988	2,171,000
1989	2,155,000

Infant deaths

1987	38,000
1988	38,700
1989	38,900

Average lifetime, 1979-1981

both sexes	73.88 years
men	70.11 years
women	77.62 years

Marriages

1987	2,421,000
1988	2,389,000
1989	2,404,000

Divorces

1987	1,157,000
1988	1,183,000
1989	1,163,000

Physicians, 1987

total	506,474
rate (per 1,000 persons)	2.10

Dentists, 1987

total	140,300
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.58

Hospitals, 1988

number	6,780
beds	1,248,342
average daily census	863,384
occupancy rate	69.2%
personnel	3,838,880
average cost per day to hospital	$586
average cost per stay to hospital	$4,207

EDUCATION

Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older, 1980

less than 5 years	3.6%
high school graduates	66.5%
4 or more years of college	16.2%
median school years completed	12.5

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1987

Kindergarten through grade 8	27,886,000
grades 9 through 12	12,138,000
enrollment rate	88.4

Teachers, 1989

total	2,309,000
elementary	1,332,000
secondary	976,000
average salaries	
all teachers	$29,600
elementary	$28,900
secondary	$30,300

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1989

receipts ($mil)	192,976
expenditures	
total ($mil)	185,953
per capita	$757
per pupil	$4,509

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1990(est)	2,398,689

SAT scores, 1989

verbal	427
math	476

Institutions of higher education, 1989

total	3,535
public	1,563
private	1,972

Enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1988

total	13,043,118
full-time men	3,660,110
full-time women	3,770,361
part-time men	2,338,094
part-time women	3,274,553

Minority enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1988

Black	1,129,580
Hispanic	679,962
Asian/Pacific Islander	496,688

Earned degrees conferred, 1988

Bachelors	993,362
First professional	70,415
Masters	298,733
Doctors	34,839

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1988

beneficiaries	
total	37,706,000
retired	26,845,000
survivors	6,956,000
disabled & dependents	3,905,000
benefit payments ($mil)	
total	$213,863
retired	148,668
survivors	44,120
disabled & dependents	21,075

US Summary 4

Medicare, 1988	
enrollment	32,297,000
payments ($mil)	86,038
Medicaid, 1988	
recipients	21,628,000
payments ($mil)	48,575
Federal public aid, 1988	
recipients as a percent of population	6.1%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children recipients	10,707,000
average monthly payment	$374
Supplemental Security Income total recipients	4,464,000
Food Stamp Program participants, 1988	18,325,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1980	88,411,263
year round housing units	86,692,823
vacant	7.3%
year built	
1970-1980	26.2%
1960-1969	19.7%
1939 & earlier	25.8%
New privately owned housing units authorized, 1989	
number	1,338,423
value ($1,000)	100,697,647
New privately owned housing units started, 1988	1,488,000
Existing home sales, 1988	3,951,000

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1991

Governor (name/party/term expires)

Lt. Governor	
Sec. of State	
Atty. General	
Chf. Justice	
Governorship	
minimum age	
length of term	
number of consecutive terms permitted	
who succeeds	
State legislature	
name	
upper chamber	
name	
number of members	
length of term	
party in majority, 1991	
lower chamber	
name	
number of members	
length of term	
party in majority, 1991	
State employees October, 1989	
total	4,364,638
October payroll ($1,000)	8,443,056
Local governments, 1987	
total	83,166
county	3,042
municipal	19,205
township	16,691
school districts	14,741
special districts	29,487
Voting, 1988	
registered voters	NA
% voting age population	NA%
votes cast	91,610,000
proj. voting age population, 11/90	186,382,000
Vote for president	
1984	
Reagan	53,428,000
Mondale	36,931,000
1988	
Bush	47,946,422
Dukakis	41,016,429

Federal representation, 1991 (102nd Congress)

Senators (name/party/term expires)

Representatives, total	435
Democrats	267
Republicans	167
other	1

Women holding public office

U.S. Congress, 1990	31
statewide elected office, 1990	46
state legislature, 1990	1,273
county commission, 1988	1,594
mayors & municipal councilors, 1985	14,672

Black elected officials, 1990

total	7,370
US and state legislatures	447
city/county/regional offices	4,499
judicial/law enforcement	769
education	1,655

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State & local government revenues, 1987-88 ($per capita)

total	$3,598
total general revenues	2,958
from federal government	478
from own sources	2,480
from taxes	1,772
from property taxes	538
from all other taxes	1,092
from charges	707

State & local government expenditures, 1987-88 ($per capita)

total	$3,365
total direct general expenditures	2,857
education	987
libraries	14
public welfare	352
health & hospitals	252
highways	226
police protection	107
fire protection	48
correction	77
housing & urban renewal	54
natural resources & parks	91
interest on debt	180

State & local debt, 1988

($per capita)	3,071

Federal aid to state & local government, 1989 ($mil, except per capita)

total	$121,079
per capita total	$481
compensatory education	17
waste treatment facilities	9
medicaid	137
housing assistance	27
job training	12
highway trust fund	52

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1989 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	14,251,449
overall crime rate	5,741.0
property crimes	12,605,412
burglaries	3,168,170
larcenies	7,872,442
motor vehicle thefts	1,564,800
property crime rate	5,077.9
violent crimes	1,646,037
murders	21,500
forcible rapes	94,504
robberies	578,326
aggravated assaults	951,707
violent crime rate	663.1

Number of police agencies, 1989	NA

Arrests, 1989

total	8,495,179
persons under 18 years of age	1,316,966

Prisoners under state & federal jurisdiction, 1989

total	710,054
percent change, 1988-89	+13.1%
sentenced to more than one year total	679,263
rate per 100,000 residents	274

Persons under sentence of death, 12/31/89	2,250

Lawyers, 1985

total	655,191
population per lawyer	360

State's highest court

name	
number of members	
length of term	
intermediate appeals court?	

US Summary 6

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1989

total	123,869,000
men	67,840,000
women	56,030,000
persons 16-19 years	7,954,000
white	106,355,000
black	13,497,000

Civilian labor force as a percent of civilian non-institutional population, 1989

total	66.5%
men	76.4%
women	57.4%
persons 16-19 years	55.9%
white	66.7%
black	64.2%

Employment, 1989

total	117,342,000
men	64,315,000
women	53,027,000
persons 16-19 years	6,759,000
white	101,584,000
black	11,953,000

Full-time/part-time labor force, 1989

full-time labor force	102,727,000
working part-time for ecomonic reasons	1,731,000
part-time labor force	21,298,000

Unemployment rate, 1989

total	5.3%
men	5.2%
women	5.4%
persons 16-19 years	15.0%
white	4.5%
black	11.4%

Unemployed by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment), 1989

job losers	46.5%
job leavers	15.6%
reentrants	27.9%
new entrants	10.1%

Civilian labor force, by occupation, 1989

executive/administrative/managerial	15,205,000
professional/specialty	15,823,000
technicians & related support	3,736,000
sales	14,712,000
adminstrative support/clerical	19,159,000
service occupations	16,649,000
precision production/craft/repair	14,579,000
machine operators/assemblers	8,919,000
transportation/material moving	5,190,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	5,481,000
farming/forestry/fishing	3,661,000

Civilian labor force, by industry, 1989

construction	7,713,000
manufacturing	22,224,000
transportation/communication	6,435,000
trade	23,557,000
finance/real estate/insurance	7,385,000
services	24,849,000
government	NA
agriculture	NA

Average annual pay, 1989	$22,567
change in average annual pay, 1988-1989	+3.2%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1989

average weekly hours	41.0
average hourly earnings	$10.47
average weekly earnings	$429.27

Self employed persons as a percent of all employed persons, 1980	6.8%

Household income, 1979

median household income	$16,841
median family income	$19,917

Poverty, 1979

families below poverty level	9.6%
persons below poverty level	12.4%

Personal income ($per capita)

1988	
in current dollars	16,489
in constant (1982) dollars	13,244
1990 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	13,254
2000 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	15,180

Federal income tax returns, 1988

returns filed	110,347,997
adjusted gross income ($mil)	3,064,260
total income tax paid ($mil)	431,416
average tax paid	$4,707

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Fortune 500 companies, 1989	500
Inc. 500 companies, 1989	500

Business incorporations, 1989

total	677,394
change, 1988-89	-1.1%

Business failures, 1989

total	49,719
liabilities	$35,663,572,363
change, 1988-89	-12.9%

Business firm ownership, 1982

Hispanic owned firms	248,141
black owned firms	339,239
women owned firms	2,884,450
foreign owned firms	1,661

Gross state product, 1986 ($mil)

total	$4,191,705
farms	76,388
agriculture services, forestry, fisheries	16,605
mining	95,281
construction	197,876
manufacturing	824,302
transportation & public utilities	391,444
wholesale trade	294,586
retail trade	407,927
finance/real estate/insurance	694,965
services	700,180

*Establishments, by major industry group, 1987**

total	5,937,061
agriculture	75,687
mining	32,995
construction	558,495
manufacturing	371,018
transportation	228,397
wholesale trade	466,407
retail trade	1,516,422
finance/real estate/insurance	535,745
service industries	1,980,093
unclassified	171,801

*Payroll, by major industry group, 1987**

total ($1,000)	$1,724,084,692
agriculture	6,467,849
mining	23,488,819
construction	113,080,139
manufacturing	484,050,135
transportation	137,529,516
wholesale trade	146,209,848
retail trade	205,108,577
finance/real estate/insurance	170,374,818
service industries	432,645,619
unclassified	5,128,299

Agriculture

number of farms, 1989	2,173,000
farm acreage, 1989	991,000,000
acres per farm, 1989	456
value of farms, 1989 ($mil)	593,845
farm income, 1988 ($mil)	
gross farm income	177,625
net farm income	45,664
debt/asset ratio	17.3%
farm marketings, 1988 ($mil)	
total	$151,431
crops	72,569
livestock	78,862
government payments	14,480

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1988

1) Cattle
2) Dairy Products
3) Soybeans
4) Corn

Federal economic activity, 1988 ($mil, except per capita)

expenditures	
total	$849,492
percent change, 1987-88	+3.7%
per capita	$3,456
defense	$210,222
non-defense	$639,266
defense department	
contract awards	$125,767
payroll	$61,782
civilian employees	937,200
military personnel	1,338,100

Fishing, 1988

catch (millions of pounds)	7,192
value ($mil)	3,520

Mining, 1987 ($mil)

total mineral production	$NA
fuel	97,014
non-fuel	26,346

---

*1988 data not available

principal minerals in order of value, 1987

1) Petroleum
2) Natural Gas (wet)
3) Coal

Construction, 1988 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	$253,147
residential	120,867
non-residential	86,794

Manufacturing, 1987

establishments	
total	368,817
with 20 or more employees	NA
employees	
total	18,934,000
production workers	12,260,000
payroll ($mil)	474,083
value added ($mil)	1,166,555
value of shipments ($mil)	2,480,236
new capital expenditures ($mil)	78,907
percent of US manufacturing employment, 1986	100.0%

Finance

commercial banks, 1988	
assets ($bil)	2,711.2
deposits ($bil)	2,104
savings and loan associations, 1987	
number	3,134
assets ($bil)	1,244.5
deposits ($bil)	928.8

Retail trade, 1987

establishments	1,503,593
sales ($mil)	1,493,309
annual payroll ($mil)	177,548
paid employees	17,779,942

Wholesale trade, 1987

establishments	466,680
sales ($bil)	2,523.7
annual payroll ($mil)	133,153.3
paid employees	5,593,800

Service industries, 1987

establishments (non-exempt firms)	1,626,000
receipts ($mil) (non-exempt firms)	772,194
annual payroll ($1000)	289,806,504
paid employees (non-exempt firms)	16,055,000

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1988	1,642
broadcast stations, 1985	
radio	9,521
television	1,173
cable TV households, 1985	38,955,000

Energy

consumption, 1988	
total (trillion Btu)	80,246
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	18,886
natural gas	18,562
petroleum	34,223
nuclear	5,661
hydroelectric	2,639
other	235
electricity exchanges	NA
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	16,371
commercial	12,642
industrial	29,045
transportation	22,187
electrical energy, 1988	
production (billion kWh)	2,704.3
installed capacity (million kW)	723.9
gas utilities, 1987	
customers	51,576,000
sales (trillion Btu)	10,543
revenues ($mil)	45,492
nuclear plants, 1988	108

Transportation

public road & street mileage, 1988	
total	3,871,143
urban	739,474
rural	3,131,669
interstate	44,629
vehicle miles of travel, 1988 (mil)	2,025,586
motor vehicle registrations, 1988	183,468,000
automobiles, 1988	
(per 1,000 persons)	572
licensed drivers, 1988	162,853,255
per 1,000 driving age population	860
deaths from motor vehicle accidents, 1987	48,290

Comparative Tables

1. Total Area (square miles)

* UNITED STATES	3,618,770
1. Alaska	591,004
2. Texas	266,807
3. California	158,706
4. Montana	147,046
5. New Mexico	121,593
6. Arizona	114,000
7. Nevada	110,561
8. Colorado	104,091
9. Wyoming	97,809
10. Oregon	97,073
11. Utah	84,899
12. Minnesota	84,402
13. Idaho	83,564
14. Kansas	82,277
15. Nebraska	77,355
16. South Dakota	77,116
17. North Dakota	70,702
18. Oklahoma	69,956
19. Missouri	69,697
20. Washington	68,139
21. Georgia	58,910
22. Florida	58,664
23. Michigan	58,527
24. Illinois	56,345
25. Iowa	56,275
26. Wisconsin	56,153
27. Arkansas	53,187
28. North Carolina	52,669
29. Alabama	51,705
30. New York	49,108
31. Louisiana	47,752
32. Mississippi	47,689
33. Pennsylvania	45,308
34. Tennessee	42,144
35. Ohio	41,330
36. Virginia	40,767
37. Kentucky	40,409
38. Indiana	36,185
39. Maine	33,265
40. South Carolina	31,113
41. West Virginia	24,231
42. Maryland	10,460
43. Vermont	9,614
44. New Hampshire	9,279
45. Massachusetts	8,284
46. New Jersey	7,787
47. Hawaii	6,471
48. Connecticut	5,018
49. Delaware	2,044
50. Rhode Island	1,212
51. District of Columbia	69

2. Federally Owned Land, 1987

1. Alaska	87.1%
2. Nevada	85.1
3. Idaho	63.7
4. Utah	63.6
5. Wyoming	49.5
6. Oregon	48.7
7. California	46.4
8. Arizona	43.1
9. Colorado	36.2
10. New Mexico	31.3
* UNITED STATES	31.9
11. Montana	30.3
12. Washington	29.2
13. District of Columbia	28.0
14. Hawaii	16.4
15. New Hampshire	12.8
16. Florida	12.4
17. Arkansas	9.9
18. Virginia	9.7
19. Michigan	9.7
20. West Virginia	7.6
21. Tennessee	7.0
22. North Carolina	7.0
23. Minnesota	6.8
24. South Carolina	6.0
25. South Dakota	5.6
26. Mississippi	5.5
27. Kentucky	5.5
28. Vermont	5.4
29. Georgia	5.4
30. Wisconsin	5.2
31. New York	5.1
32. Missouri	4.7
33. North Dakota	4.4
34. Louisiana	4.0
35. New Jersey	3.3
36. Alabama	3.3
37. Maryland	3.1
38. Delaware	2.4
39. Pennsylvania	2.2
40. Texas	1.9
41. Oklahoma	1.9
42. Indiana	1.9
43. Massachusetts	1.6
44. Nebraska	1.5
45. Illinois	1.4
46. Ohio	1.2
47. Kansas	1.1
48. Maine	0.8
49. Rhode Island	0.7
50. Iowa	0.4
51. Connecticut	0.4

3. 1970 Population

* UNITED STATES	203,320,000
1. California	19,971,069
2. New York	18,241,391
3. Pennsylvania	11,800,766
4. Texas	11,198,655
5. Illinois	11,110,285
6. Ohio	10,657,423
7. Michigan	8,881,826
8. New Jersey	7,171,112
9. Florida	6,791,418
10. Massachusetts	5,689,170
11. Indiana	5,195,392
12. North Carolina	5,088,411
13. Missouri	4,677,623
14. Virginia	4,651,448
15. Georgia	4,587,930
16. Wisconsin	4,417,821
17. Tennessee	3,926,018
18. Maryland	3,923,897
19. Minnesota	3,806,103
20. Louisiana	3,644,637
21. Alabama	3,444,354
22. Washington	3,413,244
23. Kentucky	3,220,711
24. Connecticut	3,032,217
25. Iowa	2,825,368
26. South Carolina	2,590,713
27. Oklahoma	2,559,463
28. Kansas	2,249,071
29. Mississippi	2,216,994
30. Colorado	2,209,596
31. Oregon	2,091,533
32. Arkansas	1,923,322
33. Arizona	1,775,399
34. West Virginia	1,744,237
35. Nebraska	1,485,333
36. Utah	1,059,273
37. New Mexico	1,017,055
38. Maine	993,722
39. Rhode Island	949,723
40. Hawaii	769,913
41. District of Columbia	756,668
42. New Hampshire	737,681
43. Idaho	713,015
44. Montana	694,409
45. South Dakota	666,257
46. North Dakota	617,792
47. Delaware	548,107
48. Nevada	488,738
49. Vermont	444,732
50. Wyoming	332,416
51. Alaska	302,583

4. 1980 Population

* UNITED STATES	226,546,000
1. California	23,667,902
2. New York	17,558,072
3. Texas	14,229,191
4. Pennsylvania	11,863,895
5. Illinois	11,426,518
6. Ohio	10,797,630
7. Florida	9,746,324
8. Michigan	9,262,078
9. New Jersey	7,364,823
10. North Carolina	5,881,766
11. Massachusetts	5,737,037
12. Indiana	5,490,224
13. Georgia	5,463,105
14. Virginia	5,346,818
15. Missouri	4,916,686
16. Wisconsin	4,705,767
17. Tennessee	4,591,120
18. Maryland	4,216,975
19. Louisiana	4,205,900
20. Washington	4,132,156
21. Minnesota	4,075,970
22. Alabama	3,893,800
23. Kentucky	3,660,777
24. South Carolina	3,121,820
25. Connecticut	3,107,576
26. Oklahoma	3,025,290
27. Iowa	2,913,808
28. Colorado	2,889,964
29. Arizona	2,718,215
30. Oregon	2,633,105
31. Mississippi	2,520,638
32. Kansas	2,363,679
33. Arkansas	2,286,435
34. West Virginia	1,949,644
35. Nebraska	1,569,825
36. Utah	1,461,037
37. New Mexico	1,302,894
38. Maine	1,124,660
39. Hawaii	964,691
40. Rhode Island	947,154
41. Idaho	943,935
42. New Hampshire	920,610
43. Nevada	800,493
44. Montana	786,690
45. South Dakota	690,768
46. North Dakota	652,717
47. District of Columbia	638,333
48. Delaware	594,338
49. Vermont	511,456
50. Wyoming	469,557
51. Alaska	401,851

5. 1989 Estimated Population

* UNITED STATES	248,239,000
1. California	29,063,000
2. New York	17,950,000
3. Texas	16,991,000
4. Florida	12,671,000
5. Pennsylvania	12,040,000
6. Illinois	11,658,000
7. Ohio	10,907,000
8. Michigan	9,273,000
9. New Jersey	7,736,000
10. North Carolina	6,571,000
11. Georgia	6,436,000
12. Virginia	6,098,000
13. Massachusetts	5,913,000
14. Indiana	5,593,000
15. Missouri	5,159,000
16. Tennessee	4,940,000
17. Wisconsin	4,867,000
18. Washington	4,761,000
19. Maryland	4,694,000
20. Louisiana	4,382,000
21. Minnesota	4,353,000
22. Alabama	4,118,000
23. Kentucky	3,727,000
24. Arizona	3,556,000
25. South Carolina	3,512,000
26. Colorado	3,317,000
27. Connecticut	3,239,000
28. Oklahoma	3,224,000
29. Iowa	2,840,000
30. Oregon	2,820,000
31. Mississippi	2,621,000
32. Kansas	2,513,000
33. Arkansas	2,406,000
34. West Virginia	1,857,000
35. Utah	1,707,000
36. Nebraska	1,611,000
37. New Mexico	1,528,000
38. Maine	1,222,000
39. Hawaii	1,112,000
40. Nevada	1,111,000
41. New Hampshire	1,107,000
42. Idaho	1,014,000
43. Rhode Island	998,000
44. Montana	806,000
45. South Dakota	715,000
46. Delaware	673,000
47. North Dakota	660,000
48. District of Columbia	604,000
49. Vermont	567,000
50. Alaska	527,000
51. Wyoming	475,000

6. 1990 Projected Population

* UNITED STATES	249,891,000
1. California	29,126,000
2. New York	17,773,000
3. Texas	17,712,000
4. Florida	12,818,000
5. Pennsylvania	11,827,000
6. Illinois	11,612,000
7. Ohio	10,791,000
8. Michigan	9,293,000
9. New Jersey	7,899,000
10. North Carolina	6,690,000
11. Georgia	6,663,000
12. Virginia	6,157,000
13. Massachusetts	5,880,000
14. Indiana	5,550,000
15. Missouri	5,192,000
16. Tennessee	4,972,000
17. Wisconsin	4,808,000
18. Maryland	4,729,000
19. Washington	4,657,000
20. Louisiana	4,513,000
21. Minnesota	4,324,000
22. Alabama	4,181,000
23. Arizona	3,752,000
24. Kentucky	3,745,000
25. South Carolina	3,549,000
26. Colorado	3,434,000
27. Oklahoma	3,285,000
28. Connecticut	3,279,000
29. Oregon	2,766,000
30. Iowa	2,758,000
31. Mississippi	2,699,000
32. Kansas	2,492,000
33. Arkansas	2,427,000
34. West Virginia	1,856,000
35. Utah	1,776,000
36. New Mexico	1,632,000
37. Nebraska	1,588,000
38. Maine	1,202,000
39. New Hampshire	1,142,000
40. Hawaii	1,141,000
41. Nevada	1,076,000
42. Idaho	1,017,000
43. Rhode Island	1,002,000
44. Montana	805,000
45. South Dakota	708,000
46. Delaware	666,000
47. North Dakota	660,000
48. District of Columbia	614,000
49. Alaska	576,000
50. Vermont	562,000
51. Wyoming	502,000

7. 2000 Projected Population

* UNITED STATES	267,747,000
1. California	33,500,000
2. Texas	20,211,000
3. New York	17,986,000
4. Florida	15,415,000
5. Illinois	11,580,000
6. Pennsylvania	11,503,000
7. Ohio	10,629,000
8. Michigan	9,250,000
9. New Jersey	8,546,000
10. Georgia	7,957,000
11. North Carolina	7,483,000
12. Virginia	6,877,000
13. Massachusetts	6,087,000
14. Indiana	5,502,000
15. Missouri	5,383,000
16. Maryland	5,274,000
17. Tennessee	5,266,000
18. Washington	4,991,000
19. Wisconsin	4,784,000
20. Arizona	4,618,000
21. Louisiana	4,516,000
22. Minnesota	4,490,000
23. Alabama	4,410,000
24. South Carolina	3,906,000
25. Colorado	3,813,000
26. Kentucky	3,733,000
27. Connecticut	3,445,000
28. Oklahoma	3,376,000
29. Oregon	2,877,000
30. Mississippi	2,877,000
31. Iowa	2,549,000
32. Kansas	2,529,000
33. Arkansas	2,529,000
34. Utah	1,991,000
35. New Mexico	1,968,000
36. West Virginia	1,722,000
37. Nebraska	1,556,000
38. Hawaii	1,345,000
39. New Hampshire	1,333,000
40. Nevada	1,303,000
41. Maine	1,271,000
42. Rhode Island	1,049,000
43. Idaho	1,047,000
44. Montana	794,000
45. Delaware	734,000
46. South Dakota	714,000
47. Alaska	687,000
48. District of Columbia	634,000
49. North Dakota	629,000
50. Vermont	591,000
51. Wyoming	489,000

8. 2010 Projected Population

* UNITED STATES	282,055,000
1. California	37,347,000
2. Texas	22,281,000
3. New York	18,139,000
4. Florida	17,530,000
5. Illinois	11,495,000
6. Pennsylvania	11,134,000
7. Ohio	10,397,000
8. Michigan	9,097,000
9. Georgia	9,045,000
10. New Jersey	8,980,000
11. North Carolina	8,154,000
12. Virginia	7,410,000
13. Massachusetts	6,255,000
14. Maryland	5,688,000
15. Missouri	5,521,000
16. Tennessee	5,500,000
17. Indiana	5,409,000
18. Arizona	5,319,000
19. Washington	5,282,000
20. Wisconsin	4,713,000
21. Alabama	4,609,000
22. Minnesota	4,578,000
23. Louisiana	4,545,000
24. South Carolina	4,205,000
25. Colorado	4,098,000
26. Kentucky	3,710,000
27. Connecticut	3,532,000
28. Oklahoma	3,511,000
29. Mississippi	3,028,000
30. Oregon	2,991,000
31. Arkansas	2,624,000
32. Kansas	2,564,000
33. Iowa	2,382,000
34. New Mexico	2,248,000
35. Utah	2,171,000
36. West Virginia	1,617,000
37. Hawaii	1,559,000
38. Nebraska	1,529,000
39. Nevada	1,484,000
40. New Hampshire	1,455,000
41. Maine	1,308,000
42. Rhode Island	1,085,000
43. Idaho	1,079,000
44. Montana	794,000
45. Delaware	790,000
46. Alaska	765,000
47. South Dakota	722,000
48. District of Columbia	672,000
49. North Dakota	611,000
50. Vermont	608,000
51. Wyoming	487,000

9. Metropolitan Area Population, 1988

* UNITED STATES	189,413,000
1. California	27,091,000
2. New York	16,341,000
3. Texas	13,684,000
4. Florida	11,195,000
5. Pennsylvania	10,172,000
6. Illinois	9,587,000
7. Ohio	8,563,000
8. New Jersey	7,721,000
9. Michigan	7,385,000
10. Massachusetts	5,334,000
11. Virginia	4,342,000
12. Maryland	4,296,000
13. Georgia	4,111,000
14. Washington	3,791,000
15. Indiana	3,784,000
16. North Carolina	3,594,000
17. Missouri	3,396,000
18. Tennessee	3,283,000
19. Wisconsin	3,229,000
20. Louisiana	3,050,000
21. Connecticut	2,992,000
22. Minnesota	2,868,000
23. Alabama	2,768,000
24. Colorado	2,698,000
25. Arizona	2,666,000
26. South Carolina	2,099,000
27. Oklahoma	1,905,000
28. Oregon	1,874,000
29. Kentucky	1,717,000
30. Kansas	1,333,000
31. Utah	1,308,000
32. Iowa	1,230,000
33. Arkansas	950,000
34. Rhode Island	920,000
35. Nevada	871,000
36. Hawaii	838,000
37. Mississippi	799,000
38. Nebraska	762,000
39. New Mexico	738,000
40. West Virginia	685,000
41. District of Columbia	617,000
42. New Hampshire	611,000
43. Maine	435,000
44. Delaware	435,000
45. North Dakota	256,000
46. Alaska	219,000
47. South Dakota	208,000
48. Idaho	201,000
49. Montana	195,000
50. Wyoming	140,000
51. Vermont	129,000

10. Non-Metropolitan Population, 1988

* UNITED STATES	56,390,000
1. Texas	3,153,000
2. North Carolina	2,894,000
3. Ohio	2,292,000
4. Georgia	2,230,000
5. Illinois	2,028,000
6. Kentucky	2,009,000
7. Michigan	1,855,000
8. Pennsylvania	1,830,000
9. Mississippi	1,821,000
10. Indiana	1,773,000
11. Missouri	1,746,000
12. Virginia	1,673,000
13. Wisconsin	1,625,000
14. Tennessee	1,612,000
15. Iowa	1,603,000
16. New York	1,569,000
17. Arkansas	1,445,000
18. Minnesota	1,439,000
19. South Carolina	1,370,000
20. Louisiana	1,358,000
21. Oklahoma	1,337,000
22. Alabama	1,335,000
23. California	1,223,000
24. West Virginia	1,192,000
25. Kansas	1,162,000
26. Florida	1,140,000
27. Oregon	893,000
28. Washington	856,000
29. Nebraska	840,000
30. Arizona	822,000
31. Idaho	802,000
32. Maine	771,000
33. New Mexico	769,000
34. Montana	610,000
35. Colorado	604,000
36. Massachusetts	555,000
37. South Dakota	506,000
38. New Hampshire	474,000
39. Vermont	428,000
40. North Dakota	411,000
41. Utah	382,000
42. Wyoming	339,000
43. Maryland	326,000
44. Alaska	306,000
45. Hawaii	260,000
46. Connecticut	241,000
47. Delaware	225,000
48. Nevada	183,000
49. Rhode Island	73,000

Note: no data available for District of Columbia and New Jersey.

11. Change in Population, 1980-1989

1. Nevada	38.8%
2. Alaska	31.1
3. Arizona	30.8
4. Florida	30.0
5. California	22.8
6. New Hampshire	20.3
7. Texas	19.4
8. Georgia	17.8
9. New Mexico	17.3
10. Utah	16.8
11. Hawaii	15.3
12. Washington	15.2
13. Colorado	14.8
14. Virginia	14.0
15. Delaware	13.2
16. South Carolina	12.5
17. North Carolina	11.7
18. Maryland	11.3
19. Vermont	10.9
* UNITED STATES	9.6
20. Maine	8.7
21. Tennessee	7.6
22. Idaho	7.4
23. Oregon	7.1
24. Minnesota	6.8
25. Oklahoma	6.6
26. Kansas	6.3
27. Alabama	5.8
28. Rhode Island	5.4
29. Arkansas	5.2
30. New Jersey	5.0
31. Missouri	4.9
32. Louisiana	4.2
33. Connecticut	4.2
34. Mississippi	4.0
35. South Dakota	3.5
36. Wisconsin	3.4
37. Massachusetts	3.1
38. Nebraska	2.6
39. Montana	2.4
40. New York	2.2
41. Illinois	2.0
42. Indiana	1.9
43. Kentucky	1.8
44. Pennsylvania	1.5
45. Wyoming	1.1
46. North Dakota	1.1
47. Ohio	1.0
48. Michigan	0.1
49. Iowa	-2.5
50. West Virginia	-4.8
51. District of Columbia	-5.4

12. Persons, per square mile, 1980

1. District of Columbia	10,132.0
2. New Jersey	986.2
3. Rhode Island	897.8
4. Massachusetts	733.3
5. Connecticut	637.8
6. Maryland	428.7
7. New York	370.6
8. Delaware	307.6
9. Pennsylvania	264.3
10. Ohio	263.3
11. Illinois	205.3
12. Florida	180.0
13. Michigan	162.6
14. Indiana	152.8
15. California	151.4
16. Hawaii	150.1
17. Virginia	134.7
18. North Carolina	120.4
19. Tennessee	111.6
20. South Carolina	103.4
21. New Hampshire	102.4
22. Louisiana	94.5
23. Georgia	94.1
24. Kentucky	92.3
25. Wisconsin	86.5
26. West Virginia	80.8
27. Alabama	76.7
28. Missouri	71.3
* UNITED STATES	64.0
29. Washington	62.1
30. Vermont	55.2
31. Texas	54.3
32. Mississippi	53.4
33. Iowa	52.1
34. Minnesota	51.2
35. Oklahoma	44.1
36. Arkansas	43.9
37. Maine	36.3
38. Kansas	28.9
39. Colorado	27.9
40. Oregon	27.4
41. Arizona	23.9
42. Nebraska	20.5
43. Utah	17.8
44. Idaho	11.5
45. New Mexico	10.7
46. North Dakota	9.4
47. South Dakota	9.1
48. Nevada	7.3
49. Montana	5.4
50. Wyoming	4.8
51. Alaska	0.7

13. Households, 1980

* UNITED STATES	80,389,673
1. California	8,629,866
2. New York	6,340,429
3. Texas	4,929,267
4. Pennsylvania	4,219,606
5. Illinois	4,045,374
6. Ohio	3,833,828
7. Florida	3,744,254
8. Michigan	3,195,213
9. New Jersey	2,548,594
10. North Carolina	2,043,291
11. Massachusetts	2,032,717
12. Indiana	1,927,050
13. Georgia	1,871,652
14. Virginia	1,863,073
15. Missouri	1,793,399
16. Wisconsin	1,652,261
17. Tennessee	1,618,505
18. Washington	1,540,510
19. Maryland	1,460,865
20. Minnesota	1,445,222
21. Louisiana	1,411,788
22. Alabama	1,341,856
23. Kentucky	1,263,355
24. Oklahoma	1,118,561
25. Connecticut	1,093,678
26. Colorado	1,061,249
27. Iowa	1,053,033
28. South Carolina	1,029,981
29. Oregon	991,593
30. Arizona	957,032
31. Kansas	872,239
32. Mississippi	827,169
33. Arkansas	816,065
34. West Virginia	686,311
35. Nebraska	571,400
36. Utah	448,603
37. New Mexico	441,466
38. Maine	395,184
39. Rhode Island	338,590
40. Idaho	324,107
41. New Hampshire	323,493
42. Nevada	304,327
43. Hawaii	294,052
44. Montana	283,742
45. District of Columbia	253,143
46. South Dakota	242,523
47. North Dakota	227,664
48. Delaware	207,081
49. Vermont	178,325
50. Wyoming	165,624
51. Alaska	131,463

14. Households, 1989

* UNITED STATES	92,917,000
1. California	10,581,000
2. New York	6,843,000
3. Texas	6,134,000
4. Florida	5,072,000
5. Pennsylvania	4,538,000
6. Illinois	4,370,000
7. Ohio	4,148,000
8. Michigan	3,424,000
9. New Jersey	2,858,000
10. North Carolina	2,498,000
11. Georgia	2,362,000
12. Virginia	2,274,000
13. Massachusetts	2,235,000
14. Indiana	2,102,000
15. Missouri	1,988,000
16. Tennessee	1,882,000
17. Washington	1,867,000
18. Wisconsin	1,842,000
19. Maryland	1,729,000
20. Minnesota	1,643,000
21. Louisiana	1,562,000
22. Alabama	1,519,000
23. Kentucky	1,396,000
24. Arizona	1,303,000
25. Colorado	1,281,000
26. Oklahoma	1,250,000
27. South Carolina	1,245,000
28. Connecticut	1,211,000
29. Oregon	1,127,000
30. Iowa	1,097,000
31. Kansas	965,000
32. Mississippi	929,000
33. Arkansas	912,000
34. West Virginia	708,000
35. Nebraska	622,000
36. New Mexico	548,000
37. Utah	534,000
38. Maine	469,000
39. Nevada	442,000
40. New Hampshire	413,000
41. Rhode Island	376,000
42. Idaho	370,000
43. Hawaii	361,000
44. Montana	307,000
45. South Dakota	271,000
46. Delaware	250,000
47. North Dakota	247,000
48. District of Columbia	241,000
49. Vermont	216,000
50. Alaska	180,000
51. Wyoming	177,000

15. Persons Born in State of Residence, 1980

1. Pennsylvania	84.4%
2. New York	80.2
3. West Virginia	80.1
4. Kentucky	80.0
5. Alabama	79.8
6. Louisiana	79.7
7. Wisconsin	79.5
8. Mississippi	79.4
9. Iowa	78.9
10. Massachusetts	78.6
11. North Carolina	77.1
12. Minnesota	76.9
13. Maine	75.7
14. Michigan	75.6
15. Ohio	74.6
16. North Dakota	74.6
17. Illinois	74.3
18. Rhode Island	74.0
19. South Carolina	73.3
20. Tennessee	72.7
21. Indiana	72.3
22. Texas	72.2
23. Georgia	72.2
24. South Dakota	71.7
25. Nebraska	71.6
26. Missouri	71.4
27. Arkansas	69.9
28. Utah	68.6
• UNITED STATES	68.2
29. Hawaii	67.4
30. Kansas	64.3
31. Vermont	64.2
32. Oklahoma	64.2
33. Connecticut	63.2
34. New Jersey	62.9
35. Virginia	62.0
36. Montana	58.3
37. Maryland	56.3
38. New Mexico	54.0
39. California	53.4
40. Delaware	53.3
41. New Hampshire	51.6
42. Washington	50.9
43. Idaho	50.3
44. Oregon	46.2
45. Colorado	43.5
46. District of Columbia	41.1
47. Wyoming	39.5
48. Arizona	35.1
49. Florida	35.0
50. Alaska	33.3
51. Nevada	23.0

16. Physicians per 1,000 persons, 1987

1. District of Columbia	5.91
2. Maryland	3.25
3. Massachusetts	3.22
4. New York	3.07
5. Connecticut	2.93
6. Vermont	2.44
7. Rhode Island	2.44
8. California	2.42
9. New Jersey	2.34
10. Pennsylvania	2.27
11. Hawaii	2.25
12. Minnesota	2.12
13. Illinois	2.10
• UNITED STATES	2.10
14. Washington	2.06
15. Virginia	2.04
16. Florida	2.03
17. Colorado	2.02
18. Oregon	1.96
19. Ohio	1.91
20. Delaware	1.91
21. Arizona	1.91
22. Missouri	1.90
23. Tennessee	1.87
24. New Hampshire	1.86
25. Louisiana	1.84
26. Wisconsin	1.81
27. Michigan	1.80
28. North Carolina	1.79
29. Utah	1.77
30. New Mexico	1.73
31. Maine	1.73
32. Texas	1.69
33. Kansas	1.69
34. Nebraska	1.68
35. North Dakota	1.67
36. Georgia	1.67
37. West Virginia	1.64
38. Kentucky	1.61
39. Nevada	1.58
40. South Carolina	1.56
41. Indiana	1.51
42. Alabama	1.51
43. Montana	1.50
44. Oklahoma	1.45
45. Iowa	1.45
46. Arkansas	1.44
47. South Dakota	1.38
48. Alaska	1.38
49. Wyoming	1.34
50. Mississippi	1.25
51. Idaho	1.20

17. Dentists, per 1,000 persons, 1987

1. District of Columbia	0.94
2. Connecticut	0.77
3. Massachusetts	0.76
4. Oregon	0.75
5. New York	0.75
6. Nebraska	0.73
7. Wisconsin	0.71
8. Minnesota	0.71
9. Washington	0.70
10. New Jersey	0.69
11. Utah	0.68
12. Maryland	0.68
13. Montana	0.67
14. Colorado	0.66
15. Michigan	0.65
16. Hawaii	0.65
17. Vermont	0.64
18. Iowa	0.62
19. Illinois	0.62
20. Pennsylvania	0.61
21. California	0.61
22. Alaska	0.60
23. Wyoming	0.58
24. North Dakota	0.58
* UNITED STATES	0.58
25. Ohio	0.57
26. Missouri	0.56
27. Idaho	0.56
28. Tennessee	0.55
29. South Dakota	0.55
30. Kentucky	0.55
31. Virginia	0.54
32. Rhode Island	0.53
33. New Hampshire	0.53
34. Kansas	0.53
35. Maine	0.50
36. Indiana	0.49
37. West Virginia	0.48
38. New Mexico	0.48
39. Oklahoma	0.47
40. Delaware	0.47
41. Louisiana	0.45
42. Texas	0.44
43. Nevada	0.44
44. South Carolina	0.43
45. North Carolina	0.43
46. Georgia	0.43
47. Florida	0.43
48. Arizona	0.43
49. Alabama	0.41
50. Arkansas	0.40
51. Mississippi	0.36

18. Hospitals-Average Cost per Day, 1988 (to hospital)

1. Alaska	$961
2. District of Columbia	811
3. California	804
4. Nevada	763
5. Arizona	760
6. Utah	737
7. Washington	708
8. Oregon	703
9. Connecticut	685
10. Massachusetts	671
11. New Mexico	670
12. Florida	646
13. Michigan	644
14. Illinois	633
15. Texas	628
16. Delaware	628
17. Colorado	627
18. Ohio	612
19. Louisiana	605
* UNITED STATES	586
20. Pennsylvania	583
21. Maryland	579
22. Missouri	578
23. Indiana	572
24. Oklahoma	547
25. Rhode Island	546
26. New Hampshire	546
27. New York	530
28. Virginia	529
29. Tennessee	517
30. Hawaii	517
31. Georgia	516
32. New Jersey	509
33. Alabama	506
34. West Virginia	494
35. Vermont	491
36. North Carolina	487
37. Kentucky	485
38. Wisconsin	484
39. Maine	475
40. South Carolina	474
41. Arkansas	463
42. Minnesota	458
43. Idaho	457
44. Kansas	448
45. Iowa	432
46. Wyoming	416
47. Nebraska	414
48. North Dakota	377
49. Mississippi	375
50. South Dakota	360
51. Montana	354

19. Hospitals-Average cost per Stay, 1988 (to hospital)

1. District of Columbia	$6,150
2. Alaska	5,616
3. Massachusetts	5,225
4. New York	5,070
5. Connecticut	5,065
6. California	5,061
7. Nevada	4,840
8. Michigan	4,712
9. Hawaii	4,651
10. Illinois	4,646
11. Arizona	4,527
12. Florida	4,506
13. Colorado	4,432
14. Rhode Island	4,396
15. Delaware	4,391
16. Pennsylvania	4,370
17. Missouri	4,288
* UNITED STATES	4,207
18. Ohio	4,173
19. Minnesota	4,103
20. Nebraska	4,093
21. Maryland	3,997
22. Washington	3,984
23. Texas	3,884
24. Utah	3,879
25. North Dakota	3,869
26. Oregon	3,833
27. Maine	3,808
28. New Mexico	3,793
29. Louisiana	3,784
30. New Jersey	3,774
31. Indiana	3,750
32. Virginia	3,690
33. New Hampshire	3,685
34. Oklahoma	3,632
35. Vermont	3,588
36. Wisconsin	3,583
37. Iowa	3,547
38. Tennessee	3,545
39. North Carolina	3,528
40. Kansas	3,498
41. Georgia	3,488
42. Alabama	3,470
43. South Carolina	3,347
44. West Virginia	3,319
45. Montana	3,312
46. South Dakota	3,214
47. Idaho	3,151
48. Kentucky	3,108
49. Wyoming	3,107
50. Arkansas	2,994
51. Mississippi	2,593

20. Persons With Less Than 5 Years of School, 1980*

1. Louisiana	7.8
2. Mississippi	7.4
3. South Carolina	7.1
4. Texas	6.5
5. Georgia	6.4
6. Alabama	6.4
7. Arkansas	6.1
8. Tennessee	6.0
9. Kentucky	6.0
10. North Carolina	5.9
11. New Mexico	5.6
12. Hawaii	5.3
13. Virginia	4.8
14. West Virginia	4.5
15. California	4.0
16. Rhode Island	3.9
17. Arizona	3.8
18. New York	3.6
19. District of Columbia	3.6
* UNITED STATES	3.6
20. Florida	3.5
21. Oklahoma	3.1
22. Alaska	3.1
23. New Jersey	3.0
24. Massachusetts	2.8
25. Illinois	2.8
26. Connecticut	2.6
27. Missouri	2.5
28. Maryland	2.5
29. North Dakota	2.3
30. Michigan	2.2
31. Delaware	2.2
32. Pennsylvania	2.1
33. Ohio	2.0
34. Indiana	1.9
35. Maine	1.8
36. Colorado	1.8
37. Wisconsin	1.7
38. Idaho	1.6
39. South Dakota	1.5
40. Nevada	1.5
41. Washington	1.4
42. Oregon	1.4
43. Wyoming	1.3
44. Vermont	1.3
45. Utah	1.3
46. Montana	1.3
47. Kansas	1.3
48. New Hampshire	1.2
49. Nebraska	1.2
50. Minnesota	1.2
51. Iowa	1.1

*as a percent of all persons 25 years old and older.

21. High School Graduates, 1980*

1. Alaska	82.5
2. Utah	80.0
3. Colorado	78.6
4. Wyoming	77.9
5. Washington	77.6
6. Oregon	75.6
7. Nevada	75.5
8. Montana	74.4
9. Hawaii	73.8
10. Idaho	73.7
11. California	73.5
12. Nebraska	73.4
13. Kansas	73.3
14. Minnesota	73.1
15. Arizona	72.4
16. New Hampshire	72.3
17. Massachusetts	72.2
18. Iowa	71.1
19. Vermont	71.0
20. Connecticut	70.3
21. Wisconsin	69.6
22. New Mexico	68.9
23. Maine	68.7
24. Delaware	68.6
25. Michigan	68.0
26. South Dakota	67.9
27. New Jersey	67.4
28. Maryland	67.4
29. District of Columbia	67.1
30. Ohio	67.0
31. Florida	66.7
32. Illinois	66.5
• UNITED STATES	66.5
33. North Dakota	66.4
34. Indiana	66.4
35. New York	66.3
36. Oklahoma	66.0
37. Pennsylvania	64.7
38. Missouri	63.5
39. Texas	62.6
40. Virginia	62.4
41. Rhode Island	61.1
42. Louisiana	57.7
43. Alabama	56.5
44. Georgia	56.4
45. West Virginia	56.0
46. Tennessee	56.0
47. Arkansas	55.5
48. North Carolina	54.8
49. Mississippi	54.8
50. South Carolina	53.7
51. Kentucky	53.1

*as a percent of all persons 25 years old and older.

22. Persons Completing Four or More Years of College, 1980*

1. District of Columbia	27.5
2. Colorado	23.0
3. Alaska	21.1
4. Connecticut	20.7
5. Maryland	20.4
6. Hawaii	20.3
7. Massachusetts	20.0
8. Utah	19.9
9. California	19.6
10. Virginia	19.1
11. Washington	19.0
12. Vermont	19.0
13. New Jersey	18.3
14. New Hampshire	18.2
15. Oregon	17.9
16. New York	17.9
17. New Mexico	17.6
18. Montana	17.5
19. Delaware	17.5
20. Minnesota	17.4
21. Arizona	17.4
22. Wyoming	17.2
23. Kansas	17.0
24. Texas	16.9
25. Illinois	16.2
• UNITED STATES	16.2
26. Idaho	15.8
27. Nebraska	15.5
28. Rhode Island	15.4
29. Oklahoma	15.1
30. Florida	14.9
31. Wisconsin	14.8
32. North Dakota	14.8
33. Georgia	14.6
34. Nevada	14.4
35. Maine	14.4
36. Michigan	14.3
37. South Dakota	14.0
38. Missouri	13.9
39. Louisiana	13.9
40. Iowa	13.9
41. Ohio	13.7
42. Pennsylvania	13.6
43. South Carolina	13.4
44. North Carolina	13.2
45. Tennessee	12.6
46. Indiana	12.5
47. Mississippi	12.3
48. Alabama	12.2
49. Kentucky	11.1
50. Arkansas	10.8
51. West Virginia	10.4

*as a percent of all persons 25 years old and older.

23. Average Teachers' Salaries, 1989

1. Alaska	$41,700
2. District of Columbia	37,500
3. Connecticut	37,300
4. New York	36,500
5. California	35,300
6. Michigan	34,400
7. Rhode Island	34,200
8. Maryland	33,700
9. New Jersey	32,900
10. Massachusetts	31,700
11. Delaware	31,600
12. Minnesota	31,500
13. Illinois	31,200
14. Wisconsin	31,000
15. Hawaii	30,800
16. Pennsylvania	30,700
17. Colorado	29,600
* UNITED STATES	29,600
18. Oregon	29,500
19. Washington	29,200
20. Ohio	29,200
21. Virginia	29,100
22. Nevada	28,800
23. Indiana	28,700
24. Arizona	28,700
25. Georgia	28,000
26. Wyoming	27,700
27. Kansas	27,400
28. Vermont	26,900
29. New Hampshire	26,700
30. Florida	26,600
31. Texas	26,500
32. Missouri	26,000
33. Iowa	25,900
34. North Carolina	25,700
35. Tennessee	25,600
36. New Mexico	25,200
37. Alabama	25,200
38. South Carolina	25,100
39. Maine	24,900
40. Kentucky	24,900
41. Montana	24,400
42. Nebraska	24,200
43. Utah	23,000
44. Idaho	22,900
45. Louisiana	22,500
46. North Dakota	22,200
47. Oklahoma	22,000
48. Mississippi	22,000
49. West Virginia	21,900
50. Arkansas	21,700
51. South Dakota	20,500

24. Expenditures for Public Schools, per capita, 1989

1. Alaska	$1,664
2. Wyoming	1,152
3. Connecticut	1,026
4. New Jersey	1,006
5. New York	991
6. Washington	897
7. Vermont	873
8. Maine	850
9. District of Columbia	838
10. Arizona	830
11. Montana	827
12. Minnesota	826
13. New Mexico	809
14. Texas	806
15. Maryland	803
16. Virginia	799
17. Oregon	794
18. Wisconsin	792
19. Michigan	792
20. Colorado	787
21. Delaware	782
22. Pennsylvania	772
23. Kansas	762
* UNITED STATES	757
24. Massachusetts	750
25. Rhode Island	748
26. Georgia	738
27. California	729
28. Iowa	722
29. Nevada	713
30. Utah	703
31. West Virginia	695
32. Ohio	691
33. Indiana	687
34. Florida	687
35. New Hampshire	685
36. Illinois	668
37. Idaho	657
38. South Carolina	653
39. North Dakota	640
40. North Carolina	639
41. Nebraska	628
42. Hawaii	625
43. South Dakota	619
44. Kentucky	614
45. Missouri	611
46. Oklahoma	606
47. Louisiana	605
48. Mississippi	586
49. Tennessee	551
50. Alabama	541
51. Arkansas	516

25. Expenditures for Public Schools, per pupil, 1989

1. New Jersey	$7,571
2. New York	7,338
3. Connecticut	7,199
4. Alaska	7,134
5. Rhode Island	5,939
6. District of Columbia	5,827
7. Massachusetts	5,818
8. Pennsylvania	5,621
9. Delaware	5,506
10. Wyoming	5,462
11. Maryland	5,391
12. Wisconsin	5,117
13. Vermont	5,057
14. Maine	4,845
15. Oregon	4,818
16. Virginia	4,744
17. Colorado	4,633
18. Minnesota	4,577
19. Michigan	4,576
20. Illinois	4,513
* UNITED STATES	4,509
21. Florida	4,487
22. Kansas	4,404
23. Washington	4,339
24. New Hampshire	4,334
25. Iowa	4,289
26. Montana	4,259
27. Georgia	4,143
28. Ohio	4,138
29. California	4,075
30. New Mexico	4,034
31. Hawaii	4,034
32. Nevada	3,974
33. Arizona	3,904
34. West Virginia	3,879
35. North Carolina	3,872
36. Indiana	3,858
37. Texas	3,842
38. Missouri	3,838
39. Nebraska	3,732
40. Kentucky	3,655
41. South Carolina	3,465
42. North Dakota	3,447
43. Louisiana	3,352
44. South Dakota	3,329
45. Tennessee	3,305
46. Oklahoma	3,212
47. Idaho	2,946
48. Alabama	2,915
49. Mississippi	2,846
50. Arkansas	2,698
51. Utah	2,574

26. Social Security Beneficiaries 1988

* UNITED STATES	37,706,000
1. California	3,553,000
2. New York	2,800,000
3. Florida	2,504,000
4. Pennsylvania	2,196,000
5. Texas	2,100,000
6. Ohio	1,764,000
7. Illinois	1,725,000
8. Michigan	1,453,000
9. New Jersey	1,205,000
10. North Carolina	1,023,000
11. Massachusetts	951,000
12. Missouri	895,000
13. Indiana	891,000
14. Georgia	845,000
15. Wisconsin	821,000
16. Virginia	801,000
17. Tennessee	797,000
18. Alabama	687,000
19. Washington	684,000
20. Minnesota	654,000
21. Louisiana	632,000
22. Kentucky	630,000
23. Maryland	591,000
24. Arizona	552,000
25. Oklahoma	518,000
26. South Carolina	517,000
27. Iowa	517,000
28. Connecticut	512,000
29. Oregon	473,000
30. Arkansas	458,000
31. Mississippi	442,000
32. Kansas	401,000
33. Colorado	397,000
34. West Virginia	365,000
35. Nebraska	264,000
36. Maine	209,000
37. New Mexico	206,000
38. Utah	180,000
39. Rhode Island	178,000
40. New Hampshire	155,000
41. Idaho	151,000
42. Nevada	146,000
43. Hawaii	142,000
44. Montana	133,000
45. South Dakota	126,000
46. North Dakota	111,000
47. Delaware	100,000
48. Vermont	85,000
49. District of Columbia	79,000
50. Wyoming	59,000
51. Alaska	31,000

27. Medicare Enrollment, 1988

* UNITED STATES	32,297,000
1. California	3,152,000
2. New York	2,480,000
3. Florida	2,201,000
4. Pennsylvania	1,902,000
5. Texas	1,732,000
6. Illinois	1,500,000
7. Ohio	1,491,000
8. Michigan	1,190,000
9. New Jersey	1,066,000
10. Massachusetts	850,000
11. North Carolina	843,000
12. Missouri	761,000
13. Indiana	737,000
14. Georgia	699,000
15. Wisconsin	695,000
16. Virginia	686,000
17. Tennessee	665,000
18. Washington	584,000
19. Minnesota	573,000
20. Alabama	563,000
21. Kentucky	518,000
22. Maryland	517,000
23. Louisiana	513,000
24. Arizona	462,000
25. Iowa	449,000
26. Oklahoma	437,000
27. South Carolina	418,000
28. Oregon	403,000
29. Arkansas	381,000
30. Mississippi	357,000
31. Kansas	355,000
32. Colorado	334,000
33. West Virginia	300,000
34. Nebraska	233,000
35. Maine	178,000
36. New Mexico	167,000
37. Rhode Island	155,000
38. Utah	149,000
39. New Hampshire	132,000
40. Idaho	126,000
41. Nevada	121,000
42. Hawaii	118,000
43. Montana	113,000
44. South Dakota	108,000
45. North Dakota	97,000
46. Delaware	84,000
47. District of Columbia	78,000
48. Vermont	72,000
49. Wyoming	49,000
50. Connecticut	45,600
51. Alaska	22,000

28. Medicaid Recipients, 1988

* UNITED STATES	21,628,000
1. California	3,675,000
2. New York	2,212,000
3. Ohio	1,118,000
4. Michigan	1,105,000
5. Pennsylvania	1,086,000
6. Texas	1,062,000
7. Illinois	1,043,000
8. Florida	768,000
9. Massachusetts	555,000
10. Georgia	537,000
11. New Jersey	533,000
12. Tennessee	479,000
13. Louisiana	433,000
14. Kentucky	413,000
15. North Carolina	411,000
16. Wisconsin	403,000
17. Washington	403,000
18. Missouri	379,000
19. Mississippi	366,000
20. Minnesota	336,000
21. Virginia	326,000
22. Maryland	320,000
23. Alabama	305,000
24. Indiana	301,000
25. South Carolina	263,000
26. Oklahoma	245,000
27. Iowa	228,000
28. Arkansas	227,000
29. West Virginia	221,000
30. Connecticut	213,000
31. Oregon	189,000
32. Colorado	180,000
33. Kansas	170,000
34. Maine	119,000
35. New Mexico	105,000
36. Nebraska	105,000
37. Rhode Island	98,000
38. District of Columbia	97,000
39. Hawaii	91,000
40. Utah	86,000
41. Montana	81,000
42. Vermont	51,000
43. Idaho	46,000
44. North Dakota	44,000
45. South Dakota	41,000
46. Delaware	37,000
47. Nevada	36,000
48. New Hampshire	33,000
49. Alaska	33,000
50. Wyoming	20,000

Note: no data available for Arizona

29. Public Aid Recipients, as percent of population, 1988

1. Mississippi	11.1%
2. District of Columbia	10.5
3. Louisiana	9.1
4. California	8.7
5. Michigan	8.4
6. West Virginia	8.1
7. New York	7.7
8. Ohio	7.2
9. Wisconsin	7.1
10. Illinois	7.0
11. Kentucky	6.9
12. Tennessee	6.5
13. Georgia	6.4
14. Alabama	6.3
15. Maine	6.1
* UNITED STATES	6.1
16. Rhode Island	5.9
17. Pennsylvania	5.9
18. Massachusetts	5.9
19. Arkansas	5.9
20. South Carolina	5.8
21. Washington	5.7
22. New Mexico	5.7
23. Missouri	5.5
24. Vermont	5.3
25. New Jersey	5.2
26. North Carolina	5.1
27. Oklahoma	5.0
28. Maryland	4.9
29. Hawaii	4.8
30. Texas	4.7
31. Montana	4.6
32. Minnesota	4.6
33. Iowa	4.6
34. Alaska	4.6
35. Connecticut	4.2
36. Oregon	4.1
37. Florida	4.1
38. Delaware	4.1
39. South Dakota	3.9
40. Colorado	3.9
41. Arizona	3.9
42. Virginia	3.8
43. Kansas	3.7
44. Indiana	3.7
45. Nebraska	3.5
46. Wyoming	3.4
47. Utah	3.2
48. North Dakota	3.2
49. Nevada	2.6
50. Idaho	2.6
51. New Hampshire	1.6

30. Federal Aid to State & Local Government, per capita, 1989

1. District of Columbia	$2,521
2. Alaska	1,258
3. Wyoming	1,018
4. New York	763
5. Montana	693
6. Rhode Island	686
7. North Dakota	654
8. South Dakota	649
9. Vermont	629
10. Massachusetts	624
11. New Mexico	593
12. Maine	563
13. Connecticut	547
14. Pennsylvania	531
15. Louisiana	526
16. Mississippi	521
17. Minnesota	521
18. West Virginia	513
19. Oregon	506
20. Kentucky	497
21. Idaho	494
22. Michigan	491
23. Washington	482
24. Utah	482
* UNITED STATES	481
25. Georgia	480
26. Tennessee	476
27. Wisconsin	475
28. Hawaii	475
29. Oklahoma	468
30. Delaware	465
31. New Jersey	462
32. Arkansas	460
33. Maryland	459
34. Ohio	455
35. Nebraska	440
36. Alabama	437
37. Illinois	428
38. Iowa	416
39. South Carolina	414
40. California	411
41. Colorado	410
42. Missouri	394
43. North Carolina	380
44. Indiana	378
45. New Hampshire	371
46. Arizona	367
47. Kansas	363
48. Texas	352
49. Nevada	351
50. Virginia	347
51. Florida	323

31. Crime Rate, per 100,000 persons, 1989

1. District of Columbia	10,293.4
2. Florida	8,804.5
3. Arizona	8,059.7
4. Texas	7,926.9
5. Georgia	7,073.1
6. California	6,763.4
7. Washington	6,593.8
8. New Mexico	6,573.8
9. New York	6,293.2
10. Nevada	6,271.7
11. Hawaii	6,270.4
12. Louisiana	6,241.3
13. Oregon	6,161.1
14. Colorado	6,039.4
15. Michigan	5,968.3
* UNITED STATES	5,741.0
16. Utah	5,682.1
17. Illinois	5,639.2
18. South Carolina	5,619.2
19. Maryland	5,562.6
20. Oklahoma	5,502.6
21. Connecticut	5,270.0
22. New Jersey	5,269.4
23. North Carolina	5,253.8
24. Rhode Island	5,224.8
25. Massachusetts	5,136.0
26. Missouri	5,127.1
27. Kansas	4,982.8
28. Delaware	4,865.2
29. Alaska	4,779.9
30. Ohio	4,733.2
31. Alabama	4,627.8
32. Arkansas	4,555.7
33. Tennessee	4,513.6
34. Indiana	4,440.0
35. Minnesota	4,383.2
36. Virginia	4,211.4
37. Wisconsin	4,164.8
38. Nebraska	4,091.6
39. Vermont	4,088.5
40. Iowa	4,081.4
41. Montana	3,997.5
42. Idaho	3,931.0
43. Wyoming	3,889.1
44. New Hampshire	3,596.2
45. Maine	3,583.6
46. Mississippi	3,515.3
47. Pennsylvania	3,360.4
48. Kentucky	3,317.1
49. South Dakota	2,685.2
50. North Dakota	2,560.9
51. West Virginia	2,362.8

32. Violent Crime Rate, per 100,000 persons, 1989

1. District of Columbia	2,141.9
2. New York	1,131.2
3. Florida	1,109.4
4. California	977.7
5. Maryland	855.4
6. Illinois	845.9
7. South Carolina	813.7
8. Louisiana	781.8
9. Georgia	735.8
10. Michigan	709.2
11. New Mexico	703.9
12. Massachusetts	675.0
* UNITED STATES	663.1
13. Texas	658.5
14. Missouri	632.6
15. Nevada	625.3
16. New Jersey	609.0
17. Arizona	599.6
18. Alabama	590.8
19. Delaware	556.5
20. Tennessee	548.9
21. North Carolina	546.4
22. Oregon	518.6
23. Connecticut	511.8
24. Alaska	497.7
25. Oklahoma	491.5
26. Arkansas	473.7
27. Washington	471.7
28. Colorado	471.4
29. Ohio	468.6
30. Indiana	406.5
31. Kansas	400.8
32. Pennsylvania	378.6
33. Rhode Island	378.0
34. Kentucky	356.9
35. Virginia	312.5
36. Mississippi	311.2
37. Minnesota	288.3
38. Nebraska	279.5
39. Hawaii	270.1
40. Iowa	266.3
41. Utah	258.8
42. Wyoming	258.3
43. Idaho	254.6
44. Wisconsin	222.6
45. New Hampshire	168.5
46. West Virginia	146.7
47. Maine	137.2
48. South Dakota	135.5
49. Vermont	132.8
50. Montana	116.0
51. North Dakota	63.2

33. Incarceration Rate, 1989*

1. District of Columbia	1,129
2. Nevada	473
3. South Carolina	419
4. Louisiana	395
5. Alaska	363
6. Oklahoma	355
7. Arizona	354
8. Delaware	344
9. Michigan	342
10. Alabama	329
11. Maryland	325
12. Florida	311
13. Georgia	302
14. Mississippi	294
15. California	286
16. New York	285
17. Ohio	279
* UNITED STATES	274
18. Missouri	269
19. Virginia	265
20. Arkansas	261
21. North Carolina	252
22. New Jersey	251
23. Texas	239
24. Oregon	237
25. Kansas	223
26. Kentucky	222
27. Colorado	220
28. Indiana	218
29. Wyoming	217
30. Tennessee	213
31. Illinois	211
32. Connecticut	194
33. New Mexico	186
34. Idaho	181
35. South Dakota	178
36. Pennsylvania	176
37. Montana	169
38. Rhode Island	147
39. Washington	144
40. Nebraska	144
41. Hawaii	143
42. Wisconsin	139
43. Utah	137
44. Iowa	126
45. Massachusetts	123
46. Maine	116
47. Vermont	108
48. New Hampshire	104
49. West Virginia	83
50. Minnesota	71
51. North Dakota	61

*The number of prisoners sentenced to more than one year, per 100,000 residents

34. Civilian Labor Force, 1989

* UNITED STATES	123,869,000
1. California	14,518,000
2. New York	8,681,000
3. Texas	8,427,000
4. Florida	6,193,000
5. Illinois	6,015,000
6. Pennsylvania	5,857,000
7. Ohio	5,419,000
8. Michigan	4,592,000
9. New Jersey	3,989,000
10. North Carolina	3,391,000
11. Georgia	3,195,000
12. Massachusetts	3,180,000
13. Virginia	3,145,000
14. Indiana	2,881,000
15. Missouri	2,614,000
16. Wisconsin	2,611,000
17. Maryland	2,523,000
18. Washington	2,451,000
19. Tennessee	2,368,000
20. Minnesota	2,343,000
21. Alabama	1,907,000
22. Louisiana	1,900,000
23. Connecticut	1,761,000
24. Kentucky	1,742,000
25. Arizona	1,707,000
26. South Carolina	1,695,000
27. Colorado	1,695,000
28. Oklahoma	1,523,000
29. Iowa	1,513,000
30. Oregon	1,475,000
31. Kansas	1,284,000
32. Mississippi	1,166,000
33. Arkansas	1,135,000
34. Nebraska	812,000
35. Utah	789,000
36. West Virginia	767,000
37. New Mexico	698,000
38. Maine	616,000
39. New Hampshire	611,000
40. Nevada	602,000
41. Rhode Island	525,000
42. Hawaii	525,000
43. Idaho	489,000
44. Montana	405,000
45. Delaware	362,000
46. South Dakota	361,000
47. North Dakota	331,000
48. District of Columbia	315,000
49. Vermont	307,000
50. Alaska	253,000
51. Wyoming	239,000

35. Unemployment Rate, 1989

1. West Virginia	8.6%
2. Louisiana	7.9
3. Mississippi	7.8
4. Arkansas	7.2
5. Michigan	7.1
6. Alabama	7.0
7. Texas	6.7
8. New Mexico	6.7
9. Alaska	6.7
10. Wyoming	6.3
11. Washington	6.2
12. Kentucky	6.2
13. Illinois	6.0
14. Montana	5.9
15. Colorado	5.8
16. Oregon	5.7
17. Oklahoma	5.6
18. Florida	5.6
19. Ohio	5.5
20. Missouri	5.5
21. Georgia	5.5
* UNITED STATES	5.3
22. Arizona	5.2
23. Tennessee	5.1
24. New York	5.1
25. Idaho	5.1
26. California	5.1
27. Nevada	5.0
28. District of Columbia	5.0
29. South Carolina	4.7
30. Indiana	4.7
31. Utah	4.6
32. Pennsylvania	4.5
33. Wisconsin	4.4
34. North Dakota	4.3
35. Minnesota	4.3
36. Iowa	4.3
37. South Dakota	4.2
38. Rhode Island	4.1
39. New Jersey	4.1
40. Maine	4.1
41. Massachusetts	4.0
42. Kansas	4.0
43. Virginia	3.9
44. Vermont	3.7
45. Maryland	3.7
46. Connecticut	3.7
47. North Carolina	3.5
48. New Hampshire	3.5
49. Delaware	3.5
50. Nebraska	3.1
51. Hawaii	2.6

36. Average Annual Pay, 1989

1. District of Columbia	$32,106
2. Alaska	29,704
3. Connecticut	27,500
4. New York	27,303
5. New Jersey	26,780
6. Massachusetts	25,233
7. California	24,921
8. Michigan	24,853
9. Illinois	24,211
10. Maryland	23,466
11. Delaware	23,268
* UNITED STATES	22,567
12. Pennsylvania	22,312
13. Minnesota	22,155
14. Ohio	21.986
15. Colorado	21,940
16. Virginia	21,879
17. Texas	21,740
18. Hawaii	21,624
19. Washington	21,617
20. New Hampshire	21,551
21. Nevada	21,342
22. Rhode Island	21,128
23. Georgia	21,071
24. Indiana	20,931
25. Missouri	20,899
26. Arizona	20,808
27. Oregon	20,303
28. Wisconsin	20,204
29. Florida	20,072
30. West Virginia	19,789
31. Louisiana	19,750
32. Tennessee	19,712
33. Alabama	19,593
34. Oklahoma	19,530
35. Vermont	19,497
36. Kansas	19,474
37. Utah	19,362
38. North Carolina	19,320
39. Wyoming	19,230
40. Maine	19,202
41. Kentucky	19,001
42. South Carolina	18,797
43. New Mexico	18,667
44. Iowa	18,420
45. Idaho	18,146
46. Nebraska	17,694
47. Arkansas	17,418
48. Montana	17,224
49. Mississippi	17,047
50. North Dakota	16,932
51. South Dakota	15,810

37. Average Hourly Earnings of Production Workers, 1989

1. Michigan	$13.51
2. Delaware	12.34
3. Ohio	12.26
4. Washington	12.14
5. Alaska	12.01
6. District of Columbia	11.80
7. Illinois	11.22
8. Maryland	11.20
9. Connecticut	11.20
10. New Jersey	11.17
11. West Virginia	11.16
12. California	11.16
13. Montana	11.15
14. Louisiana	11.13
15. Minnesota	10.96
16. Massachusetts	10.87
17. Iowa	10.83
18. Oregon	10.80
19. Wisconsin	10.76
20. New York	10.67
21. Kansas	10.67
22. Pennsylvania	10.66
23. Wyoming	10.58
24. Missouri	10.49
• UNITED STATES	10.47
25. Colorado	10.45
26. Oklahoma	10.44
27. Kentucky	10.37
28. Hawaii	10.37
29. New Hampshire	10.36
30. Nevada	10.33
31. Texas	10.25
32. Idaho	10.21
33. Utah	10.14
34. Vermont	9.94
35. Arizona	9.93
36. Maine	9.92
37. Virginia	9.69
38. Nebraska	9.55
39. Tennessee	9.22
40. Alabama	9.11
41. Rhode Island	9.07
42. Georgia	8.84
43. North Dakota	8.79
44. New Mexico	8.72
45. Florida	8.67
46. South Carolina	8.51
47. North Carolina	8.41
48. South Dakota	8.28
49. Arkansas	8.26
50. Mississippi	8.03
51. Indiana	N/A

38. Average Weekly Earnings of Production Workers, 1989

1. Michigan	$579.58
2. Alaska	533.24
3. Ohio	523.50
4. Delaware	512.11
5. Washington	478.32
6. Louisiana	474.14
7. Connecticut	472.64
8. Illinois	470.12
9. District of Columbia	466.10
10. Maryland	460.32
11. New Jersey	457.97
12. West Virginia	454.21
13. California	454.21
14. Wisconsin	446.54
15. Minnesota	443.88
16. Massachusetts	442.41
17. Iowa	441.86
18. Pennsylvania	435.99
19. Oklahoma	434.30
• UNITED STATES	429.27
20. Kansas	428.93
21. Texas	428.45
22. Missouri	426.94
23. New Hampshire	426.83
24. New York	426.80
25. Oregon	425.52
26. Nevada	422.50
27. Wyoming	421.08
28. Colorado	420.09
29. Kentucky	414.80
30. Hawaii	414.80
31. Arizona	409.12
32. Vermont	407.54
33. Utah	405.60
34. Maine	398.78
35. Idaho	397.16
36. Virginia	396.32
37. Nebraska	389.64
38. Tennessee	376.18
39. Alabama	375.33
40. Georgia	363.32
41. Rhode Island	356.45
42. Florida	354.60
43. South Carolina	351.46
44. North Dakota	349.84
45. New Mexico	348.80
46. Montana	347.08
47. South Dakota	346.93
48. North Carolina	338.92
49. Arkansas	337.01
50. Mississippi	321.20
51. Indiana	N/A

39. Self-Employed Persons, as a percent of all employed persons, 1980

1. South Dakota	18.1%
2. North Dakota	17.2
3. Nebraska	12.8
4. Iowa	12.7
5. Montana	12.1
6. Idaho	11.6
7. Kansas	10.6
8. Vermont	10.0
9. Arkansas	9.9
10. Oklahoma	9.7
11. Minnesota	9.2
12. Oregon	9.1
13. Maine	8.5
14. Kentucky	8.5
15. Missouri	8.4
16. Wyoming	8.2
17. Wisconsin	8.0
18. Colorado	7.8
19. Washington	7.6
20. Mississippi	7.6
21. California	7.6
22. Texas	7.5
23. New Mexico	7.5
24. Alaska	7.3
25. Tennessee	7.0
26. Florida	6.9
27. New Hampshire	6.8
• UNITED STATES	6.8
28. North Carolina	6.7
29. Utah	6.6
30. Alabama	6.4
31. Indiana	6.3
32. Georgia	6.2
33. Arizona	6.2
34. Louisiana	6.1
35. Pennsylvania	5.9
36. Illinois	5.8
37. South Carolina	5.7
38. West Virginia	5.5
39. New York	5.5
40. Hawaii	5.5
41. Virginia	5.4
42. Ohio	5.3
43. Nevada	5.3
44. Connecticut	5.2
45. Michigan	5.1
46. Massachusetts	4.9
47. Maryland	4.8
48. New Jersey	4.7
49. Delaware	4.7
50. Rhode Island	4.6
51. District of Columbia	4.2

40. Persons Below overty Level, 1979

1. Mississippi	23.9%
2. Arkansas	19.0
3. Alabama	18.9
4. Louisiana	18.6
5. District of Columbia	18.6
6. New Mexico	17.6
7. Kentucky	17.6
8. South Dakota	16.9
9. South Carolina	16.6
10. Georgia	16.6
11. Tennessee	16.5
12. West Virginia	15.0
13. North Carolina	14.8
14. Texas	14.7
15. Florida	13.5
16. Oklahoma	13.4
17. New York	13.4
18. Arizona	13.2
19. Maine	13.0
20. North Dakota	12.6
21. Idaho	12.6
• UNITED STATES	12.4
22. Montana	12.3
23. Missouri	12.2
24. Vermont	12.1
25. Delaware	11.9
26. Virginia	11.8
27. California	11.4
28. Illinois	11.0
29. Oregon	10.7
30. Nebraska	10.7
31. Alaska	10.7
32. Pennsylvania	10.5
33. Kansas	10.5
34. Michigan	10.4
35. Utah	10.3
36. Rhode Island	10.3
37. Ohio	10.3
38. Iowa	10.1
39. Colorado	10.1
40. Hawaii	9.9
41. Washington	9.8
42. Maryland	9.8
43. Indiana	9.7
44. Massachusetts	9.6
45. New Jersey	9.5
46. Minnesota	9.5
47. Wisconsin	8.7
48. Nevada	8.7
49. New Hampshire	8.5
50. Connecticut	8.0
51. Wyoming	7.9

41. Personal Income, per capita, in current dollars, 1988

1. Connecticut	$23,059
2. New Jersey	21,994
3. District of Columbia	21,389
4. Massachusetts	20,816
5. Maryland	19,487
6. New Hampshire	19,434
7. New York	19,305
8. Alaska	19,079
9. California	18,753
10. Virginia	17,675
11. Delaware	17,661
12. Illinois	17,575
13. Nevada	17,511
14. Rhode Island	16,892
15. Hawaii	16,753
16. Minnesota	16,674
17. Florida	16,603
18. Michigan	16,552
* UNITED STATES	16,489
19. Washington	16,473
20. Colorado	16,463
21. Pennsylvania	16,233
22. Kansas	15,759
23. Ohio	15,536
24. Wisconsin	15,524
25. Missouri	15,452
26. Vermont	15,302
27. Georgia	15,260
28. Maine	15,106
29. Arizona	14,970
30. Indiana	14,924
31. Oregon	14,885
32. Nebraska	14,774
33. Iowa	14,662
34. Texas	14,586
35. North Carolina	14,304
36. Tennessee	13,873
37. Wyoming	13,609
38. Oklahoma	13,323
39. South Carolina	12,926
40. Montana	12,866
41. Alabama	12,851
42. North Dakota	12,833
43. Kentucky	12,822
44. South Dakota	12,755
45. Idaho	12,665
46. New Mexico	12,488
47. Louisiana	12,292
48. Arkansas	12,219
49. Utah	12,193
50. West Virginia	11,735
51. Mississippi	11,116

42. Personal Income, per capita: Projections for the Year 2000*

1. Alaska	$20.513
2. District of Columbia	19,502
3. Connecticut	18,816
4. New Jersey	17,844
5. Massachusetts	16,906
6. Maryland	16,711
7. California	16,552
8. Wyoming	16,332
9. New York	16,179
10. Colorado	16,128
11. Illinois	15,992
12. Kansas	15,965
13. Delaware	15,881
14. Nevada	15,763
15. Virginia	15,481
16. Minnesota	15,469
17. Washington	15,434
18. Hawaii	15,370
19. Michigan	15,283
20. New Hampshire	15,271
* UNITED STATES	15,180
21. Texas	15,153
22. Rhode Island	15,048
23. North Dakota	15,013
24. Ohio	14,970
25. Pennsylvania	14,947
26. Nebraska	14,923
27. Wisconsin	14,898
28. Iowa	14,692
29. Oklahoma	14,669
30. Georgia	14,667
31. Florida	14,667
32. Oregon	14,515
33. Indiana	14,507
34. Missouri	14,387
35. Arizona	14,195
36. Louisiana	13,841
37. Vermont	13,608
38. South Dakota	13,462
39. Montana	13,402
40. North Carolina	13,128
41. Tennessee	12,988
42. Idaho	12,957
43. Kentucky	12,947
44. New Mexico	12,807
45. Maine	12,745
46. Alabama	12,710
47. South Carolina	12,471
48. West Virginia	12,352
49. Arkansas	12,323
50. Utah	12,152
51. Mississippi	11,538

*in constant 1982 dollars

43. Average Federal Tax Liability, 1988

1. Connecticut	$6,775
2. New Jersey	5,949
3. New York	5,645
4. District of Columbia	5,423
5. Nevada	5,386
6. California	5,352
7. Massachusetts	5,320
8. Illinois	5,301
9. New Hampshire	5,110
10. Maryland	5,097
11. Florida	5,064
12. Texas	4,780
13. Virginia	4,772
* UNITED STATES	4,707
14. Delaware	4,668
15. Michigan	4,665
16. Washington	4,561
17. Rhode Island	4,499
18. Pennsylvania	4,475
19. Georgia	4,382
20. Hawaii	4,300
21. Colorado	4,278
22. Kansas	4,259
23. Missouri	4,205
24. Minnesota	4,173
25. Wyoming	4,168
26. Arizona	4,138
27. Tennessee	4,136
28. Indiana	4,117
29. Ohio	4,113
30. Vermont	3,987
31. Wisconsin	3,977
32. Louisiana	3,851
33. Oregon	3,840
34. North Carolina	3,831
35. Alabama	3,827
36. Oklahoma	3,739
37. Nebraska	3,736
38. Kentucky	3,686
39. Maine	3,640
40. Alaska	3,620
41. Iowa	3,613
42. New Mexico	3,491
43. West Virginia	3,485
44. South Carolina	3,470
45. Utah	3,438
46. Arkansas	3,376
47. Idaho	3,326
48. South Dakota	3,325
49. Montana	3,272
50. Mississippi	3,270
51. North Dakota	3,264

44. Fortune 500 Companies, 1989

* UNITED STATES	500
1. New York	59
2. Illinois	48
3. Ohio	40
4. Texas	39
5. California	37
6. Pennsylvania	35
7. Connecticut	26
8. New Jersey	23
9. Michigan	19
10. Massachusetts	18
11. Missouri	15
12. Minnesota	15
13. Georgia	15
14. Wisconsin	11
15. Virginia	11
16. Indiana	11
17. Florida	7
18. Oregon	5
19. Louisiana	5
20. Colorado	5
21. Washington	4
22. South Carolina	4
23. Oklahoma	4
24. North Carolina	4
25. Nebraska	4
26. Maryland	4
27. Delaware	4
28. Arkansas	4
29. Rhode Island	3
30. Kansas	3
31. Iowa	3
32. Alabama	3
33. Tennessee	2
34. New Hampshire	2
35. Kentucky	2
36. District of Columbia	2
37. Arizona	2
38. West Virginia	1
39. Idaho	1
40. Wyoming	0
41. Vermont	0
42. Utah	0
43. South Dakota	0
44. North Dakota	0
45. New Mexico	0
46. Nevada	0
47. Montana	0
48. Mississippi	0
49. Maine	0
50. Hawaii	0
51. Alaska	0

45. Gross State Product, 1986*

* UNITED STATES	$4,191,705
1. California	533,816
2. New York	362,736
3. Texas	303,510
4. Illinois	209,666
5. Pennsylvania	183,559
6. Florida	177,729
7. Ohio	176,102
8. New Jersey	154,765
9. Michigan	153,240
10. Massachusetts	115,526
11. Virginia	104,155
12. Georgia	102,922
13. North Carolina	100,961
14. Indiana	84,922
15. Missouri	83,534
16. Washington	77,683
17. Wisconsin	76,922
18. Maryland	76,504
19. Minnesota	75,626
20. Louisiana	74,426
21. Tennessee	72,328
22. Connecticut	70,639
23. Colorado	59,177
24. Alabama	55,007
25. Kentucky	53,135
26. Arizona	52,253
27. Oklahoma	49,814
28. South Carolina	44,727
29. Iowa	43,836
30. Kansas	42,472
31. Oregon	41,278
32. Mississippi	31,830
33. Arkansas	31,633
34. District of Columbia	28,791
35. Nebraska	26,521
36. West Virginia	24,096
37. Utah	24,008
38. New Mexico	23,603
39. Alaska	19,575
40. Nevada	19,426
41. Hawaii	19,320
42. New Hampshire	18,518
43. Maine	17,326
44. Rhode Island	15,205
45. Idaho	13,170
46. Montana	12,163
47. Delaware	11,706
48. Wyoming	11,673
49. North Dakota	10,733
50. South Dakota	9,802
51. Vermont	8,636

*millions of dollars

46. Numbers of Farms, 1989

* UNITED STATES	2,173,000
1. Texas	186,000
2. Missouri	108,000
3. Iowa	105,000
4. Kentucky	96,000
5. Tennessee	91,000
6. Minnesota	90,000
7. Ohio	87,000
8. Illinois	86,000
9. California	84,000
10. Wisconsin	81,000
11. Indiana	71,000
12. Oklahoma	69,000
13. Kansas	69,000
14. North Carolina	65,000
15. Nebraska	57,000
16. Michigan	55,000
17. Pennsylvania	54,000
18. Arkansas	49,000
19. Georgia	48,000
20. Virginia	47,000
21. Alabama	47,000
22. Mississippi	41,000
23. Florida	41,000
24. New York	39,000
25. Washington	38,000
26. Oregon	37,000
27. South Dakota	35,000
28. Louisiana	35,000
29. North Dakota	34,000
30. Colorado	27,000
31. South Carolina	26,000
32. Montana	25,000
33. Idaho	22,000
34. West Virginia	21,000
35. Maryland	16,000
36. New Mexico	14,000
37. Utah	13,000
38. Wyoming	9,000
39. New Jersey	8,000
40. Arizona	8,000
41. Vermont	7,000
42. Massachusetts	7,000
43. Maine	7,000
44. Hawaii	5,000
45. Connecticut	4,000
46. New Hampshire	3,000
47. Nevada	3,000
48. Delaware	3,000
49. Rhode Island	1,000
50. Alaska	1,000
51. District of Columbia	0

47. Value of Farms, 1989*

• UNITED STATES	$593,845
1. Texas	58,476
2. California	46,181
3. Illinois	35,035
4. Iowa	34,869
5. Florida	21,995
6. Nebraska	19,830
7. Kansas	18,695
8. Pennsylvania	18,488
9. Missouri	18,432
10. Minnesota	18,071
11. Indiana	17,404
12. Ohio	16,389
13. Oklahoma	15,143
14. Tennessee	14,418
15. Virginia	12,399
16. Colorado	12,277
17. Georgia	12,253
18. North Dakota	12,171
19. North Carolina	11,821
20. Kentucky	11,745
21. Wisconsin	11,641
22. Washington	11,625
23. Montana	10,131
24. Arkansas	9,963
25. Michigan	9,841
26. Mississippi	9,149
27. South Dakota	9,001
28. New York	8,615
29. Idaho	8,512
30. Alabama	8,364
31. Oregon	8,288
32. Arizona	7,730
33. Louisiana	6,858
34. New Mexico	6,337
35. New Jersey	6,010
36. Maryland	5,206
37. South Carolina	5,051
38. Utah	4,840
39. Wyoming	4,730
40. Massachusetts	2,571
41. Connecticut	2,313
42. Vermont	2,273
43. West Virginia	2,048
44. Maine	1,984
45. Nevada	1,749
46. Delaware	1,308
47. New Hampshire	1,133
48. Rhode Island	481
49. District of Columbia	0

*millions of dollars
Note: no data for Alaska and Hawaii

48. Net Farm Income, 1988*

• UNITED STATES	$45,664
1. California	6,058
2. Texas	3,671
3. Florida	2,875
4. Nebraska	2,098
5. Iowa	2,010
6. North Carolina	1,700
7. Kansas	1,589
8. Arkansas	1,564
9. Minnesota	1,510
10. Georgia	1,371
11. Wisconsin	1,343
12. Washington	1,274
13. Illinois	1,166
14. Oklahoma	1,113
15. Alabama	967
16. Kentucky	934
17. Oregon	932
18. Mississippi	931
19. Missouri	900
20. Pennsylvania	892
21. South Dakota	781
22. Tennessee	769
23. Ohio	767
24. Colorado	751
25. Indiana	622
26. Idaho	609
27. Louisiana	605
28. Michigan	602
29. Virginia	595
30. New York	571
31. Arizona	569
32. Maryland	415
33. North Dakota	373
34. New Jersey	364
35. South Carolina	324
36. New Mexico	292
37. Montana	242
38. Massachusetts	208
39. Delaware	206
40. Utah	187
41. Connecticut	179
42. Hawaii	171
43. Vermont	119
44. Maine	107
45. Wyoming	99
46. New Hampshire	68
47. West Virginia	64
48. Rhode Island	54
49. Nevada	41
50. Alaska	12
51. District of Columbia	0

*millions of dollars

49. Farm Marketings, 1988*

* UNITED STATES	$151,431
1. California	16,598
2. Texas	10,281
3. Iowa	9,074
4. Nebraska	7,979
5. Kansas	6,594
6. Illinois	6,461
7. Minnesota	6,107
8. Florida	5,811
9. Wisconsin	5,048
10. North Carolina	4,173
11. Indiana	4,117
12. Arkansas	3,974
13. Missouri	3,826
14. Colorado	3,692
15. Ohio	3,629
16. Georgia	3,544
17. Oklahoma	3,410
18. Washington	3,287
19. Pennsylvania	3,284
20. South Dakota	2,911
21. Michigan	2,670
22. New York	2,605
23. Kentucky	2,530
24. North Dakota	2,423
25. Alabama	2,400
26. Mississippi	2,341
27. Idaho	2,291
28. Oregon	2,096
29. Tennessee	2,046
30. Arizona	1,959
31. Virginia	1,886
32. Louisiana	1,885
33. Montana	1,386
34. New Mexico	1,272
35. Maryland	1,226
36. South Carolina	1,078
37. Wyoming	730
38. Utah	687
39. New Jersey	642
40. Delaware	592
41. Hawaii	568
42. Vermont	405
43. Maine	404
44. Massachusetts	402
45. Connecticut	382
46. West Virginia	248
47. Nevada	229
48. New Hampshire	137
49. Rhode Island	78
50. Alaska	30
51. District of Columbia	0

*millions of dollars

50. Total Mineral Production, 1987*

1. Texas	$24,518
2. Oregon	5,661
3. Oklahoma	5,643
4. Wyoming	4,819
5. Kentucky	4,795
6. West Virginia	4,769
7. New Mexico	3,769
8. Pennsylvania	3,509
9. Illinois	2,680
10. Ohio	2,493
11. Michigan	2,303
12. Alabama	2,175
13. Kansas	1,949
14. Utah	1,824
15. Colorado	1,491
16. Montana	1,291
17. Indiana	1,272
18. Georgia	1,212
19. Minnesota	1,143
20. North Dakota	1,031
21. Mississippi	875
22. New York	713
23. North Carolina	477
24. Maryland	440
25. South Carolina	341
26. Iowa	317
27. South Dakota	302
28. Idaho	269
29. New Jersey	214
30. Nebraska	197
31. Wisconsin	192
32. Massachusetts	177
33. Connecticut	122
34. Hawaii	73
35. Vermont	72
36. Maine	65
37. New Hampshire	55
38. Rhode Island	19
39. Delaware	6
* UNITED STATES	N/A
40. Washington	N/A
41. Virginia	N/A
42. Tennessee	N/A
43. Nevada	N/A
44. Missouri	N/A
45. Louisiana	N/A
46. Florida	N/A
47. District of Columbia	N/A
48. California	N/A
49. Arkansas	N/A
50. Arizona	N/A
51. Alaska	N/A

*millions of dollars

51. Value of Manufacturing Shipments, 1987*

* UNITED STATES	$2,480,236.0
1. California	255,226.0
2. Texas	163,518.0
3. Ohio	158,531.0
4. Michigan	146,794.0
5. New York	144,823.0
6. Illinois	132,579.0
7. Pennsylvania	118,611.0
8. North Carolina	95,513.0
9. Indiana	84,147.0
10. New Jersey	82,526.0
11. Georgia	75,993.0
12. Wisconsin	69,437.0
13. Massachusetts	62,986.0
14. Missouri	59,933.0
15. Tennessee	57,665.0
16. Florida	57,036.0
17. Virginia	52,201.0
18. Louisiana	50,714.0
19. Minnesota	47,767.0
20. Washington	46,439.0
21. Kentucky	41,846.0
22. South Carolina	41,219.0
23. Alabama	40,737.0
24. Connecticut	37,321.0
25. Iowa	35,450.0
26. Kansas	30,976.0
27. Maryland	28,074.0
28. Arkansas	25,406.0
29. Oregon	25,384.0
30. Mississippi	24,453.0
31. Oklahoma	24,182.0
32. Colorado	23,141.0
33. Arizona	20,588.0
34. Nebraska	15,485.0
35. New Hampshire	12,246.0
36. West Virginia	11,568.0
37. Delaware	10,853.0
38. Maine	10,649.0
39. Utah	10,297.0
40. Rhode Island	9,310.0
41. Idaho	7,009.0
42. Vermont	4,748.0
43. New Mexico	4,225.0
44. South Dakota	3,859.0
45. Montana	3,505.0
46. Hawaii	3,457.0
47. Alaska	2,685.0
48. North Dakota	2,582.0
49. Nevada	2,460.0
50. District of Columbia	2,129.0
51. Wyoming	2,054.0

*millions of dollars

52. Percent of US Manufacturing Employment, 1986

* UNITED STATES	100.00%
1. California	10.74
2. New York	6.90
3. Ohio	5.92
4. Pennsylvania	5.67
5. Illinois	5.38
6. Michigan	5.13
7. Texas	4.94
8. North Carolina	4.37
9. New Jersey	3.70
10. Massachusetts	3.35
11. Indiana	3.13
12. Georgia	2.96
13. Wisconsin	2.64
14. Florida	2.61
15. Connecticut	2.60
16. Tennessee	2.54
17. Missouri	2.22
18. Virginia	2.21
19. Minnesota	1.95
20. South Carolina	1.92
21. Alabama	1.79
22. Washington	1.52
23. Kentucky	1.30
24. Maryland	1.18
25. Mississippi	1.11
26. Iowa	1.05
27. Arkansas	1.05
28. Oregon	1.02
29. Kansas	1.02
30. Colorado	0.99
31. Arizona	0.90
32. Oklahoma	0.87
33. Louisiana	0.86
34. Rhode Island	0.59
35. New Hampshire	0.56
36. Maine	0.55
37. Utah	0.50
38. Nebraska	0.48
39. West Virginia	0.47
40. Delaware	0.35
41. Idaho	0.27
42. Vermont	0.23
43. New Mexico	0.18
44. South Dakota	0.14
45. Hawaii	0.13
46. Nevada	0.11
47. Montana	0.11
48. District of Columbia	0.09
49. North Dakota	0.08
50. Alaska	0.05
51. Wyoming	0.04

53. Commercial Bank Deposits, 1988*

* UNITED STATES	$2,104
1. New York	264
2. California	212
3. Texas	141
4. Illinois	121
5. Pennsylvania	113
6. Florida	99
7. Ohio	79
8. Massachusetts	72
9. New Jersey	69
10. Michigan	69
11. Virginia	48
12. North Carolina	47
13. Missouri	46
14. Georgia	45
15. Indiana	44
16. Minnesota	40
17. Maryland	37
18. Tennessee	36
19. Wisconsin	35
20. Louisiana	31
21. Kentucky	30
22. Connecticut	29
23. Washington	27
24. Alabama	27
25. Iowa	26
26. Delaware	24
27. Oklahoma	23
28. Arizona	23
29. Kansas	22
30. Colorado	21
31. Mississippi	17
32. Arkansas	16
33. South Carolina	15
34. Oregon	15
35. Nebraska	15
36. West Virginia	14
37. District of Columbia	13
38. Hawaii	11
39. Rhode Island	10
40. Utah	9
41. South Dakota	9
42. New Mexico	9
43. New Hampshire	9
44. Nevada	7
45. North Dakota	6
46. Montana	6
47. Maine	6
48. Idaho	6
49. Vermont	5
50. Wyoming	4
51. Alaska	4

*billions of dollars

54. Energy Consumption, 1988*

* UNITED STATES	80,246
1. Texas	9,583
2. California	6,970
3. Ohio	3,785
4. Pennsylvania	3,601
5. New York	3,586
6. Illinois	3,577
7. Louisiana	3,450
8. Florida	2,929
9. Michigan	2,753
10. Indiana	2,478
11. New Jersey	2,286
12. Georgia	2,038
13. North Carolina	1,947
14. Virginia	1,840
15. Washington	1,807
16. Tennessee	1,714
17. Alabama	1,614
18. Missouri	1,511
19. Kentucky	1,401
20. Wisconsin	1,392
21. Massachusetts	1,346
22. Minnesota	1,315
23. Oklahoma	1,280
24. Maryland	1,240
25. South Carolina	1,143
26. Kansas	1,057
27. Iowa	942
28. Mississippi	938
29. Colorado	902
30. Arizona	898
31. Oregon	880
32. Arkansas	790
33. West Virginia	778
34. Connecticut	757
35. Nebraska	536
36. Utah	534
37. New Mexico	524
38. Alaska	520
39. Wyoming	377
40. Maine	372
41. Nevada	355
42. Idaho	355
43. Montana	334
44. North Dakota	311
45. Hawaii	266
46. New Hampshire	243
47. Delaware	230
48. Rhode Island	216
49. South Dakota	203
50. District of Columbia	174
51. Vermont	129

*trillion Btu

ISBN 0-931845-21-1